

TABLE NO. 1

LIST OF AMENDMENTS CORRECTION SLIPS IN SERIAL ORDER

Sl. No.	Correction Slip No.	Notification No.	Date of Amendment	Date of Publication in U.P. Gazette	Appendices / Forms / Rules Amended, Added, Deleted
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1	211	21 July, 1958	4 Oct., 1958	Appendix 5
2.	2	290/VIIIb-8	20 Dec., 1958	21 March 1959	Appendix 12 Serial Nos. 24, 27, 27A, 68, 70, 71, 123, 124
3.	3	94/VIIIb-242	16 March, 1959	9 May, 1959	Appendix 8 Serial No. 2
4.	4	25/VIIIb-244	29 Jan., 1959	4 April, 1959	Appendix 9 Entry No.7
5.	5	100/VIIIb-135	23, March 1959	29 Aug., 1959	Appendix 4C Form Nos.99,103,107
6.	6	104/VIIIb-8	28 March 1959	30 May, 1959	Appendix 12 Serial Nos.149, 150,152
7.	7	120/VIIIb-260	1 May, 1959	3 Oct., 1959	Appendix 4 & 4C Form No. 169
8.	8	127/VIIIb-1 & 242	14 May, 1959	3 Oct., 1959	Appendix 4C Form No. 11 Appendix 5 Serial Nos.21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 30, 40 Appendix 8 Serial Nos. 1,12 Appendix 12 Serial No. 125 Appendix 17(J) Rule 24 Appendix 18 Rule 8(A) III Appendix 19 Item No. 7
9.	9	206/VIIIb-244	25 June, 1959	16 April, 1960	Appendix 9 Entry No. 1
10	10	208/VIIIb-131	16 July, 1959	16 Jan, 1960	Appendix 4C Form No. 87

11.	11	207/VIIIb-8	13 July, 1959	16 Jan, 1960	Appendix 12 Serial No. 198A
12.	12	268/VIIIb-39	13 Oct., 1959	30 Jan. 1960	Appendix 18 Rule 11
13.	13	265/VIIIb-236	6 Oct. 1959	9 June 1962	Appendix 4C Forms No. 146, 168
14.	14	9/VIIIb-242	19 Jan., 1960	27 Feb. 1960	Appendix 8 Serial No. 17
15.	15	12/VIIIb-244	19 Jan., 1960	27 Feb., 1960	Appendix 9 Item No. 6
16.	16	13/VIIIb-8	21 Jan. 1960	27 Feb., 1960	Appendix 12 Serial No. 22, 22A, 65, 66
17.	17	47/VIIIb-8	3 March, 1960	16 April, 1960	Appendix 12 Serial No. 130, 131
18.	18	55/VIIIb-242	22 March, 1961	13 May, 1961	Appendix 8 Serial No. 18
19.	19	57/VIIIb-8	22 March, 1961	13 May, 1961	Appendix 12 Serial no. 3, 52, 143
20.	20	89/VIIIb-1	31 May, 1961	9 June, 1962	Appendix 4C Form No. 31, 33, 33A, 79
21.	21	229/VIIIb-236	4 Aug., 1961	14 Oct., 1961	Appendix 4C Form No., 41
22.	22	264/VIIIb-1	23 Aug., 1961	3 Feb., 1962	Appendix 4C Form No. 166,167, 168,169. Appendix 4B Form No. 166,167,168,169
23.	23	364/VIIIb-8	21 Nov., 1961	11 Aug., 1962	Appendix 12 Serial No. 114, 115
24.	24	77/VIIIb-8	19 Jan., 1962	14 April, 1962	Appendix 12 Serial No. 66A, 86
25.	25	102/VIIIb-1	28 Feb., 1962	9 June, 1962	Appendix 4 C Form No. 24, 85 Appendix 5 Item No. 9,32,33,34, 35,36,37,38,39, Appendix 7
26.	26	151/VIIIb-242	24 April, 1962	9 June, 1962	Appendix 8 Serial No. 19
27.	27	31/VIIIb-236	20 Feb., 1963	8 June 1963	Appendix 4C Form No. 104
28.	28	33/VIIIb-8	2 March, 1963	2 Nov. 1963	Appendix 12 Serial No. 79
29.	29	310/VIIIb-1	4 Oct., 1963	5 Dec., 1964	Appendix 4C Form No. 33, 33A
30.	30	180/VIIIb-	8 June, 1965	7 May, 1966	Appendix 4C

		236			Form No. 31
31.	30A	496/VIIIb-242	23 Dec., 1964	18 Nov., 1964	Appendix 8 Serial No.9
32.	31	165/VIIIb-162	5 March, 1968	27 July, 1968	Appendix 17(J) Rules 6 & 42
33.	38	498/VIIIb-236	23 Dec., 1964	11 Nov., 1967	Appendix 4C Form No. 24
34.	40	178/VIIIb-236	8 June, 1965	9 April, 1966	Appendix 4C Form No. 31A
35.	48	12777/VIII b-8	23 Aug., 1969	4 Oct., 1969	Appendix 12 Item No. 153, 154
36	49	302/VIIIc-9	28 July, 1969	15 Nov., 1969	Appendix 17 (Q)
37.	51	519/VIIIb-239	1 Dec., 1969	7 March, 1970	Appendix 4C Form No. 146
38.	52	36/VIIIb-157		20 Jan. 1971	Appendix 17(J) Rule 13
39.	68	400/VIIIb-8	24 Nov., 1978	13 Aug., 1983	Appendix 12 Serial No. 126
40.	70	949/VIIIb-89	19 Sep., 1979	16 Feb. 1980	Appendix 4C Form No. 33, 33A
41.	77	1053/VIIIb-107	26 Nov., 1979	26 Jan., 1980	Appendix 4C Form No.110,112,113
42.	85	123/VIIIb-276	10 Feb. 1981	3 Oct., 1981	Appendix 4C Form No. 31B
43.	87	120/VIII-86	10 Feb., 1981	3 Oct., 1981	Appendix 17(J) Rule 13A Appendix 4C Rule 132A
44.	99	712/Ve-58	25 Nov., 1983	7 March, 1984	Appendix 4C Form No. 105
45.	105	435/VIIIb-112	20 Aug., 1986	25 April, 1987	Appendix 4C Form No. 57B
46.	106	359/VIIIb-284	29 Aug., 1987	Yet to be published	Appendix 17F

TABLE NO. 2

LIST OF APPENDICES/FORMS/RULES, AMENDED, ADDED AND DELETED

S. No	Appendix/Form/Rule Amended, Added, Deleted	Correction Slip No	Notification No.	Date of Publication in U.P. Gazette
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Appendix 4	7	120/VIIIb-260	3 Oct., 1959
2.	Appendix 4B Form No. 166, 167,168,169	22	264/VIIIb-1	3 Feb. 1962
3.	Appendix 4C Form No.11	8	127/VIIIb-1 & 242	3 Oct. 1959
4.	“ Form No. 24	38	498/VIIIb-236	11 Nov., 1967
5.	“ Form No. 24	25	102/VIIIb-1	9 June, 1962
6.	“ Form No. 31	20	89/VIIIb-1	9 June, 1962
7.	“ Form No. 31A	40	178/VIIIb-236	9 April, 1966
8.	“ Form No. 31	30	180.VIIIb-236	7 May, 1966
9.	“ Form No. 31B	85	123/VIIIb-276	3 Oct., 1981
10.	“Form No.33, 33A	20	89/VIIIb-1	9 June, 1962
11.	“Form No.33,33A	29	310/VIIIb-1	5 Dec., 1964
12.	“ Form No.33, 3A	70	949/VIIIb-89	16 Feb., 1980
13.	“ Form No. 41	21	229/VIIIb-236	14 Oct., 1961
14.	“ Form No. 57B	105	435/VIIIb-112	25 April, 1987
15.	“ Form No. 79	20	89/VIIIb-1	9 June, 1962
16.	“ Form No. 85	25	102/VIIIb-1	9 June, 1962
17.	“ Form No. 87	10	208/VIIIb-131	16 Jan. , 1960
18.	“ Form No. 99	5	100/VIIIb-135	29 Aug., 1959
19.	“ Form No. 103	5	100/VIIIb 135	29 Aug. 1959
20.	Appendix 4C Form No. 104	27	31/VIIIb-236	8 June, 1963
21.	“ Form No. 105	99	712/Ve-58	17 March, 1984
22.	“ Form No. 107	5	100/VIIIb-135	29 Aug. 1959
23.	“ Form No. 110,112,113	77	1053/VIIIb-107	26 Jan., 1980
24.	“ Form No. 132A	87	120/VIII-86	3 Oct., 1981
25.	“ Form No. 146	13	265/VIIIb-236	9 June, 1962
26.	Appendix 4C Form No. 146	51	519/VIIIb-239	7 March, 1970
27.	“ From No.166,167,168	22	264/VIIIb-1	3 Feb. 1962
28.	“ Form No. 168	13	265/VIIIb-236	9 June, 1962
29.	“ Form No. 169	7	120/VIIIb-260	3 Oct., 1959
30.	“ Form No. 169	22	264/VIIIb-1	3 Feb. 1962
31.	Appendix 5	1	211	4 Oct., 1958
32.	“ Item No. 9	25	102/VIIIb-1	9 June, 1962
33.	“ Item Nos. 21,23,26,27,28, 30	8	127/VIIIb-1&242	3 Oct., 1959

34.	Item Nos. 32,33,34,35,36,37,38, 39	25	102/VIIIb-1	9 June, 1962
35.	Item No. 40	8	127/VIIIb-1 & 242	3 Oct., 1959
36.	Appendix 7	25	102/VIIIb-1	9 June, 1962
37.	Appendix 8 Serial Nos. 1,12	8	127/VIIIb-1 & 242	3 Oct., 1959
38.	Appendix 8 Serial No. 18	18	55/VIIIb-242	13 May, 1961
39.	Serial No. 19	26	151/VIIIb-242	9 June, 1962
40.	Serial No. 9	30A	496/VIIIb-242	18 June, 1967
41.	Appendix 8 Serial No.2	3	94/VIIIb-242	9 May, 1959
42.	Serial No. 17	14	9/VIIIb-242	27 Feb., 1960
43.	Appendix 9 Item No.1	9	206/VIIIb-244	16 April, 1960
44.	Item No. 6	15	12/VIIIb-244	27 Feb., 1960
45.	Item No. 7	4	25/VIIIb-244	04 April, 1959
46.	Appendix 12 Serial No. 3	19	57/VIIIb-8	13 May, 1961
47.	Serial Nos.22,22A	16	13/VIIIb-8	27 Feb., 1960
48.	Serial No. 24	2	290/VIIIb-8	21 March, 1959
49.	Serial Nos. 27, 27A	2	290/VIIIb-8	21 March, 1959
50.	Serial No. 52	19	57/VIIIb-8	13 May, 1961
51.	Serial Nos.65,66	16	13/VIIIb-8	27 Feb., 1960
52.	Serial No. 66A	24	77/VIIIb-8	14 April 1962
53.	Serial Nos. 68, 70, 71	2	290/VIIIb-8	21 March, 1959
54.	Appendix 12 Serial No. 79	28	33/VIIIb-8	2 Nov., 1963
55.	Serial No. 86	24	77/VIIIb-8	14 April, 1962
56.	Serial nos. 114,115	23	364/VIIIb-8	11 Aug. 1962
57.	Serial No.123,124	2	290/VIIIb-8	21 March, 1959
58.	Serial No. 125	8	127/VIIIb-1 & 242	3 Oct., 1959
59.	Serial No.126	68	400/VIIIb-8	13 Aug. 1983
60.	Serial no. 130, 131	17	47/VIIIb-8	16 April, 1960
61.	Serial No. 143	19	57/VIIIb-8	13 May, 1961
62.	Serial Nos. 149, 150, 152	6	104/VIIIb-8	30 May, 1959
63.	Serial No. 153,154	48	12777/VIIIb-8	4 Oct., 1969
64.	Serial No. 198A	11	207/VIIIb-8	16 Jan. 1960
64A	Appendix 17F	106	359/VIIIb-284	Yet to be published
65.	Appendix 17 (J) Rule 24	8	127/VIIIb-1 & 242	3 Oct., 1959
66.	Rule 6	31	165/VIIIb-162	27 July 1968
67.	Rule 13	52	36/VIIIb-157	20 Jan. 1971
68.	Rule 13A	87	120/VIIIb-86	3 Oct., 1981
69.	Rule 42	31	165/VIIIb-162	27 July, 1968
70.	Appendix 17(Q)	49	302/VIIIb-9	15 Nov., 1969
71.	Appendix 18 Rule 8(A)III	8	127/VIIIb-1 & 242	3 Oct., 1959
72.	Rule 11 (II)	12	268/VIIIb-39	30 Jan., 1960
73.	Appendix 19 Item No. 7	8	127/VIIIb-1 & 242	3 Oct., 1959

APPENDIX – 1

PERSONS EXEMPTED FROM PERSONAL APPEARANCE

Section 133(1) of Act No. V of 1908

The following is the list of persons in the Uttar Pradesh who have been exempted from personal appearance in Civil Courts under Section 133 (1) of the Code of Civil Procedure : [Omitted in view of the amended Sec. 133(1) – Ed.].

* * *

Persons exempted from personal appearance in Court

Exemption of certain women from personal appearance(S.132 CPC). -

- (1) Women who, according to the customs and manners of the country, ought not to be compelled to appear in public shall be exempt from personal appearance in Court.
- (2) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to exempt such women from arrest in execution of civil process in any case in which the arrest of women is not prohibited by this Code.

Other persons Exempted (S.133 C.P.C.)

- ¹ [(1) The following persons shall be entitled to exemption from personal appearance in Court, namely
 - (i) The President of India;
 - (ii) The Vice-President of India;
 - (iii) The Speaker of the House of the People,
 - (iv) The Ministers of the Union;
 - (v) The Judges of the Supreme Court;
 - (vi) The Governors of States and the administrators of Union Territories;
 - (vii) The Speakers of the State Legislative Assemblies;
 - (viii) The Chairman of the State Legislative Councils;
 - (ix) The Ministers of States;
 - (x) The Judges of the High Courts; and
 - (xi) The persons to whom section 87B applies.]²[***]
- (3) Where any person ³[***] claims the privilege of such exemption, and it is consequently necessary to examine him by commission, he shall pay the costs of that commission, unless the party requiring his evidence pays such costs.

APPENDIX – 2

List of officers through whom summonses shall be served on the servants of the following Railway, namely:-

Northern Railway.

North Eastern Railway.

Central Railway.

Western Railway.

Eastern Railway.

NORTHERN RAILWAY

Northern Railway comprises of three Divisions, viz, Allahabad, Moradabad and Lucknow of the Ex. East Indian Railway, Ex. East Punjab Railway, Ex. Jodhpur Railway and Ex. Bikaner Railway and Delhi-Rewari Section of the Ex. B.B. and C. I. Railway.

List of officers of the Railway to whom summonses should be sent to be served when required on the following persons:-

Operating and Commercial/ Departments:

For staff working under the Divisional Superintendents of the Divisions as per list appended below.

Electrical Department:


- (a) Staff working in Electrical Workshops, Delhi as well as electrical staff working in Kalka, Jagadhri and Rajpura Mechanical Workshops through the Workshop Electrical Engineer, Northern Railway, Baroda House, New Delhi.
- (b) Electrical staff working in the Northern Railway Central Power House, Lucknow and in the Mechanical Workshop at Charbagh (Loco) and Alambagh (Carriage and Wagon) -through the Workshop Electrical Engineer, Northern Railway Charbagh, Lucknow.
- (c) Staff working in the Divisions through the Divisional Superintendents concerned.
- (d) Staff working in the Railway Workshops, Bikaner and Jodhpur- through the Assistant Electrical Engineer, Bikaner and Jodhpur respectively.

Oak Grove School, Jharipani

Staff working in Oak Grove School at Jharipani and branches through the Divisional Superintendent, Northern Railway, Moradabad.

Stores Department :

- (a) Staff working in Alambagh and Charbagh Store Depots, Lucknow-through the District Controller of Stores, Alambagh, Lucknow.

<p>(b) Shakurbasti Store Depot. Local Purchase Office, New Delhi Kalka Sub-Depot. Jagadhri Sub –Depot Rajpura Sub-Depot. Amritsar Depot.</p>		<p>Through the District Controller of Stores Shakurbasti</p>
<p>Jodhpur Store Depot, and Bikaner Store Depot.</p>		<p>Through the District Controller of Stores, Jodhpur.</p>

Mechanical Branch:

- (a) Staff employed in Divisions, through the Divisional Superintendents concerned.
- (b) Staff working in Workshops-through the Works Managers concerned.

Medical Department:

Staff working in the Divisions-through the Divisional Medical Officers concerned.

Signal and Tele-Communication Department:

Staff working in the Divisions through the Divisional Superintendent concerned except the following who are not under the control of Divisional Superintendents :--

- (i) Signal Workshop, Ghaziabad.
- (ii) Wireless and Transmitting Station, New Delhi.

Who are to be served through the Chief Signal and Tele-Communication Engineer Baroda House, New Delhi.

Accounts Department:

- (a) Staff working in Headquarters office i.e., General Branch including Store Accounts, Finance, Workshop Accounts and compensation claims, Kashmiri Gate through Senior Accounts Officer, Headquarters Office, The Mall, Delhi.
- (b) Staff working in Traffic Accounts Office, Delhi-Kishenganj through Assistant Accounts Officer (Administration). Traffic Accounts Branch, Northern Railway, Delhi- Kishenganj.
- (c) Staff working in the Traffic Accounts Branch, Jullundur City--through Senior Accounts Officer, Northern Railway, Jullundur.
- (d) Staff working in Divisional Accounts offices-through Divisional Accounts Officers concerned.

- (e) Staff working in Store and Workshop Accounts Office, Alambagh (Lucknow) -through Store Workshop Accounts Officer, Alambagh (Lucknow).
- (f) Staff working in Stores and Workshop Accounts Office, Charbagh (Lucknow)-through Stores Workshop Accounts Officer, Charbagh (Lucknow).

Pay Department:

All summonses for the employees of this department should be served through the Chief Cashier and Pay Master, Delhi Main Railway Station.

General Manager's Office, Northern Railway, Baroda House:

Summonses for employees of the General Manager's Office, Northern Railway, Baroda House, New Delhi, should be served through the General Manager (Personnel), Baroda House, New Delhi except the employees working in the Security Branch who should be served through Chief Security Officer.

Divisional Superintendent at		Jurisdiction
1.	Allahabad	Moghalsarai (exclusive) to Ghaziabad (Exclusive), Shikohabad to Farrukhabad, Tundla to Yamuna Bridge, Hathras Jn. to Hathras Kilah and Chunar to Chruk.
2.	Bikaner	Bhatinda to Bikaner, Bikaner to Rewari and DLI, Hanumangarh to Suratgarh, Ratangarh to Sardarshahr, Bikaner to Sri Kolayatiji, Hanumangarh to Sadulpur, Suratgarh to Anupagarh, Sadulpur to Kissar, Rewari to Bazilka and Garhi Halsaru to Farukhanagar
3.	Delhi	Delhi to Bhatinda (inclusive), Delhi to Saharanpur and Ludhiana (exclusive), Delhi to Ambala Cantonment and Kalka, Kalka to Simla, Bhatinda to Rajpura, Narwana to Kurukhsetra, Delhi to Hizrat Nizamuddin and Vinay Nagar, Jind to Panipat and Sirhind to Nangal Dam.
4.	Ferozepore	Amritsar to Ludhiana (inclusive), Atari to ASR, Hussainiwali to Bhatinda (exclusive), LDH to Ferozepore Cantonment, Ferozepore Cantonment to Chananwala, Lohiankhas to Philaur FZR to JUC, JUC to Nakodar, ASR to Khem Karn. LDH to Hissar (exclusive of Dhuri and Jakhhal), Hindumalkot to Bhatinda (exclusive), JUC to MEX and pathankot, Jullundur Cantonment to Hoshiarpur, Phagwara to Rahon, Nawashar Doaba to Jaijon Doaba, Dera Baba Nanak to ASR, ASR to Pathankot, Pathankot to Joginder Nagar and Batala to Qadian.
5.	Jodhpur	Marwar to Bikaner (exclusive), Luni to Muna-bao, Merta Road to Kuchaman Road, Makrana to Parbatsar City, Degana to Ratangarh

		(exclusive), Merta Road to Merta City, Pipar Road to Bilara, Railkabag Palace to Pokaran, Jodhpur to Fadusar Quarry, Smdari to Raniwara and Balotra to Pach Padata Salt Depot.
6.	Moradabad	Lucknow (exclusive) to Saharanpur (exclusive), Balamau to Sitapur Cantonment. Balamau to Unnao (exclusive), Rosa to Sitapur City, Aligarh (exclusive) to Bareilly, Moradabad to Chandausi, Rajaka Sahaspur to Sambhal Hatim Sarai, Moradabad to Ghaziabad (exclusive). Khurja (exclusive) to Meerut City (exclusive), Gajroula to Chandpur and Muazzampur Narain, Najibad to Kotdwara. Lhaksar to Dehra Dun and Raiwala to Rishikesh.
7.	Lucknow	Moghalsarai (exclusive) to Varanasi Cantonment, Varanasi Cantonment to Lucknow via Chord and Loop, Allahabad (exclusive) to Jaunpur, Phaphamau to Faizabad, Phaphamau to Rae-Bareli, Rae Bareli to Unoao, Lucknow to Kanpur Central (exclusive) and Zafarabad to Sultanpur.

APPENDIX – 2
NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engg.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Gorakhpur	District Traffic Superintendent, Sonepur	District Mechanical Engineer, Sonepur	District Executive Engineer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Signal and Tele Communication Engineer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Electrical Engineer, Gorakhpur	District medical Officer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Superintendent, Railway protection Force, Gorakhpur
Tariasujan							
Tamkuhi Road							
Dndahi							
Kath Kuiyan							
Padrauna							
Ramkola							
Lakshmiganj							
Captainganj							
Pipraich							
Bodarwar							
Ghughli							
Siswa Bazar							
Kheda							
Chhitauni							
Chhauni Ghat							
Kushmi							
Saradarnagar							
Cauri Chaura							
Gauri Bazar							
Baitalpur							
Tahsil Deoria							
Nunkhar							
Bhatni							
Bhatpar Rani							
Bankata							
Kunra Ghat							

Note.- Summonses to be served on employees in the office of the General Manager, Dy. General Manager (P), Financial Advisor and chief Accounts Officer, Chief Engineer, Chief Electrical Engineer, Chief Operating Superintendent, Chief Commercial Superintendent, Controller of Stores, Chief Security Officer, Chief Mechanical Engineer, Chief Medical Officer, Chief Signal and Tele-Communication Engineers and Chief Auditor, should be sent to the Officers concerned at Gorakhpur.

* Operating and Commercial Departments.

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Salimpur Satraon Barbhaj Bazaar Lar Road Turtipar Bilthara Road Kichapur Indara MauJunction Pipridih Dulahpur Jakhanish Sadat Mahpur Aunrihar Rajwari Kadipur Umraha Smath Varanasi City Varanasi Cantonment Saiyedpur Bhitri Nandganj Mkuspur Ghazipur City Ghazipur Ghat Ratanpura Rasra Chilkahar Phephna Sagarpali Ballia Bansdih Road Taison	District Traffic Superintendent, Varanasi	District Mechanical Engineer, Varanasi	District Executive Engineer, Varanasi	Assistant Signal & Telecommunication Engineer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Electrical Engineer, Gorakhpur	District Medical Officer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Maijapur Gonda Kacheri Gonda Intiathoke Balrampur Kawapur Tulsipur Kauria Payagpur Chilwaria Baharaich Risia Matera Nanpara Bagaganj Naipalganj Road Raibojha Mihinpurwa Murrha Nishangara Richia Katarniwana Ghat Motiganj Mankapur Tikri Nawabganj(Gonda) Ayodhya (Lakharmandi Ghat) Katra Joilahi Baruachek Bishweshwarganj Bangain	District Traffic Superintendent, Gonda	District Mechanical Engineer, Gonda	District Executive Engineer, Gonda	Assistant Signal & Telecommunication Engineer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Electrical Engineer, Izastnagar	District Medical Officer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Maniram Pepeganj Rawatganj Compierganj Pharenda (Anandnagar) Purandarpur Lachhmipur Nai Koy Nautanwa Lehra Bridgmanganj Uska Bazar Nowgarh Chilhia Shohratganj Parsa Barhni Pachpehelwa Gainsari Jarwa Maskanwa Swami Narain Ghappia Bhhnhan Gaur Tinich Walterganj (Govindnagar) Basti Munderwa Chureb Khalilabad Maghar Sahjanwa Jagatbela Dominagarh	District Traffic Superintendent, Gonda	District Mechanical Engineer, Gonda	District Executive Engineer, Gonda	Assistant Signal and Tele-Communication Engineer, Gorakhpur	Asstt. Elec. Engr. Gorakhpur, Asstt. Elec. Engr., Izatnagar, Asstt. Elec. Engr., Gorakhpur.	District Medical Officer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sahatwar Reoti Suraimanpur Bakulha Khurhat Mohammadabad Gohna Jahanaganj Road Azargar Shahaz Kuli Usufpur Dhondhadih Karimuddinpur Tajpur-Dehma Chit-Baragaon Rani Ki-sarai Phariha Sarai Mir Khorason Road Didarganj Road Shahganj Khojia Halt Dudhunda Dobhi Rerakat Muftiganj Yadavendranagar Jaunpur Kopaganj Ghosi Dohri Ghat Balapur Hardatpur Nigatpur Kachhwa Road Madho Singh Mirzapur Ghat Chilh Ahimanpur Korch Road Jangiganj	District Traffic Superintendent, Varanasi	District Mechanical Engineer, Gonda	District Executive Engineer, Gonda	Assistant Signal & Telecommunication Engineer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Electrical Engineer, Izastnagar	District Medical Officer, Gorakhpur	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bhiti Handia Khas Saidabad Ramnathpur Jhusi Daraganj Allahabad City Manduadih Raja Talab Damiana Makrandpur Ghatpuri Budaun Sheikhuput Ujhani Bitroi Kachla Bridge Manpur Nagaria Soron Kasganj City Lalkua Gularbhoj Bazpur Sarkara Kashipur Kamnagar Aliganj Roashanpur Pipalsana Sehal Got Pilibhit Kacheri Neoriya Majhola Khatema	D.T.S. Varanasi District Traffic Superintendent, Izatnagar	D.M.E. Varanasi District Mechanical Engineer, Izatnagar	D.E.E. Varanasi District Executive Engineer, Izatnagar	A.S.T.C.E. Gorakhpur Assistant Signal & Telecommunication Engineer, Lucknow	A.E.E. Gorakhpur Assistant Electrical Engineer, Izatnagar	D.M.O. Gorakhpur District Medical Officer, Izatnagar	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Chakarpur Banbasa Tanakpur Pauta Bhopatpura Sherganj Bishalpur Zindpura Highi Areli Shahbazenagar Shahjahanpur M.G. Garewganj Bhira Kheri Palia Kalan Duduwa Sonaripur Rehta (Siding) Bellraien Tikunia Kaurials Ghat Phulwaria Phanta Phaulaha Dingania Gauri Phanta	District Traffic Superintendent, Izatnagar	District Mechanical Engineer, Izatnagar Varanasi	District Executive Engineer, Izatnagar Varanasi	Assistant Signal & Telecommunication Engineer, Lucknow Jn.	Assistant Electrical Engineer, Izatnagar Gorakhpur	District Medical Officer, Izatnagar	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Lucknow Jn. Metre Gauge Aishbagh Lucknow City Daliganj Mohibullapur Bakshi ka Talab Itaunja Ataria Sidhauri Kamlapur Khairabad Sitapur Jhareka pur Hargaon Oel Arnikhana Lakhimpur Kheri Deokali Phardhan Razaganj Gola Gokaran nath Kukra Mailani Jn. Seraman Doodhia Khurd Puranpur Shahgarh Mala Pilibhit Shahi	DTS, Gonda District Traffic Superintendent, Izatnagar	DGM, Gonda District Mechanical Engineer, Izatnagar	DEN, Gonda District Executive Engineer, Izatnagar	Assistant Signal & Telecommunication Engineer, Lucknow Jn.	Assistant Electrical Engineer, Izatnagar Gorakhpur	District Medical Officer, Izatnagar	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur

Note.- Summonses to be served on the employees in the offices of the Regional Traffic Supdt., Regional Mechanical Engineer, Regional Engineer, Regional Accounts Officer should be sent to the officers concerned at Lucknow.

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bijauria Saithal Bhojeepera Jn. Dohna Bareilly City Atamanda Deormian Richha Road Baheri Kichha Gokulnagar Lalkua Haldwani Kathgodan Izatnagar Barai Jalalpur Chowka Ghat Sundhia Mau Tahsil Fatehpur Paintipur Muhammadabad (Oudh) Sarayan Biswan Parsendi Gogra Ghat Jarwal Road Sarju Colonelganj Burhwal Jn. Bindaura Jahangirabad Raj Bara Bankki Jn. Safedabad Juggaur Malhaur	D.T.S. Izatnagar	D.M.E. Izatnagar	D.E.E., Izatnagar	Assistant Signal & Tele-communication Engineer, Lucknow Jn.	Assistant Electrical Engineer, Izatnagar Gorakhpur	D.M.O. Izatnagar	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Badshahnagar Amausi Harauni Jaitipur Ajgain Sonik Unnao Magarwara Anwarganj Kanpur Central Kanpur Collectorganj Sikandra Rao Ratika Nagla Hathras Road Mendu Hathras City Mursan Sonai Rava Mathura Cantt. Mathura Jn. Bhainsa Parkham Achnera Agra Fort Mandhana Barahma Vart Masani Vrindaban Rawatpur Kahanpur Mandhana Chaukapur	D.T.S. Gonda	D.M.E. Gonda	E.E. Gonda.	Assistant Signal & Telecommunication Engineer, Lucknow Jn.	A.E.E. Izajnagar	D.M.O. Gorakhpur	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur
	District Traffic Superintendent, Fatehgarh	District Mechanical Engineer, Izatnagar	District Executive Engineer, Fatehgarh		Assistant Electrical Engineer, Izatnagar	District Medical Officer, Izatnagar	

APPENDIX – 2

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd.)

Station	Traffic	Mech.	Engn.	Signal	Elec.	Medical	R.P.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Barrajpur Utripura Bilhaur Araul Makanpur Mani Mau Kanauj Jalalpur Parwara Jasoada Khudlapur Gurshahaiganj Khudaganj Singhrampur Kamalganj Fatehgarh Farrukhabad Shukurallahpur Shamshabad Kaimganj RndainDariaoganj Patilali Ganj Dundwara Garhka Sahawar Town Baohari Kalan Kasgang Marhra Agsauli	District Traffic Superintendent, Fatehgarh	District Mechanical Engineer, Izatnagar	District Executive Engineer Fatehgarh	Assistant Signal & Telecommunication Engineer, Lucknow Jn.	Assistant Electrical Engineer, Izatnagar , A.E.C.E. Izatnagar Gorakhpur	District Medical Officer, Izatnagar	Assistant Superintendent, Railway Protection Force, Gorakhpur

APPENDIX – 2

CENTRAL RAILWAY

Summons for Service on employees in the		Should be sent to the
1.	General Manager Department	General manager, Bombay
2.	Engineering Department	Chief Engineer, Bombay
3.	Operating Department	Chief Operating Superintendent, Bombay
4.	Commercial Department	Chief Commercial Superintendent, Bombay
5.	Mechanical Department	Chief Mechanical Engineer, Bombay
6.	Stores Department	Controller of Stores, Bombay
7.	Medical Department	Chief Medical Officer, Bombay
8.	Signal & Tele-Communication Department	Chief Signal & Tele-Communication Engineer, Bombay
9.	Electrical Department	Chief Electrical Engineer, Bombay
10.	Accounts Department	Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officers, Bombay
11.	Audit Department	Chief Auditor, Bombay

APPENDIX – 2

WESTERN RAILWAY

Department	Officers through whom summonses should be served		Area of Jurisdiction
Traffic	District Traffic Superintendent	Kotah	Jojanpatti to Mathura Jn. (exclusive) Fatehpur Sikri to Agra Fort and Agra East Bank
		Bandikui	Agra East Bank (exclusive) to Achnera
Mechanical	District Mechanical Engineer	Gangapur	Jajanpatti to Mathura Jn. (exclusive) Fatehpur Sikri to Agra Fort.
		Bandikui	Agra East Bank to Achnera
Engineering	District Engineer	Kota	Jajanpatti to Mathura Jn. (exclusive) Fatehpur Sikri to Agra Fort
		Bandikui	Agra East Bank to Achnera
Electrical	District Electrical Engineer	Dohad	Jajanpatti to Mathura Jn. (exclusive) Fatehpur Sikri to Agra Fort
		Ajmer	Agra East Bank to Achnera
Signal	District Signal & Tele-communication Engineer	Kotah	Jajanpatti to Mathura Jn. (exclusive) Fatehpur Sikri to Agra Fort
		Ajmer	Agra East Bank to Achnera
Tele-communication	District Telecommunication Engineer	Bombay Central	Jajanpatti to Mathura Jn. (exclusive) Fatehpur Sikri to Agra Fort Agra East Bank to Achnera
Stores	District Controller of Stores	Mahalaxmi	Jajanpatti to Mathura Jn. (exclusive) Fatehpur Sikri to Agra Fort Agra East Bank to Achnera
Medical	Assistant Medical Officer-in Charge	Gangapur	Agra East Bank to Achnera (exclusive) Fatehpur Sikri to Agra East Bank, Fatehpur Sikri to Agra Fort
		Bandikui	Idgah Agra (exclusive) to Bharatpur (exclusive)
R.P.F.	Assistant Superintendent, Railway protection Force	Mahalaxmi	Jajanpatti to Mathura Jn. (exclusive) Fatehpur Sikri to Agra Fort
		Ajmer	Agra East Bank to Achnera
Grainshops	Assistant Controller of Grainshops	Ajmer	Idgah - Agra

APPENDIX – 2

EASTERN RAILWAY

"List of officers of the railway to whom summonses should be sent to be served when required on the following persons:

Summonses for the employees under the Chief Operating Superintendent, Calcutta; shall be served through him, and those under the Chief Commercial Superintendent, Calcutta, through the latter.

Operating Department-Summonses should be sent to the Divisional Superintendents of Divisions, as per enclosed list, for service upon-

Permanent Way Inspectors and their Sirdars, Gate-keepers, Permanent Way Coolies and their Sirdars, Trollymen and Pumpers; Station Masters and their Assistants, Guards, Booking Clerks, Jamadars, Signalmen, Porters etc., Telegraph Signallers in charge and Assistant Signallers; Running Shed Foremen, Assistant Running Shed Foremen, Engine Drivers, Firemen, Shunters, Mechanics, Contractors, Clerks and Menials; Head Train Examiners, Train Examiners, Assistant Train Examiners, Fitters, Collies, etc. employed under them.

Electrical Department-All summonses for employees serving in the office of Chief Electrical Engineer, Calcutta should be served through him and for other staff employed in the Divisions of Eastern Railway through the respective Divisional Superintendents/Electric excepting the staff working in the Kanchrapara, Lillooah and Jamalpur Workshops in whose cases the Summons should be served through the respective District Electrical Engineers.

Stores Department - Calcutta Head Office-through Controller of Stores, Calcutta.

General Stores, Howrah - through the District Controller of Stores, Howrah.

Jamalpur Stores, Depot.- through the District Controller of Stores, Jamalpur.

Khana Junction Stores Depot.- through the District Controller of Stores, Howrah.

Lillooah Stores Depot.- through the District Controller or Stores Lillooah.

Halishahar and Kanchrapara Stores Depots.- through the District Controller of Stores. Halishahar.

Accounts Department-All summonses for employees of this department located at Calcutta, should be served through the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Calcutta; and for others through the Divisional Accounts Officer. Howrah, Asansol, Dinapore and Sealdah their jurisdiction shown in the following list and also through the workshop Accounts Officers, Jamalpur, Lillooah and Kanchrapara. Stores Accounts Officer. Howrah Lillooah, Jamalpur, Halishahar and Kanchrapara at Koilaghat and also through the Senior Accounts Officer, (T.A.) Calcutta according as the office in which the individual may be posted.

Cash & Pay Department all summonses for the employees of this department should be served through the Chief Cashier, Calcutta.

Medical Department - For Gazetted staff and staff working under the Chief Medical Officer, Calcutta all summonses to be served through the Chief Medical Officer. Calcutta, for staff working at other stations summons should be served through the Divisional/District/Workshop Medical Officer as given below:-

Sl. No.	Officer through whom summons to be served	For station
1.	District Medical Officer, Eastern Railway, Sealdah	Sealdah Chitpur Bongaon Naihati Dakhindari Narkeldanga
2.	District Medical Officer, Eastern Railway, Kanchrapara	Kanchrapara Krishnapur Halishahar Ranaghat Sonarpur Krishnagar
3.	Divisional Medical Officer, Eastern Railway, Howrah	Howrah Bamangachi Dakhineswar Makarkundu Bandel Panagarh Ramporehaut Azimgunj Burdwan
4.	Workshop Medical Officer, Eastern Railway, Lillooah	Lillooah
5.	Workshop Medical officer, Eastern Railway, Jamalpur	Jamalpur Sahibganj Sakrigalighat
6.	Divisional medical Officer, Eastern Railway, Asansol	Asansol Ondal Madhupur Sitarampur Dhanbad Gomoh Patherdih Katrargarh Tori Gujhandi Barkakana
7.	Divisional Medical Officer, Eastern Railway, Dinapore	Dinapore Jhajha Kiul Mokameh Patna Buxar Moghal Sarai Gaya Nawadah Sone Nagar Dehri-on-Sone Barwadih

General Manager's Officer - Summonses for employees of the General Manager's Office, Calcutta, to be served through the General Manager, Calcutta.


APPENDIX – 2

EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

List of stations within the jurisdiction of Divisional Superintendents and Divisional Accounts Officers

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
	Howrah Howrah Jn. Cabin Sorting Yard Cabin Lillooah Belur Bally Uttarpara Hind Motor Halt Konnagar Rishra Serampore Sneoraphuli Jn.	Divisional Superintendent, Howrah Division, Headquarters at Howrah.
Tarkesh War Branch	Dearah Nasibpur (Flag Station) Singur Kemarkundu Jn. Nalikul Haripal Kaikala (Flag Station) Bahirkhand (Siding) Lokenath (Flag station) Tarkessur Jn.	
	Baidyabati Bhadreswar Mankundu Chandernagore Chinsura Hoogly Bandel Junction	
Naihati Branch	Hoogly Ghat Garifa (Flag Station) Naihati Junction	

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
	Adi Saptagram Magra Junction Talandoo Khanyan Pundooah Simlagarh Boinchee Debipur Bagila Memari Rasulpur Palsit Saktighar Gangpur Burdwan Talit Khana Junction Simulia Block Hut Galsi Paraj Mankar Chandipore Block Hut Panagar Birudiha Block Hut Rajbandh Sagarbhanga Block Hut durgapur Oyaria	Divisional Superintendent, Howrah Division, Headquarters at Howrah.
	 Ondal East Cabin Khana Junction Bonpas Gushkara Bhedia Bolpur (Santiniketan)	

APPENDIX – 2

EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served		
Loop Line	Kopai Ahmadpur Bataspur Sainthia Junction Gadadharpur Mollarpur Rampore Haut Swadinpur Nalhati Junction	Divisional Superintendent, Howrah Division, Headquarters at Howrah.		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Azimganj Branch</td> <td> Takipur Lohapur Morgram Sagardighi Barala Azimganj City Azimganj Junction </td> </tr> </table>		Azimganj Branch	Takipur Lohapur Morgram Sagardighi Barala Azimganj City Azimganj Junction
	Azimganj Branch		Takipur Lohapur Morgram Sagardighi Barala Azimganj City Azimganj Junction	
	Chatra Murarai Bansloi Bridge Rajgan Pakur Kotalpukur Gumani Barharwa Bakudih			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Rajmehal Br.</td> <td> Tinpahar Junction Rajmehal </td> </tr> </table>		Rajmehal Br.	Tinpahar Junction Rajmehal
Rajmehal Br.	Tinpahar Junction Rajmehal			
Taljhari Karanpurato Maharapur Sakrigali Junction Sakrigali Ghat Sahebgunge Junction Karamtola Mirzachowki				

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
	Pirpanti Shivnarayanpur Colgong Ghogha Sabour	Divisional Superintendent, Howrah Division, Headquarters at Howrah.
Loop Line	Bhagalpur Nathnagar Akbarnagar Sultangunge Gangania Kalyanpur Road Bariarpur Ratanpur Jamalpur Junction Monghyr Purabsarai Branch Monghyr	
Hoogly - Katwa Section	Bansbati via Bandel Tribeni E.I.R. Dumurdaha Khamargachi Jirat (Flag.) Balagarh Somra Bazar (Flag) Guptipara Behula (Flag) Ambika Kalna Bagnapara Dhatrigram Samudragarh Nabadwip Dham Purbasthali Patuli Agradwip Dainhat Katwa	

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

		Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
Katwa – Barharwa Section	}	Gangatikuri Salar Tenya (Flag) Bazar Sohu Chowrigacha Chiroti Khagraghat Road Lalbagh Court Road Azimganj Junction Azimganj City Manigram Gankar Jangipur Road Sajnipara Nimitita Dhulian Ganges Tildanga Barharwa Junction	Divisional Superintendent, Howrah Division, Headquarters at Howrah.
	Howrah Burdwan Chord.	} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dankuni Gobra Janai Road Begumpur (Flag) Baruipara Mahammadpur Balrambali Kamarkundu Junction 	
Howrah Burdwan Chord.	}	Madhusudanpur Chandanpur Porabazar Belmuri Hajigarh (Halt) Gurup Jhapandanga Jaugram Nabagram (Flag) Masagram Palla Road	

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

		Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
Bhagalpur-Mandar Hill Branch	}	Haturani Via Bhagalpur Tikani (Flag) Dhownee (Flag) Barhat (Flag) Panjwara Road Mandar Hill	..Divisional Superintendent Howrah Division, Headquarters at Howrah.
Ondal Junction			
Ondal Loop-Ondal Sainthia Chord.	}	Kajoragram (Flag) Ukhara Pandaveswar Bhinghar Panchra Dubrajpur Chinpai Suri Kenri Sainthia Junction Toposi Ikrah Junction Churulia Gaurangdi	Divisional Superintendent, Asansol, Division, Headquarters at Asansol
Rupnarainpur Junction via Ondal Loop			
Barabani Loop	}	Ikrah Junction Jamuria Banarani Sitarampur	
Baktarnagar Block Hut Raniganj Nimcha Block Hut Kalipahari Asansol Junction Borachuck Sitarampur Junction			

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

Stations				Officer, through whom summonses will be served
Kulti Baraker Kumardatri Magma Fatka Block Hut Kaloobathan Chhota Ambona Pradhankhanta Dhanbad Junction				Divisional Superintendent Asansol | Division Headquarters at Asansol
Grand Chord Line	J.D. Chord	Dhanbad Junction		
		Jherriah		
	Katras Branch	Dhanbad Junction Kusunda Junction Bansjora Sijua Kat Rasgarh Phuliratand		
DAnuda Branch of Katras Branch	Kusunda Junction Jherriah Lodna Pathardih		via Kusunda Junction	
Tetulmari Matari Nichitpur B.H. Gomoh Junction Salanpur Rupnarainpur Junction Chittaranjan Bodma Block Hut Jamtara Kaseetar Block Hut Karmatar Mooduncutta Block Hut Joramow Block Hut Madhupur Junction				

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

		Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
Giridih Branch	}	Jagdishpur	Divisional Superintendent, Asansol, Division, Headquarters at Asansol.
		Maheshunda	
		Giridih	
		Muthroopore Block Hut Shankarpur Block Hut Jasidih Junction	
		Jasidih Junction	
		Baidyanath Dham	
		Deoghur Branch	
		Lahabone Block Hut Simultala Ghorparan Block Hut Nargungoo Block Hut	
Grand Chord Line	}	Gomoh Junction	
		Bholidih Block Hut	
		Nimiaghat	
		Parasnath	
		Chegro Block Hut	
		Chowdhariband	
		Chichaki	
		Hazaribagh road	
		Chobe	
		Dasara Block Hut	
		Parasabad	
Sarmatand			
		Hirodih Kodarma Gujbandi Dilwa Block Hut Baskatwa Block Hut Gurpa Paharpur Tankuppa Bandhua Kochagora	

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

		Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
Gomoh Barkakana Loop	{	Telo via Gomoh	Division Superintendent, Asansol Division, Headquarters at Asanol
		Chandrapura Junction	
		Chandraideh	
		Phusru	
		Bermo	
		Jarangdih	
		Baharo (Flag)	
		Danea	
		Chainpur	
		Ranchi Road	
		Argada	
		Barkakana Junction	
		Bhurkunda	
		Patratu	
		Hendegir	
Ray			
Khalari			
Mecluekigang			
Mahuamilan			
Tori			
Richughuta			
Latehar			
Kumandih			
Chhipadohar			
	Barwadih	Divisional Superintendent, Dinapore Division, head quarters at Dinapore.	
	Jhajha		
	Gidhaur		
	Ratanpur Block Hut		
	Jamooee		
Grant Chord Line	{	Manpur Junction	Divisional Superintendent, Dinapore Division, head quarters at Dinapore.
		Gaya Junction	
		Kastha	
		Paraiya	

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

		Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
Loop Line		{ Dharhara Abbaipur Kajra Kiul Junction	Divisional Superintendent, Dinapore Division, Headquarters at Dinapore.
Mananpur Banshipur Block Hut Kiul Junction via Loop Line Luckeeserai Mankatha Burhee Rampur Dumra Hatheedah Junction B. H.			
Hartheedah Ghat via Hatheedah Junction		{	
Tal Junction Block Hut Mukameh Ghat via Tal jn. Mokameh via Main Line More Pandarak Barh Athmal Gola Bukhtiarpur Junction Karowta Khusrupur Hardasbigha (Flag) Futwah Banka Ghat Patna City Gulzarbagh			

APPENDIX – 2

EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
Patna Junction Phulwari Sharif		Divisional Superintendent, Dinapore Division, Headquarters at Dinapore
Digha Ghat Branch	{ Digha Ghat	
Parsa Bazar (Flag)		
Patna Gaya Branch	{ Poonpoon Tarengna Nadaul (Flag) Jehanabad Jehanabad Cantt. (Flag) Tehta Makhdumpur – Gaya Bela Chakand Gaya Junction	
Dinapore Neora Sadisopur Bihta Koilwar Khulhuria Arrah Junction Karisath Behea Banahi Raghunathpur Twiningganj Demraon Baruna		


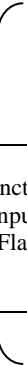
APPENDIX – 2

EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served		
	Buxar Chausa Gahmar Bhadaura Dildarnagar Junction	Divisional Superintendent, Dinapore Division, Headquarters at Dinapore		
	Tari Ghat Branch <table style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="font-size: 3em; padding: 0 5px;">}</td> <td style="border: none;"> Dildarnagar Jn. Nagsar (Flag) Tari Ghat </td> </tr> </table>		}	Dildarnagar Jn. Nagsar (Flag) Tari Ghat
}	Dildarnagar Jn. Nagsar (Flag) Tari Ghat			
	Daruli Block Hut Zamania Dheena Sakaldiha Kuchman Moghal Sarai Junction Luckeeserai Junction			
South Behar Line	Sirari Sheikhpura Kashi-Chak Warisaliganj Baghi Bardih Nawadah Tilaiya Jamuawan Wazirganj Paimar Manpur Gaya Junction			
Grand Chord Line	Guraru Ismailpur Rafiganj Jakhim Phesar Aurangabad Road Sone Nagar			

APPENDIX – 2

EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

		Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
Barwadih – Daltongan Branch		Ankorha Nabinagar Road Japla Haidarnagar Mohammadganj Untari Road Garhwa Rajhara Daltonganj Kechki	Divisional Superintendent, Dinapore Division, Headquarters at Dinapore
Barwadih Dehri-on-Sone Junction			
Grand Chord Lind		Karwandia Sasaram Junction Kumhau (Flag) Shiusagar Road Kudra Pusauli Muthani (Flag) Bhabhua Road Durgauti Karmnasa Saiyadraja Chandauli Majhwar Ganjkhwaja Moghal Sarai Junction	
Ranghat Junction Kalinarayanpur (Cabin) Habibpur (Flag) Fulia			D.S. Sealdah

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
	Santipur Birnagar Badkulla Krishnagar city Bahadurpur Dhudulia Muragachha Bethuadahari Sonadanga Debagram Paglachandi (Flag) Plassey Rejinagar Beldanga Bhabta Sargachi Berhampur Court Cossimbazar Murshidabad Nashipur Road (Flag) Jiaganj Bhagwangola Krishnapur Lalgola Lalgola Ghat Santipur Dignagar (Flag) Krishnagar City Krishnagar Road (Flag) Amghatta (Flag) Mahesganj (Flag) Bavadwip Ghat Calcutta (Sealdah South)	Divisional Superintendent, Sealdah.

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
	Ballygunge Junction Dhakuria (Flag) Jadabpur Garia Sonarpur Junction Subhasgram Mallikpur (Flag) Baruiপুর Junction Kalyanpur (Flag) Hotar Dhamuah (Flag) Magra Hut Sangrampur (Flag) Deula Netra (Flag) Basuldanga Diamond Harbour Kalikapur (Flag) Champahati Pialai Ghutiyari Sharif Taldi Canning Sasan Road (Flag) Dhapdhapi (Flag) Surajpur (Flag) Gocharan Dakshin Barasat Baharu (Flag) Jaynagar Majilpur Mathurapur Road Lakshmikantapur Calcutta (Sealdah south)	Divisional Superintendent, Sealdah

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
	Ballygunge Junction Mile 5B (Cabin) Kalighat (Flag) Majherat Junction Brace Bridge Santoshpur Akra Nangi Budge-Budge Calcutta Kakuragachi Road Junction (Cabin) Utadanga Road (Flag) Dum-Dum Junction Belgharia Agarpara Sodepore Khardaha Tittaghur Barrackpore Palta (Flag) Ichapur Shamnagar Kankinara Naihati Junction Halishahar Kanchrapara Kalyani Madanpur Shimurli Chakdaha Payaradanga Ranaghat Junction	Divisional Superintendent, Sealdah

APPENDIX – 2
EASTERN RAILWAY – (Contd....)

	Stations	Officer, through whom summonses will be served
	Aranghatia Bogoola Majdia Banpur Ranaghat Junction Ranaghat East Cabin Gangnapur Majirgram Gopalnagar (Flag) Calcutta Kakurgachi Road Junction (Cabin) Ultadanga Road (Flag) Dum-Dum Junction Dum-Dum Cant. Birati Madhyamgram Hridaipur (Flag) Baraset Bamangachi (Flag) Dattapukur Dogachhea (Flag) Guma Habra Maslandpur Sobardanga Thakurnagar (Flag) Chandpara Bongaon Junction	Divisional Superintendent, Sealdah

APPENDIX – 3

Heads of offices through whom service may be made on Gazetted Officers in Uttar Pradesh

Head of Department	Government in the administrative Department concerned
Prohibition and Social Uplift Officers	Under Secretary to Government in the Excise Department
District Judges, Additional District Judges and ⁴	The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad or the Senior Judge on duty.
Civil Judges and Munsifs	District Judges
Judicial Members, Board of Revenue and Commissioners of Division	Administrative Member, Board of Revenue
Indian Civil Administrative Cadre Officers, State Civil Service Officers and all gazetted officers employed under the Land Reforms Commissioner	Land Reforms Commissioner
Additional Commissioners, District Magistrates, Additional District Magistrates (Judicial) and Official wholetime Chairman of Municipal Board.	Commissioners, of Divisions.
Deputy Inspectors General of Police, Assistant Inspector General of Railway Police and Assistant to the Inspector General of Police	Inspector General of Police.
Superintendent of Police Head-Quarters	Deputy Inspector General of Police, Headquarters and Railways.
Commandants of Provincial Armed Constabulary, Principal, Police Training College, Moradabad, Provincial Wireless Officer, Lucknow and Staff Officers of the Deputy Inspector General of Police, provincial Armed Constabulary and Training	Deputy Inspector General of Police, Provincial Armed Constabulary and Training
Superintendents of Police (with the concurrence of the District Magistrate)	Deputy Inspectors General of Police of Ranges
Junior Indian Police service Officers and Deputy Superintendents of Police and Regional Fire Officers	Superintendent of Police
Assistant Wireless Officers	Provincial Wireless Officer

Assistant Commandants and Adjutants, Provincial Armed Constabulary	Commandant, Provincial Armed Constabulary
Inspectors of Stamps and Registration	Inspector General of Registration
Deputy Inspector General of prisons, Director and Assistant Director of Jail Industries, all whole-time Superintendents of jails in Uttar Pradesh (under intimation to the District Magistrate concerned), Principal, Jail Training School, Lucknow, personal Assistant to the Inspector General of Prisons, and the Officers in charge, Jails Depot, Lucknow.	Inspector General of Prisons, Uttar Pradesh
All Deputy Superintendents, Jailors, Medical Officers and Assistant Medical Officers holding gazetted posts	Superintendents of Central and Model Prisons
Jailors and Assistant Medical Officers, who are gazetted officers	Superintendent of District Jails
Trainees who are gazetted officers	Principal, Jail Training School, Lucknow.
Additional Director of Medical and health Services, Deputy Directors of Medical and Health Services, Superintendent, Nursing Services, Civil Surgeons (under intimation to the District Magistrates of the districts). Chemical Examiner, Superintendents of Mental hospitals and Principal Medical College, Agra	Director of Medical and Health Services
Assistant Director of Medical and Health Services of the Ranges, Assistant Directors of Provincial Hygiene Institute, malariology, Health Publicity and Epidemiology and Assistant Drugs Controller	Deputy Director of Medical and Health Services
Lecturers of the provincial Hygiene Institute; Medical officer in-charge, Cholera Vaccine Section and Nutrition Survey Officer	Assistant Director of Provincial Hygiene Institute
Assistant Malaria Officer and the Entomologist attached to Malaria branch	Assistant Director, Malariology
District Medical officers of Health and Municipal Medical Officers of Health belonging to U.P.Public Health Service (under intimation to the District Magistrate), Medical Officer in-charge,	Assistant Directors of Medical and Health Services of the Ranges

Industrial Health Organization, Superintendent Government Vaccine Depot, Patwadanger and School Health Officers	
Medical Officer in charge, Anti epidemic Operations, Kala Azar medical Officers, Anti-Malaria Officers and other gazetted officers of the public Health Department posted in the districts for non-municipal and rural areas.	District Medical officers of Health
Additional Municipal Medical officers of Health	Municipal Medical Officers of Health
All gazetted officers under them	Civil Surgeons ⁵ Superintendents of Mental Hospitals, Principal, Medical College, Agra ⁶ and the Chemical Examiner to Government, U.P.
Conservator of Forests	Chief Conservator of Forests
Deputy and Assistant Conservators and extra Deputy and extra Assistant Conservators	Conservator of Forests
All gazetted officers directly subordinate to him	Director of Agriculture
All gazetted officers subordinate to him	Director at Cottage Industries
Assistant Entertainment and Betting Tax Commissioner	Entertainment and Betting Tax Commissioner.
Officers of the Indian Civil Administrative Cadre, State Civil Service officers, Special Railway Magistrates and subordinate executive service officers, Judicial Officers of the districts other than "Separation Districts."	District Magistrates concerned
Judicial Officers in the "Separation Districts."	Additional District Magistrates (Judicial) concerned.
Superintending Engineers	Chief Engineer, Public Works Department
Executive Engineers	Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department
Agricultural and Assistant Agricultural Engineers	Superintending Engineers, Agriculture
Superintending Engineers and Personal Assistants to the Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department	Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department

Executive Engineers, Irrigation Department	Superintending Engineers, Irrigation Department
Assistant Engineers, Sub-Divisional Officers and Deputy Revenue Officers provided that previous permission of Superintending Engineer is obtained when he is touring or is about to tour within the jurisdiction of the officer desiring the casual leave	Executive Engineers, Irrigation Department
Assistant Engineers under their control	Other Executive Engineers
Superintending Engineers	Chief Engineer, Electricity Department

APPENDIX – 3 (Contd.)

(Reference to Agricultural College, Kanpur omitted – Ed.)

Executive Engineers	Superintending Engineers, Electricity Department
All Headmasters of the Government Agricultural Schools, Jute Development Officer and Cotton Development Officer	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Headquarters)
All gazetted officers subordinate to him	Director, Sugarcane Research Shahjahanpur
Ditto	Crop Physiologist to Government, Lucknow
Ditto	Deputy Director, Seeds and Farms, Lucknow
Ditto	Deputy Director, Fertilizers and Manures, Lucknow
Ditto	Deputy Director, Soil conservation, Lucknow
Ditto	Deputy Director, Horticulture, Lucknow
Ditto	Deputy Director, Intelligence and Publicity, Lucknow
Ditto	Economic Botanist (Rabi Cereals and Potatoes) to Government, Kanpur
Ditto	Economic Botanist (Oil Seeds) to Government Kanpur
Ditto	Economic Botanist (Cotton) to Government, Aligarh
Ditto	Agricultural Chemist to Government, Kanpur
Ditto	Plant Pathologist to Government, Kanpur
Ditto	Entomologist to Government, Kanpur
Ditto	Excise Commissioner
Director of Animal Husbandry, Principal, U.P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Mathura, Deputy Director of Mechanized State Farms and gazetted officers directly under his control	Animal Husbandry, Commissioner, U.P.
Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry in charge of Circles and gazetted officers directly under his control	Director of Animal Husbandry

APPENDIX – 3 (Contd.)

All gazetted officers subordinate to him	Deputy Director, Mechanised State Farms
Ditto	Principal, U.P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry
Ditto	Deputy Directors of Animal Husbandry in charge of a circle.
Ditto	Director of Colonization
Ditto	Director of Panchayats
Deputy Sales Tax Commissioner, Assistant Commissioners, Sales Tax and Sales Tax Officers at the Headquarter	Sales Tax Commissioner
Sales Tax Officers in the respective Ranges of the Assistant Commissioners, Sales Tax	Assistant Commissioners, Sales Tax
Assistant Examiners, Local Fund Accounts	Examiner, Local Fund Accounts
Regional Harijan Welfare officers, Group Officers and managers of Criminal Tribes Settlements	Director of Harijan Welfare
Deputy Labour Commissioners, Chief Inspector of Factories, Chief Inspector of Boilers, Assistant Labour Commissioners, officer on Special Duty, Regional Conciliation Officers and Deputy Chief Inspector of Shops and Commercial Establishments	Labour Commissioner
Labour Officers, Conciliation Officers other than Regional Conciliation Officers and all gazetted officers other than Inspectors of Factories and Boilers	Deputy Labour Commissioners
Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories and other Inspectors and gazetted officers in Factory Section of the office of the Labour Commissioner	Chief Inspector of Factories
Inspectors of Boilers	Chief Inspector of Boilers
Deputy Development Commissioners and other gazetted officers under the Development Commissioner	Development Commissioner
Assistant Commandants	Administrative Commandant, Prantiya Rakshak Dal, Headquarters
All gazetted officers subordinate to him	Cane Commissioner
Ditto	Director of Information
Deputy Transport Commissioners and other gazetted officers at his headquarters	Transport Commissioner
Regional Transport Officers and Assistant	Deputy Transport Commissioner

Regional Transport Officers	(Administration)
General Managers and Assistant Regional Managers, Service Managers, and Accounts Officers of Roadways	Deputy Transport Commissioner (Roadways)
Deputy Superintendent of Police of the Enforcement Branch	Deputy Transport Commissioner (Enforcement)
All gazetted officers subordinate to him	Superintendent, Government Press
Deputy Directors of Education at the Headquarters, Regional Deputy Directors of Education, Principal, Government Central pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, Director of Psychological Bureau, Allahabad, Director of Social Service, U.P. Director of Physical Education, U.P. and Director of Military Education, Principal, Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi, principals of Government Degree Colleges, Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., Assistant Director, of Education (Women), U.P. , Registrar, departmental Examinations, U.P., Personal Assistants to Director of Education attached to Camp office and other gazetted officers serving directly under him.	Director of Education, Uttar Pradesh
District Inspectors of Schools	Regional Deputy Directors of Education
Regional Inspectresses of Girls Schools	Assistant Director of Education (Women)
Vice-Principal of Government Training College, Allahabad and Vice-Principal and other Professors of Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad	Principal, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad
Registrar, Sanskrit College, Varanasi and Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas and other gazetted officers subordinate to him	Principal of Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi
All gazetted officers under him	Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh
All gazetted officers under them	Principals of Government Training Colleges
Principals of Government Higher Secondary Schools, Headmaster of Government Normal Schools and Deputy Inspectors of Schools.	District Inspectors of Schools
All Class I officers of the Co-operative Department	Joint Registrar, Co-operative Societies, U.P.
All Class II officers other than those posted as Assistant Registrars in the districts	Class I Gazetted officers of the Co-operative Department
Assistant Registrars, Co-operative Societies posted in the districts and District Agricultural officers	District Planning Officers

Assistant to the Director of Land Records	Director of Land Records
Superintendent Muhammadan and British Monuments	Director-General of Archaeology
Deputy Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners, Northern India Salt Revenue Department	Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue
Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents	Assistant Commissioners
Gazetted Officers, Railway Mail Service (Postal Department)	Postmaster-General
Gazetted officers, Opium department	Opium Agent
Superintendent, Survey of India	Surveyor General
Officers in charge of parties and offices (Survey)	Officers in charge of parties or offices
Gazetted Officers, Postal Department	Postmaster-General, Uttar Pradesh.
Gazetted officers, Telegraph department	Director of Telegraphs, Uttar Pradesh
Accountant General	Comptroller and Auditor General
Gazetted officers, Financial department (other than Accountant General)	Accountant General.

APPENDIX – 4

LIST – A

List of printed forms authorized by the High Court and obtainable from Government Press

The following printed forms for use in District and Subordinate Civil Courts may be obtained from the Government press, Uttar Pradesh, on indent.-

Part and number	Old part And number	Appendix and Number of form in the Code	Description of forms
			PART IV – JUDICIAL – (HINDI) (Under the Code of Civil Procedure)
IV-1	IV-26		Decisions of small cause courts (Order XVIII, rule 13 and Order XX, rules 4 and 6)
IV-2	VII-3	B-11	Return of personal service (Order V, Rule 18)
IV-3	VII-4	B-11	Ditto Ditto
IV-4	VII-5	B-11	Ditto Service at residence (Order V, Rule 18).
IV-5	VII-6	B-11	Ditto Ditto
IV-6	VII-7	B-11	Ditto Service by substitution (Or.V, RULE18)
IV-7	VII-8	E-2	Precept (section 46)
IV-8	VII-9	E-14	Warrant of committal of judgment-debtor to jail (Order XXI, rule 40)
IV-9	<u>VII-10</u> IV-15	E-19	Order to withhold salary (Order XXI, RULE48)
IV-10	VII-11	E-30	Order on the Nazir for causing service of proclamation of sale (Or. XXI, rule 66)
IV-11	VII-12	...	Order confirming sale of immoveable property (Order XXI, RULE 92(1))
IV-12	VII-13	G-5	Intimation to lower court of admission of appeal (Order XLI, rule 13)
IV-13	VII-14	....	Proceeding in reply to High Court's precept calling for record and directing issue of notice to respondent (OrderXLI, rule 13)
IV-14	VII-15	H-3	Notice of payment into court (OrderXXIV, RULE - 2)

IV-15	VII-16 IV-22	H-7	Commission to examine absent witness (order XXVI, Rules 4 & 18)
IV-16	VII-17 IV-23	H-8	Letter of request forwarding commission (Order XXVI, Rule 5)
IV-17	VII-18	H-9	Commission for local investigation or to examine accounts (OrderXXVI, Rs. 9 & 11)
IV-18	VII-19	H-10	Commission to make a partition Order XXVI, Rule 13)
IV-19	IV-28	...	Letter to superior officer to permit public servants to attend court to give evidence
IV-20	VII-21	...	Heading for deposition
IV-21	VII-22	...	Proceeding requesting Collector to fix up copy of proclamation of sale in his office and appointing him to be sale officer
IV-22	VII-23	...	Application for issue of summons to a party or a witness (Order XVI, Rule 1)
IV-23	VII-24	...	Proceeding of court directing issue of proclamation of sale to Collector and Nazir (Order XXI, Rule 67)
IV-24	XXII-10	...	Warrant of attachment of property of witness (Order XVI, Rule 10)
IV-25	XXII-11	...	Warrant of attachment of property of witness (Order XVI, Rule 10(3))
IV-26	XXII-13	C-1	Order for delivery of interrogatories (Order XI, Rule 1)
IV-27	XXII-14	C-4	Order for affidavit as to documents (Order XI, Rule 12)
IV-28	XXII-15	C-6	Order to produce documents for inspection (Order XI, Rule 14)
IV-29	XXII-17	D-1	Decree in original suit (Order XX, Rule 6&7)
IV-30	XXII-18	D-2	Simple money decree (Sec. 34, ActV of 1908)
IV-31	XXII-19	D-3	Preliminary decree for foreclosure. (Where the court declares accounts to be taken (Order XXXIV, Rule 2)
IV-32	XXII-19A	D-3A	Preliminary decree for foreclosure. (Where the court declares accounts due (Order XXXIV, Rule 2)
IV-33	XXII-20	D-4	Final decree for foreclosure (Order XXXIV, Rule 3)
IV-34	XXII-21	D-5	Preliminary decree for sale, [Where accounts are directed to be taken (Order XXXIV, Rule 4)]

IV-35	XXII-21A	D-5A	Preliminary decree for sale. (Where the court declares the amount due (Order XXXIV, Rule 4)
IV-36	XXII-22	D-6	Final Decree for sale (Order XXXIV, Rule 5)
IV-37	XXII-23	D-7	Preliminary decree for redemption (foreclosure) on default. [Where accounts are to be taken (OrderXXXIV, Rule 7)]
IV-38	XXII-23A	D-7A	Preliminary decree for redemptpion (for sale on default) Where accounts are to be taken (Order XXXIV, RULE7)
IV-39	XXII-23B	D-7B	Preliminary decree for redemption, (for foreclosure on default where the court declares the amount due (Order XXXIV, RULE 7)
IV-40	XXII-23C	D-7C	Preliminary decree for redemption for sale on default where the court declares the amount (Order XXXIV, RULE 7)
IV-41	XXII-24	D-7D	Final decree for foreclosure in a redemption suit (Order XXXIV, RULE 8)
IV-42	XXII-24A	D-7E	Final decree for sale in a redemption suit (Order XXXIV, RULE 8)
IV-43	XXII-24B	D-7F	Final decree where the mortgagor pays the amount order XXXIV, Rules 3,5 and 8)
IV-44	XXII25	D-8	Personal decree against mortgagor (Order XXXIV, Rules 6 and 8A)
IV-45	XXII-26	D-9	Preliminary decree for foreclosure or sale (Order XXXIV, Rules 2 and 4)
IV-46	XXII-27	D-10	Preliminary decree for redemption of prior mortgage and foreclosure or sale on subsequent mortgage (Order XXXIV Rules 2, 4 and 7)
IV-47	XXII-27A	D-11	Preliminary decree for sale in suit by sub-mortgagee (Order XXXIV, rule 4)
IV-48	XXII-28	D-23	Decree for recovery of land and mesne profits
IV-49	XXII-29	...	Formal order in miscellaneous case
IV-50	XXII-30	E-3	Order sending decree for execution to an other court (Order XXI, rule 6)
IV-51	XXII-31 IV-7	E-4	Certificate of non-satisfaction of decree (Order XXI, Rule 6)
IV-52	XXII-32 IV-8	E-5	Certificate of execution of decree transferred to another court (Order XXI, Rule 6)
IV-53	XXII-33	E-7	Notice to show cause why execution should not issue (Order XXI, Rule 16)

	IV-9		
IV-54	XXII-35	E-8	Warrant of attachment of moveable property in execution of a decree for money (Order XXI, Rule 30)
IV-55	XXII-36	....	Warrant to give possession of land when in possession of tenant (Order XXI, Rule 35)
IV-56	XXII-37	....	Warrant to give possession of immovable property (Order XXI, Rule 35)
IV-57	XXII-39	E-13	Warrant of arrest in execution (Order XXI, Rule 38)
IV-58	XXII-43	...	Warrant to Amin for attaching property (Order XXI, rule 51(2))
IV-59	XXII-46	E-27	Warrant of sale of property in execution of a decree for money (Order XXI, Rule 66).
IV-60	XXII-48	E-29	Proclamation of sale (Order CXXI, Rule 66)
IV-61	XXII-52	E-38	Certificate of sale of land (Order XXI, RULE 94)
IV-62	XXII-54	E-39	Order for delivery of land sold (Order XXI, Rule 95)
IV-63	XXII-55	...	Order for delivery of land sold when in occupancy of tenant (Order XXI, Rule 96)
IV-64	XXII-57	E-41	Order of committal of obstructor (Order XXI, Rule 98)
IV-65	XXII-58	F-1	Order for arrest before judgment (Order XXXVIII, Rule 1)
IV-66	XXII-59	F-5	Order for attachment before judgment and calling for security (Order XXXVIII, RULE5)
IV-67	XXII-60	F-7	Attachment before judgment and calling for security (Order XXXVIII, Rule 6)
IV-68	XXII-65	F-9	Appointment of receiver (Order XL, Rule 1)
IV-69	XXII-67	G-9	Decree in appeal (Order XLI, Rule 35)
IV-70	XXII-68	....	Formal order in appeal from order (Order XLI, Rule 37 and (Order XLIII, rule 2)
IV-71	XXII-71	H-5	List of documents filed (Order XIII, rule 1)
IV-72	XXII-104	H-17	Address for service
IV-73	XXII-105	H-18	Notice of change of address for service

APPENDIX – 4

List – A (Contd.)

Part	Number	Old part and Number	Description of form
			PART V – JUDICIAL – (HINDI) (Under the Acts)
V	1	V-1	Letter forwarding proclamation and notice in case of intestate property (Regulation V, 1799)
V	2	V-2	Letter forwarding to the Collector copy of notice of application for certificate of administration under Act No. VIII of 1890
V	3	V-3	Books of court fees refund certificates, (Form No. 104)
V	4	V-4	Notice to executor or administrator to file administration accounts (Act XXXIX of 1925)
V	5	V-5	Register of intestate property (Form No. 40)
V	6	V-6	Form of letter to Collector giving notice that application has been made for grant of probate or letters of administration
V	7	V-7	Form of application under Act No. XXXIX of 1925
V	8	V-8	Form of application under Act No. VIII of 1890
V	9	V-9	Debtor's petition. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 119)
V	10	V-11	Order of adjudication, Act No. V of 1920 (form No. 121)
V	11	V-12	Order appointing a receiver. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 122)
V	12	V-13	Proof of debt Act. V of 1920 (Form No. 123)
V	13	V-14	Proof of debt of workmen Act no. V of 1920 (Form no. 124)
V	14	V-16	List of creditors for use at meeting held for consideration of composition or scheme Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 126)

V	15	V-18	Order annulling adjudication. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 128)
V	16	V-20	Order of discharge subject to conditions as to earnings : after acquired property and Income Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 130)
V	17	V-23	Citation under Section 283 of the Indian Succession Act, XXXIX of 1925 (Form No. 157 and 158)
V	18	IX-3	Orders for issue of notice on application for certificate under Act No. VIII of 1890
V	19	IX-6	Order for issue of notice on application under Act No. XXXIX of 1925
V	20	IX-10 V-10	Notice to creditors of the date of hearing of an insolvency petition. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 120)
V	21	IX-12 V-19	Notice to creditors of application for discharge. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 129)
V	22	IX-13 V-21	Summary administration Notice to creditors (Form No. 131)
V	23	IX-15	Application under Act XXXIX of 1925
V	24	IX-16	Application under Act VIII of 1890
V	25	IX-17 V-15	Notice to creditors of the date of consideration of a composition or scheme of arrangement. Act no. V of 1920. (Form no. 125)
V	26	IX-18 V-17	Notice to persons claiming to be creditors, of intention to declare final divided, Act no. V of 1920. (Form no. 127)
V	27	IX-19 V-22	Notice of application by un-scheduled creditors Act no. V of 1920. (Form no. 132)

APPENDIX – 4

List – A (Contd.)

Part	Number	Old part and Number	Description of Form
			PART VI-JUDICIAL (HINDI) (Miscellaneous)
VI	1	VI-1	Blank envelopes.
VI	2	VI-5	Application for repayment of deposit (Form no. 48)
VI	3	VI-6	Form of letter forwarding repayment orders to the Treasury Officer. (Form no. 49)
VI	4	VI-7	Daily Extract from Register of receipts of deposits. (Form no. 51)
VI	5	VI-8	Daily extract from Register of repayments of deposits. (Form no. 52)
VI	6	VI-9	“General Number” slip. (Form no. 53)
VI	7	VI-10	Annual Statement. (Form no. 85)
VI	8	VI-10A	Slips. Annual Statement. (Form no. 85)
VI	9	VI-10B	Annual statement of undecided suits classified according to years (Form No. 86)
VI	10	VI-11	Annual statement (Form No. 87)
VI	11	VI-11A	Slip, Annual Statement (Form No. 87)
VI	12	VI-12	Annual Statement (Form No. 88)
VI	13	VI-12A	Slip, Annual Statement (Form No. 88)
VI	14	VI-13	Annual/Quarterly Statement (Form No. 89)
VI	15	VI-15	Annual statement (Form No. 90)
VI	16	VI-15A	Slip, Annual statement (Form No. 90)
VI	17	VI-17	Annual statement (Form No. 93)
VI	18	VI-17A	Slip, Annual statement (Form No. 93)
VI	19	VI-18	Annual statement (Form No. 94)
VI	20	VI-18A	Slip Annual statement (Form No. 94)
VI	21	VI-20	Annual statement (Form No. 95)
VI	22	VI-20A	Slip Annual statement (Form No. 95)
VI	23	VI-21	Annual statement (Form No. 96)
VI	24	VI-21A	Slip Annual statement No. 96)
VI	25	VI-22	Annual statement (Form No. 97)
VI	26	VI-22A	Slip Annual statement No. 97)
VI	27	VI-23	Annual statement (Form No. 98)
VI	28	VI-23A	Slip Annual Statement (Form No. 98)
VI	29	VI-25	Annual Statement (Form No. 99)
VI	30	VI-25A	Slip Annual Statement (Form No. 99)
VI	31	VI-26	Annual Statement (Form No. 100)
VI	32	VI-31	Register of receipts of deposits (Form No.36)
VI	33	VI-32	Register of repayment of deposits (Form No.38)
VI	34	VI-33	Statement of grants of probates, etc. in estates of Europeans
VI	35	VI-34	Explanation of original suits pending more than one year (Form no.91)
VI	36	VI-35	Explanation of execution cases pending more than one year (Form no.92)

VI	37	VI-37	Register of appeals from decrees (Form No.9)
VI	38	VI-39	Cash Book (Form No. 41)
VI	39	VI-40	Register of petty receipts and repayments (Form No. 43)
VI	40	VI-41	Files Index (Form No. 64)
VI	41	VI-56	Inventory to be filed within six months from grant of probate or letters of administration (Form No. 101)
VI	42	VI-57	Account to be filed within the year from grant of probate or letters of administration (Form No. 102)
VI	43	VI-60	Blank envelopes (Small)
VI	44	VI-61	Certificate regarding attendance of Government Officials in Courts to give evidence, and the amount of travelling and subsistence allowance paid to them
VI	45	VI-62	Plus and Minus memorandum (Form No. 57)
VI	46	VI-63	Quarterly statement showing the general rules of trials of original civil suits (Form No. 115)
VI	47	VI-64	Quarterly Statement showing the result of execution proceedings (Form Mo. 116)
VI	48	VI-65	Quarterly statement showing the business of appellate courts (Form No. 117)
VI	49	VI-66	Form of Civil annual report for District Judges
VI	50	VI-67	Headings for commencement of proceedings in civil appeals
VI	51	VI-68	Headings for commencement of proceedings in revenue appeals
VI	52	VI-69	Headings for commencement of proceedings in miscellaneous appeals
VI	53	VI-70	For transmission of records (Form No. 23)
VI	54	VI-71	Requisition by Collector for emergent order of a court regarding sale of property
VI	55	VI-72	Report of sale effected by the Collector
VI	56	VI-73	Report by the Collector as to payment of balance of purchase money
VI	57	VI-74	Register of receipts of deposits. (Form No. 35)
VI	58	VI-75	Register of repayments of deposits (Form No. 37)
VI	59	VI-76	Advice list of receipts and repayments of deposits made at the Treasury (Form No. 46)
VI	60	VI-78	Monthly extract from Register of receipts of deposits (Form No. 55)
VI	61	VI-79	Monthly extract from Register of repayments of deposits (Form No. 56)
VI	62	VI-80	Security bond of public accountants
VI	63	VI-82	Day Book (Form No. 58)
VI	64	VI-83	Stationary Register (Form No. 59)
VI	65	VI-84	Register of Contingent charges for outlying Munsifs (Form No. 60)
VI	66	VI-85	Register of Contingent charges for district courts. (Form No. 61)
VI	67	VI-86	Blank envelope – Large
VI	68	VI-87	Blank envelope – Large (for records)
VI	69	VI-88	Form of annual return, showing progress of execution proceedings in all decrees relating to agricultural land which have been transferred to the Collector for

			execution (Appendix 6)
VI	70	VI-89	Form of receipt
VI	71	VI-90	Register of saleable forms (Form No. 144)
VI	72	VI-91	Statement regarding the stock of saleable forms (Form No. 145)
VI	73	VI-92	Annual confidential remarks on judicial matters
VI	74	VI-93	Receipt book for the use of Official Receivers (Form No. 134)
VI	75	X-2	Requisition to Collector for report during enquiry, under Order XXI, Rule 66
VI	76	X-4	Proceeding transmitting decree to Collector for execution
VI	77	X-11	Amin's pass-book (Bound)(Form No. 112)
VI	78	X-11A	Extract from Amin's pass-book (separate form) (Form No. 112)
VI	79	X-12	Amin's weekly cash return (Form No. 113)
VI	80	X-13	Amin's weekly statement of attached property remaining in custody (Form No. 114)
VI	81	X-17	Wrapper (Form No. 10)
VI	82	X-17A	Wrapper (Form No. 11)
VI	83	X-18	Wrapper (Form No. 12)
VI	84	X-19	Final notice to take back documents (Form No. 13)
VI	85	X-20	Wrapper (Form No. 14)
VI	86	X-21	List of records, Original suit (Form No. 15)
VI	87	X-22	List of records, Appeals from Courts of Revenue (Form No. 16)
VI	88	X-23	List of papers relating to proceedings under rule 141(9) (Form No. 17)
VI	89	X-24	List of records, Miscellaneous (Form No. 18)
VI	90	X-26	Invoice (Form No. 19) (In books of 100 forms)
VI	91	X-26A	List of registers, books, and papers transmitted (Form No. 20)
VI	92	X-27	Requisition for record (Form No. 21)
VI	93	X-31	Pass-book (Form No. 42) (In books of 100 forms)
VI	94	X-32	Extract from pass book (Form No.42) (In separate sheets)
VI	95	X-36	Memorandum of monthly grand totals (Form No. 54)
VI	96	X-57	Books of shahna Certificates
VI	97	X-58	Certificate as to state of record (Chapter V, Rule 161)
VI	98	X-59	List of errors in a record (Chapter VII, Rule 188)
VI	99	X-60	General Index (Form No. 1)
VI	100	X-61	Order sheet (Form No. 2)
VI	101	X-62	Requisition for records of rent or revenue court (Form No. 22)
VI	102	X-63	Receipt slip for petitions (Form No. 4)
VI	103	X-66	Register of civil suits (Form No. 3)
VI	104	X-68	Register of requisitions for record received in the record room (Form No. 24)
VI	105	X-70	Inspection register (Form No.26).
VI	106	X-73	Register of sanctioned estimates for books, registers maps or plans or extracts thereof (Form No. 29)
VI	107	X-75	Register of applications for copies, (Form No. 31)
VI	108	X-88	Weekly list of cases fixed for hearing (Rule 16,

			Chapter I)
VI	109	X-91	Slip, Quarterly statement showing the result of execution proceedings. (Form No. 116)
VI	110	XXII-53	Copy of certificate of sale.
VI	111	XXII-82	Certificate under Act VII of 1890
VI	112	XXII-85	Form of certificate (Section 377 of Act XXXIX of 1925)
VI	113	XXII-86	Form of extended certificate (Section 377 of Act XXXIX of 1925)
VI	114	XXII-87	Amin's receipt for property (in books of 100 forms)
VI	115	XXII-88	Amin's payment order (form no. 111) (in books of 100 forms)
VI	116	XXII-94	Application for an order for the ordinary inspection of records (form No. 25)
VI	117	XXII-95	Application for copies (Form no. 27)
VI	118	XXII-96	Estimate for copy of book, register, map or plan or any extract thereof (Form No. 28)
VI	119	XXII-97	Notice of copies being ready (Form No. 30)
VI	120	XXII-98	Notice of unexpended balance of petty receipts due and repayable (Form No. 47)
VI	121	XXII-100	Notice of preparation of decree
VI	122	XXIV-2	Application for information

APPENDIX - 4
List A (Contd.)

Part and Number	Old part And Number	Appendix And Number of form in the Code	Description of Forms
			PART VII-JUDICIAL (HINDI) (Under the Code of Civil Procedure)
VII-1	XXII-1 IV-1	B-1	Summons for disposal of suit (Order V, Rules 1 and 5)
VII-2	XXII-1 IV-2	B-2	Summons for settlement of issues (Order V, Rules 1 and 5)
VII-3	XXII-3	....	Summons to defendant to appear in person for disposal of suit (Order V, Rule 3)
VII-4	XXII-4	...	Summons to defendant to appear in person for settlement of issues (Order V, Rule 3)
VII-5	XXII-5	B-6	Summons to legal representative of a deceased defendant (Order XXII, Rule 4)
VII-6	IV-4	B-9	Order for transmission of summons to be served on a public servant or soldier (Order V, Rules 27 and 28)
VII-7	XXII-6	B-12	Notice to defendant (Order IX, Rule 6)
VII-8	XXII-7	B-13	Summons to witness (Order XVI, Rule 1 & 5)
VII-9	XXII-8	B-14	Proclamation requiring attendance of witness (Order XVI, Rule 16)
VII-10	XXII-9	B-15	Proclamation requiring attendance of witness when served (Order XVI, Rule 10)
VII-11	XXII-12	B-17	Warrant of arrest of witness (Order XVI, Rule 10)
VII-12	XXII-16	C-12	Notice to produce (General form) (Order XII, Rule 8)
VII-13	XXII-34 IV-10	...	Notice to show cause who execution should not issue (Order XXI, Rule 22)
VII-14	XXII-38	E-12	Notice to show cause why warrants of arrest should not issue (Order XXI, Rule 37)
VII-15	XXII-40 IV-14	E-16	Prohibitory order when moveable property to be attached is in possession of other (Order XXI, Rule 46)
VII-16	XXII-41	E-17	Prohibitory order for attachment of debts (Order XXI, Rule 46)

VII-17	XXII-42	E-24	Prohibitory order in respect of immoveable property to be attached in execution (Order XXI, Rule 51)
VII-18	XXII-44	E-25	Order for payment to the plaintiff, etc. of money, etc. in the hands of a third person (Order XXI, Rule 56)
VII-19	XXII-45	E-26	Notice to attaching creditor (Order XXI, Rule 58)
VII-20	XXII-47	E-28	Notice of the day fixed for settling a sale proclamation (Order XXI, rule 66)
VII-21	XXII-49	E-32	Notice to person in possession of moveable property sold in execution (Order XXI, Rule 79)
VII-22	XXII-50	E-33	Prohibitory order when debt is sold (Order XXI, Rule 79)
VII-23	XXII-51	E-36	Notice to show cause why sale should not be set aside (Order XXI, Rules 90 and 92)
VII-24	XXII-56	E-40	Summons to obstructor (Order XXI, Rule 97)
VII-25	XXII-61	...	Attachment before judgment, Prohibitory order, Moveables (Order XXXVIII rule 7)
VII-26	XXII-62	...	Attachment before judgment, Prohibitory order, immoveable
VII-27	XXII-63	...	Attachment before judgment Prohibitory order, Money
VII-28	XXII-64	F-8	Temporary injunction, House (Order XXXIX, Rule 1)
VII-29	XXII-64(a)	F-8	Temporary injunction, Note or bill (Order XXXIX, Rule 1)
VII-30	XXII-64(b)	F-8	Temporary injunction, Partnership business (Order XXXIX, Rule 1)
VII-31	XXII-66 IV-20	G-6	Notice of appeal to respondent (Order XLI, Rule 14)
VII-32	XXII-69	G-14	Notice to show cause against review (Order XLVII, Rule 4)
VII-33	XXII-70	H-4	Notice to show cause (General form)
VII-34	XXII-72	H-11	Notice to minor defendant and guardian (Order XXXII, Rule 3)
VII-35	XXII-73	H-12	Notice to hearing of application for pauperism (Order XXXIII, Rule 6)
VII-36	XXII-75	...	Notice of application for order to set aside dismissal of suit (Order IX, Rule 9(2))
VII-37	XXII-76	...	Notice of application for order to set aside ex-

			parte decree (Order IX, Rule 14)
VII-38	XXII-77	...	Notice to mortgagee of deposit of mortgage money by mortgagor (Section 83 of Act IV of 1882)
VII-39	XXII-79	...	Notice to all parties when an objection is made during preparation of decree
VII-40	XXII-80	...	Notice as to intestate property (Regulation V of 1799)
VII-41	XXII-81	...	Notice on application for certificate under Act VIII of 1890
VII-42	XXII-83	...	Notice on application for certificate under Act XXXIX of 1925)
VII-43	XXII-84	...	Notice to holder of certificate under Act XXXIX of 1925 to file accounts
VII-44	XXII-89	...	Amin's receipt for cash (in books of 100 forms)
VII-45	XXII-90	...	Receipt for property, (in books of 100 Forms)
VII-46	XXII-91	...	Tender (Form No. 44)
VII-47	XXII-92	...	Tender for decree money (Form No. 45)
VII-48	XXII-99	...	Receipt for immediate disbursement (duplicate)(Form no. 50)
VII-49	XXII-103	...	Notice to show cause why the order for the sale be not made absolute
VII-50	<u>XXII-106</u> IV-29	...	Summons on summary suit on Negotiable Instruments (Order XXXVII, Rule 2)

APPENDIX – 4

LIST – AA

List of saleable forms (Chapter XX, rules 511, 513, and 514)

Each District Judge, each outlying Civil Judge, and each outlying Munsif, shall be allowed to hold certain quantities of saleable forms as permanent advances in accordance with the general directions issued by the High Court.

Part and number	Description of forms
IV-14	Notice of payment into court (Order XXIV, rule 2)
IV-22	Application for issue of summons to a party or a witness (Order XVI, Rule 1)
IV-53	Notice to show cause why execution should not issue (Order XXI, Rule 16)
IV-71	List of documents filed (Order XIII, Rule 1)
IV-72	Address for service
IV-73	Notice of change of address for service
V-7	Form of application under Act no. XXXIX of 1925
V-8	Form of application under Act no. VIII of 1890
V-12	Proof of debt (General) Act no. V of 1920 (Form no. 123)
V-13	Proof of debt of workmen, Act No. V of 1920 (Form no. 124)
V-20	Notice to creditors of the date of hearing of an insolvency petition. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 120)
V-21	Notice to creditors of application for discharge. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 129)
V-22	Summary administration – Notice to creditors. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 131)
V-25	Notice to creditors of the date of consideration of a composition of scheme of arrangements. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 125)
V-26	Notice to persons claiming to creditors of intention to declare final dividend, Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 127)
V-27	Notice of application by un-scheduled creditors. Act No. V of 1920 (Form No. 132)
VI-2	Application for repayment of deposit (Form No. 48)
VI-74	Receipt Book for the use of Official Receivers
VI-116	Application for an order for the ordinary inspection of records (Form No. 25)
VI-117	Application for copies (Form no. 27)
VI-122	Application for information
VII-1	Summons for disposal of suit (Order V, Rules 1 and 5)
VII-2	Summons for settlement of issues (Order 5, Rules 1 & 5)
VII-3	Summons to defendant to appear in person for disposal of suit (Order V, rule 3)

VII-4	Summons to defendant to appear in person for settlement of issues (Order V, Rule 3)
VII-5	Summons to legal representative of a deceased defendant (Order XXII, rule 4)
VII-8	Summons to witness (Order XVI, rules 1 & 5)
VII-13	Notice to show cause why execution should not issue (Order XXI, Rule 22)
VII-20	Notice of the day fixed for settling a sale proclamation (Order XXI, Rule 66)
VII-23	Notice to show cause why sale should not be set aside (order XXI, Rules 90 and 92)
VII-24	Summons to obstructor (order XXI, Rule 97)
VII-31	Notice of appeal to respondent (Order XLI, Rule 14)
VII-32	Notice to show cause against review (Order XLII, Rule 4)
VII-33	Notice to show cause (General Form)
VII-34	Notice to minor defendant and guardian (Order XXXII, Rule 3)
VII-35	Notice of hearing of application for pauperism (Order XXXIII, Rule 6)
VII-36	Notice of application for order to set aside dismissal of suit (order IX, Rule 9(2))
VII-37	Notice of application for order to set aside ex-parte decree (Order IX, Rule 14)
VII-38	Notice to mortgagee of deposit of mortgage-money by mortgagor (Section 83 of Act IV of 1882)
VII-41	Notice on application for certificate under Act VIII of 1890
VII-42	Notice on application for certificate under Act XXXIX of 1925
VII-46	Tender (Form No. 44)
VII-47	Tender for decree money (Form no. 45)
VII-49	Notice to show cause why the order for the sale be not made absolute.
VII-50	Summons in summary suit on Negotiable Instruments (Order XXXVII, Rule 2)

APPENDIX – 4**LIST – B*****List of forms prescribed by the High Court***

Form number	Description
1	General Index
2	Order-sheet
3	Register of Civil Suits
4	Receipt slip for petitions
5	Requisition to the High Court for records
6	Money-order register to be kept by the munsarim
7	Register of miscellaneous non-judicial cases
8	Register of references to and from revenue courts
9	Register of Appeals from Decrees
10	Wrapper, Part I, Civil Courts Suit
11	Wrapper, Parts I and II, Small cause Court suits
12	Wrapper, part I, Appeals
13	Final notice to take back documents
14	Wrapper, Miscellaneous
15	List of Original Suits disposed of (Record room)
16	List of appeal disposed of – (record room)
17	List of papers relating to proceedings under Chapter V, Rule 151(9)
18	List of Miscellaneous Judicial Cases not relating to suits and other cases disposed of – (Record room)
19	Invoice of Records despatched
20	List of Registers, Books and papers transmitted
21	Requisition for Record from Civil Courts
22	Requisition for Record from Revenue Court
23	Form for Transmission of Record
24	Register of Requisition for Records
25	Application for an order for ordinary Inspection of Record
26	Inspection Register
27	Form of application for copies
28	Estimate for copy of Map or Plan
29	Register of sanctioned estimates for Maps and Plans
30	Notice of copies being ready

31	Register of application for copies
31A	Register of distribution of work to copyists to be maintained by the Head copyist
31B	Register pertaining to breaking of serials of the applications for copies
32	Register of copies of Judgments and decrees under Order XLI, Rule 37, Code of Civil Procedure
33	Karguzari register
33A	Register of Karguzari to be maintained by the head copyist
34	Notice of a caveat
35	Register of Receipts of Deposits for the court
36	Register of Receipts of Deposits for the district
37	Register of Repayments of Deposits for the court
38	Register of repayments of deposits for the district
39	Register of Fines and of Stamp duties and Penalties realized
40	Register of Intestate Property
41	Cash-book
42	Pass-book
43	Register of Petty Receipts and Repayments
44	Tender (Triplicate)
45	Tender of Decree-money
46	Advice List of receipts and repayments of deposits made at the Treasury
47	Notice of unexpended Balances of Petty Receipts due and repayable
48	Application for repayments of Deposit
49	Form of letter forwarding repayment orders to the Treasury Officer
50	Receipts for Immediate Disbursement (Duplicate)
51	Daily extract from register of receipts of deposits
52	Daily extract from register of repayments of deposit
53	“General Number” slip
54	Memorandum of monthly grand totals of amount received and repaid at the treasury
55	Monthly extract from Register of Receipts of Deposits
56	Monthly extract from register of repayments of deposits
57	Plus and Minus memorandum
57A	(Not traceable-Ed.)
57B	To be maintained by the Central Nazir

58	Day book
59	Stationery Register
60	Register of Contingent charges (For outlying Munsifs)
61	Register of contingent charges (For the District Court)
62	Register of Letters received
63	Register of letters issued
64	File index
65	Register of Circulars received
66	Despatch book
67	Register of Original Suits Disposed of
68	Register of Applications for Execution of Decrees and Orders
69	Register of Disposal of Applications for Execution of Decrees and Orders
70	Register of Miscellaneous Judicial Cases not relating to suits or other cases
71	Register of Returned Documents
72	Register showing the classification and value of suits instituted
73	Register of cases in which salaries of public officers and Railway servants are ordered to be withheld under O.XXI, Rule 48 of Act No. V of 1908
74	Register of "Miscellaneous Cases, Judicial"
75	Register of Persons committed to Jail
76	Register of Proceedings taken in execution of orders received from the High Court
77	Memorandum book of dates for Original suits and Appeals
78	Memorandum Book of Dates for execution and Miscellaneous cases
79	Memorandum book of dates for applications in execution, suits, cases, appeals, revision and any other kind of Judicial work, civil or criminal
80	Register of appeals from decrees disposed of
81	Register of Miscellaneous appeals
82	Insolvency Register
83	Register of Insolvents Estates in the hands of receivers
84	Despatch register
85	Annual statement Showing the general result of the trial of Civil Suits in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction
86	Annual statement of undecided suits classified according to years
87	Annual statement showing the result of proceedings on applications for the execution of decrees and orders

88	Annual statement showing the business of the Civil Appellate Court, Appeals from decrees
89	Annual/Quarterly statement of injunctions and stay orders issued by courts
90	Annual statement showing the number of Process-serving peons employed, and the fees paid for their services
91	Explanation of Original suits pending for more than one year
92	Explanation of execution cases pending for more than one year
93	Annual statement showing the number and description of suits instituted
94	Annual statement showing the number and value of suits instituted
95	Annual statement showing the Mode of disposal of “Miscellaneous cases, Judicial”
96	Annual statement showing the business of the Civil Appellate Courts “Miscellaneous Appeals (Judicial)”
97	Annual statement showing proceedings in insolvency under Act V of 1920 for declaration of insolvency and the number of Insolvents before the Court
98	Annual statement showing the number of persons summoned and examined in the Civil Courts
99	Annual statement showing the income and expenditure of the civil Courts
100	Annual statement showing the number of probates, Letters of Administration, certificates and extended certificates and the duty levied thereon
101	Inventory to be filed within six months from grant of Probate or letters of administration
102	Account to be filed within the year from grant of Probate or Letters of Administration
103	Register of Court-fees and Process-fees realized
104	Certificates of Refund of payment
105	Process register
106	Register of orders issued to the Amin
107	Amin’s diary
108	Amin’s proceedings Register
109	Amin’s property register
110	Amin’s Cash Register
111	Amin’s payment order
112	Pass-book of Amin
113	Cash return of Amin
114	Statement of movable property in the custody of Amin
115	Quarterly statement showing the general result of the trial of original civil suits

116	Quarterly statement showing the result of proceedings on applications for execution of decrees and orders
117	Quarterly statement showing the business of the civil Appellate Courts
118	General title of Insolvency petition
119	Debtor's Petition
120	Notice to creditors of the date of hearing of an Insolvency petition
121	Order of Adjudication
122	Order appointing a Receiver
123	Proof of debt general form
124	Proof of debt of workmen
125	Notice to creditors of the date of consideration of a composition or scheme of arrangement
126	List of creditors for use at meeting held for consideration of Composition of Scheme
127	Notice to persons claiming to be creditors of intention to declare final dividend
128	Order annulling adjudication
129	Notice to creditors of application for discharge
130	Order of discharge subject to conditions as to earnings
131	Summary Administration. Notice to creditors
132	Notice of application by unscheduled creditor
132A	Insolvency notice
133	Cash-book
134	Receipt-book
135	Personal ledger
136	Register of movable property
137	Register of immovable property
138	Register of rents and other miscellaneous demands
139	Bahikhata
140	Register of book debts and other money assets, e.g. decrees, band mortgage deeds, etc.
141	Register of admitted debts and dividends paid
142	Register of suits
143	Receipt Book
144	Register of saleable forms
145	Statement regarding the stock of saleable forms

146	Form of monthly statement showing pending files
147	Register of cases under section 220 of Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Act
148	Petition for Probate of a will
149	Affidavit for probate of the last will and testament of deceased
150	Petition for Letters of Administration
151	Petition for Letters of Administration with will annexed
152	Certificate that no grant has been made
153	Certificate that court-fee is payable
154	Certificate that no court-fee is payable
155	Certificate that no court-fee is payable
156	Certificate that no-court-fee is payable
157	Citation (Ordinary form)
158	Citation (by advertisement)
159	Affidavit in proof of due publication of citations
160	Bond (ordinary form)
161	Bond (Guarantee society)
162	Letter to accompany Bond of Guarantee society
163	Reply of guarantee Society's Agent
164	Form of caveat
165	Register of Case under section 85/89 of U.P. Panchayati Raj Act
166	Statement of Civil Cases tried by Panchayati Adalat
167	Statement of outturn of work of Judicial Officers
168	Register of References from Criminal Courts

APPENDIX – 4C

Headings of forms (Nos. 1 to 168) prescribed by the High Court

FORM No. 1

General Index

(Chapter V, rule 143)

Original suit

Case No.....of 20.....

.....versus.....

Record.....Part.....

File (A, A2, B, C or D)	serial number of paper	Description paper	Number of sheets in paper	Court fees		Date of admission of paper record	State of document	Remarks
				Number of stamps	Value			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[Printed Form –Part VI-99]

.....

FORM No. 2

ORDER SHEET

(Chapter V, rule 143)

Original suit/Case No.....of 20.....

.....versus.....

Record.....Part.....

Number of order	Date of order	Order with initials of presiding Judge	Reference to application or paper on which the original order was written	Reference to number and date of report in compliance of the order
1	2	3	4	5

[Printed Form –Part VI-100]

APENDIX – 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 3

COURT OF THE OF

Register of Civil Suits for the year 20...

(O. IV)

Date of institution	How instituted, i.e. Originally instituted Received by transfer Remanded: O XLI, 23 On review; On XLVII r.4 Revived; O. IX, r. 4 O. IX, r. 9 O. IX, r. 13 or O. XXII, r.9	Number of suit	Name, description and place of abode of plaintiff	Name description and place of abode of defendant	Cause of action	Demand of relief	Value of claim	Date fixed of parties to appear	Date	Judgment		Appeal	
										For whom	For what or amount	Number and date of appeal	Date and purport of judgment in appeal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

Appeal from appellate decree		Execution					Return of execution				Remark	
Number and date of appeal	Date and purport of judgment in appeal	Number and date of application	Date of order	Against whom	For what, and amount, if any	Amount of costs	Amount paid into Court	Arrested	Minute of other return than payment or arrest, and date of every return	Result of execution appeal, if any	Here note particulars of order under O. IX, R. 4 O. IX, R. 9 O. IX, R. 13 O. XXII, R.9 and O. XLI, R. 23 and any order of review or other similar order with reference to any other register in which the suit may be entered	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	

All suits when instituted in a Court shall, in the Register of that Court, receive a serial number of the year of institution and such serial number shall, in all subsequent entries relating to such suit, continue to be the serial number of the suit; as for instance, a suit no. 10 of 1890 is remanded under O, XLI, R. 23 of Act no. V 1908, on the 1st of August, 1891. On the receipt of such order of remand the suit shall be entered in the register of the then current year as no. 10 of 1890. In such case a note of reference shall be made against the original

entry in the register in which the suit first appeared. the presiding Judge of the Court shall appoint the officer of the Court whose duty it shall be to fill up the columns of this form.

2. The entry in column 6 should, besides the date of cause of action. show the nature of the suit such as a suit on bond, payment demanded and refused, or for possession of land, sought and denied, etc. etc.

3. A plaint in a suit where a minor is impleaded as a defendant shall be entered at once in this register if the plaint is found to be in order proceedings will be regulated in accordance with General letter no. 2885/ 44 - 2 (12), dated the 17th May, 1921.

4. For proceedings under XXXIV Rule 5 C.P.C. consult G.L. No 1885/67-5 dated 25th March, 1927.

[Not Printed]

FORM No. – 4
RECEIPT SLIP TO BE GRANTED FOR PETITIONS
(Chapter VII, rule 34)

Name and address of petitioner	Abstract of petition with name of parties	Court in which filed	Date fixed for hearing or abstract of order passed	Date of Receipt and signature of official receiving petition
1	2	3	4	5

First three columns to be filled in by petitioner
 [Printed From—Part VI—102]

FORM No. – 5

Requisition to the High Court for records shall be submitted in the following form:
IN THE COURT OF THE -----OF
CIVIL No. OF 20
 -----Appellant
 -----Respondent.

To,
THE REGISTRAR
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE
AT ALLAHABAD

Sir,

Be good enough to transmit to this court the record of the case specified below. I have satisfied myself that the production of the whole original record is actually necessary.

Presiding Judge

Number of case in High Court register	Names of parties	Whether case is before High Court in first or second appeal from a decree, or from an order, or in revision	Date of judgment of High Court if case has been disposed of	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5

[Not printed]

APPENDIX – 4 C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 6

Money Order Register to be kept by the Munsarim

(Chapter XI, rule 290)

Date	Number and date of Money Order	From whom received	On what account	Names of parties and number and year of suit	Amount of Money Order	Number of entry in register no. 29 or 35 or 43	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

[Not Printed]

FORM No. – 7

Register of Miscellaneous Non Judicial cases

(Chapter XIV, rule 400)

Date of institution	Number of cases	Name, description and place of abode of applicant	Nature of case	Order	Date of consignment to the record room	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

In this Register shall be entered all miscellaneous cases, which are not of the class entered in registers nos. 70 and 74

[Not Printed.]

FORM No. – 8

REGISTER OF REFERENCES TO AND FROM REVENUE COURT

(Chapter XIV, rule 400)

Serial number of reference	Name of revenue Court Making the reference with the number of the case	Names of parties, mauza and pargana	Date of receipt of reference	Name of the Court to which the reference is sent for findings	Date of return of findings	Date of despatch of record to revenue court	Nature of case with reference to section of law and any other remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX – 4 C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 9
COURT OF THE OF
Register of appeals from decrees for the year 20
(O. XLI, rule 9)

Date of presentation of memorandum	Date of registration of memorandum	How instituted, i.e.— Originally presented received by transfer Remanded Reviewed O. XLVII, R.4 Revived O.XLI, R. 19. and O. XLI R. 21	Number of appeal	Name of appellant with description and place of abode	Name of the respondent with description and place of abode	Of what Court	Decree appealed from			Judgment			Appeal from appellate decree			
							Number of Original suit	Particulars	Amount of value	Date	Confirmed reversed, or altered	For what, or amount	Date of institution	Date of disposal	Judgment	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

The instruction as to numbering given on Form no. 3, are applicable, mutates mutandis, to this register.

The number first given to an appeal in the court of the District Judge shall be the number of the appeal in every Court to which it may be transferred.

The entry in column 8 shall be made with reference to columns 5 to 13 of the register showing the classification and value of suits (form No. 72) Appeals from decrees under section 47 Act no. V of 1908, shall be entered in this register.

[Printed –Part VI-37]

APPENDIX – 4 C - (Contd.)

**FORM No. 10
WRAPPER- CIVIL COURT SUIT**

**Part
(Chapter V, rule 160)**

Name of Court.	Date of filing in record room.
Nature of suit or case.	Number of the basta.
Number and year of suit or case	Number of abstract (goshwara).
Name of plaintiff.	-----
Name of defendant.	Year destruction.
Date of institution	Year in which file A2/C is to be destroyed.
Date of disposal.	Year in which file A2/B was destroyed;
	Year in which file (C) is to be destroyed.
	Year in which file (C) was destroyed.
	Year in which file (D) was destroyed.

Collection of sub-parts of Part II;

- Record of first application for execution papers nos. I to.....
- Record of second application for execution papers nos. I to.....
- Record of third application for execution papers nos. I to.....
- Record of fourth application for execution papers nos. I to.....
- Record of fifth application for execution papers nos. I to.....
- Record of sixth application for execution papers nos. I to.....

Note- The part of file, I or II, should be entered in manuscript.

[Printed Form- Part VI-81.]

FORM No. – 11

Wrapper- Small Cause Court Suit

**Part
(Chapter V, rule 160)**

Name of Court.	Date of filing in record room.
Nature of suit or case.	Number of the basta.
Number and year of suit or case	Number of abstract (goshwara).
Name of plaintiff.	Year of destruction.
Name of defendant.	Year in which file (C) is to be destroyed.
Date of institution	Year in which file (C) was destroyed.
Date of disposal.	Deleted

NOTE- the part of file, I or II, should be entered in manuscript

[Printed form-Part VI-82)

APPENDIX 4 – C - (Contd.)

FORM No. 12

Wrapper- Part I Appeals

(Chapter V, rule 160)

Name of Court	Register number and date of presentation of appeal	Names of parties

[Printed Form-Part VI – 83]

FORM No. – 13

Final notice to take back documents

(Chapter VII, rule 201)

In the Court of Suit/Case
no.....of.....
.....Plaintiff,
.....Defendant.

The parties in this case are hereby required to take back the document produced by them, being exhibits in the case, before the last day of March/June/September/December 20... if they fail to take them back before that date the documents will be destroyed as prescribed by the High Court.

Dated.....

Presiding Officer of the Court

Note- This notice should be served upon the pleaders and parties concerned at their last known address and should be issued in sufficient time to allow of the destruction of the exhibits within the time laid down in Rule 196 Chapter VII of these Rules.

[Printed Form-VI-84]

FORM No. – 14

Wrapper- (Miscellaneous)

(Chapter V, rule 160)

Name of the Court of first instance	Register number of case and date of institution	Names of original parties to case	Nature of case

[Printed form –Part VI-85]

APPENDIX – 4C - (Contd.)

FORM No. 15
List of original suits disposed of in the Court of.....
in the month of20
(Chapter VII, rule 182)

Serial number in this list	Date of institution	Register number of suit	Date of Disposal	Names of Parties	Numbers of papers on record	Detail of additions to record made in the record room under Chapter V. rule 151 (9)										Date of removal of					Remarks	
						Number and month of proceedings in Form no. 17 and name of court	Number of first and last paper added	Number and month of proceedings in Form no. 17 and name of court	Number of first and last paper added	Number and month of proceedings in Form no. 17 and name of court	Number of first and last paper added	Number and month of proceedings in Form no. 17 and name of court	Number of first and last paper added	Number and month of proceedings in Form no. 17 and name of court	Number of first and last paper added	Number and month of proceedings in Form no. 17 and name of court	Number of first and last paper added	File D	File C.	File B		File A2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	

Columns 1 to 6 will be filled up in the court and the other columns in the record room.
 [Printed form –Part VI-86]

FORM No. – 16
List of appeals from Courts of revenue disposed of in the Court of the
Judge of..... in the month of20....
(Chapter VII, rule 182)

Serial Number	Date of institution of appeal	Date of disposal of appeal	Number of appeal	Name of parties	Decree Appealed from			Number of paper of record	Date of removal of			Remarks
					Of what court	Number of original suit	Date of disposal		File D	File C	File B	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Columns 1 to 9 will be filled up in the Court and the other columns in the record room.
 A Note of the return of the record of the court of revenue together with the copies of the judgment and the decree of the Civil Court should be made in the column of remarks.
 [Printed form –Part VI-87]

APPENDIX - 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 17

List of papers relating to proceedings under Chapter V, Rule 151 (9) held in the court of in the month of20....

(Chapter VII, rule 182)

Serial number	Date of disposal	Number of suit or case	Name of parties	Nature of case	Number of papers	Date of addition to the general index	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

This form will be used for all proceedings, whether judicial or non-judicial, relating to a suit or another case which have been held in the court while the main record was in other court [Vide chapter V, Rule, 121, clause (9)] Columns 1 to 6 and 8 will be filled up in the court and the other columns in the record room.

[Printed form –Part VI-88]

FORM No. - 18

List of Miscellaneous Judicial cases, not relating to suits and other cases, disposed of in the Court of in the month of20....

(Chapter VII, rule 182)

Serial number	Date of disposal	Number of case	Names of parties	Nature of case	Number of papers on record	Date of removal of		Papers added to record in record-room under Chapter V, rule 151(9)				Remarks
						File D	File C	Nature and month of proceedings in Form no. 17, and name of Court	Number of first and last paper added	Nature and month of proceedings in form no. 17 and name of Court	Number of first and last paper added	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Columns 1 to 6 will be filled up in the court and the other columns in the record-room.

A separate list in this form will also be used for miscellaneous non-judicial cases not relating to suits or other cases.

No other register of such cases is required. In the list relating to such cases column 3 will be blank.

[Printed form –Part VI-89]

APPENDIX - 4C - (Contd.)

FORM No. 19

Invoice of records and papers dispatched in the month of 20
(Chapter VII, rule 182)

Invoice Serial number Date of dispatch..... (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Serial	Date of	Number of					Remarks
			(1) Original suits	(2) Appeals from courts of Revenue	(3) Collection of papers under Chapter V, rule 15 (9)	(4) Miscellaneous judicial cases not relating to suit or other cases	(5) Miscellaneous judicial cases not relating to suit or other cases	
Ministerial Officer of the Court. [Printed Form –Part VI-90]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Chief Ministerial Officer of the Court I, record-keeper, acknowledge that on the day of .....19 I received from the Court of the records and papers mentioned in the above form and certify that the number of records or papers of each class above specified corresponds with the records or papers or each class shown in the lists accompanying the bundle and with those of such class actually received. Dated the 20 Record-Keeper								

FORM No. - 20

List of registers, books and papers transmitted by the court of..... in the year 20....
(Chapter VII, rule 186)

Number	Description of register, book or paper	Order by which prescribed	Period of retention in record-room	Year to which books or papers relate	Number of books or papers	Date of receipt in record office	Date of destruction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

[Printed Form –Part VI-91]

FORM No. - 21

Form of requisition for records from Civil Courts
(Chapter VIII, rule 204)

To, In The Courts Of Of
CIVIL NO. OF 20
-----Plaintiff,
against
-----Defendant.

Sir,

Be good enough to transmit to this Court the record specified below. I have satisfied myself
that the production of the whole original record is actually necessary.

Dated

20

Presiding Judge

Of what Court	Particular of record sent for Register number and date of institution or original suit, or, in the case of an appeal from a Court of Revenue to a Civil Court, the register number of appeal and date of presentation	Name of parties	Class	Date of disposal	Date by which record is required	Mode of transmission	Order of presiding Judge to whom requisition is sent	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[Printed Form –Part VI-92]

APPENDIX - 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 22

Form of requisition for records from Revenue Courts

(Chapter VIII, rule 204)

To, IN THE COURTS OF OF
CIVIL No. OF 20..
 -----Plaintiff,
 against
 -----Defendant.

Sir,

Be good enough to transmit to this Court the record specified below. I have satisfied myself that the production of the whole original record is actually necessary.

Dated 20 Presiding Judge

Particulars of record sent for					Date of decision	Date by which record is required	Mode of transmission	Order of presiding Officer to whom requisition is sent	Remarks
Of what Court	Name of parties	Mauza	Pargana	Description of suit or application with reference to section, etc. under which instituted					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

[Printed Form –Part VI-101]

FORM No. 23

Form of transmission of records

(Chapter VIII, rule 210)

Serial number in the requisition form calling for this record as given in the requisition register	Name of Court sending for record	Case for purposes of which record is required		Particulars of record sent for					Date of requisition	Court to which the record is to be returned	Date of transmission of record	Date of receipt of record	Date of order for return of record	Date of return of record	Remarks
		Number	Names of the parties	Register number and date of institution of original suit, or in the case of an appeal from a court of revenue to a civil court the register number of appeal and date of presentation	Names of parties	Class	Date of disposal								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Receive record no.....file forwarded with the form for the transmission of records no.....dated..... by .....Court. Examined and found correct Signature	Received back the records duly correct forwarded in compliance with requisition (case) no..... dated..... from this court Signature
--	--

[Printed Form –Part VI-53]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 24

**Register of requisitions for records received in the record-room of the District of
(Chapter VIII, rule 211)**

Serial number	Date of receipt of requisition	Serial no. and date of receipt of requisition shown in the consolidated	Date of requisition	Name of court sending for record and particulars of case for which requisitioned	Particulars of record						Date of which records is required	Date of transmission of record	Date of return of record	Date of restoration of record to bundle	Remarks
					Of what Court	Register number of case and date of institution	Names of parties	Class	Date of disposal	Number and description of appeal in High Court in connection with which the record was sent by lower court					
1	2	2A	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9A	10	11	12	13	14

Note- In Forms nos. 23 and 24 the word “record” includes “portion of record”.

Note- Entry in column no 2-A is to be filled in where the register is maintained by the Assistant record-keeper.

[Not Printed Form –Part VI-104]

FORM No. 25

IN THE COURT OF.....

Application for an order for the ordinary inspection of the Records in

(Chapter IX, rule 233)

Name of the applicant and his agent	Description of the case	Whether the whole file is sought to be inspected or particular document	Whether the applicant is a party or his agent	If the applicant is not a party or his agent, the reasons for which he wants an inspection
1	2	3	4	5

(Date)

(Printed Form Part VI-116)

Counsel or Vakil

APPENDIX - 4C- (Contd.)**FORM No. 26****Inspection Register****(Chapter IX, rule 240)**

Number and date of order for inspection	Name of person who inspected as a party or stranger to the case	Number and description of the case with specification of record, book or register inspected	Date of receipt and return of record, book or register	Number and value of stamped paper on which order of inspection made	Signature of official incharge of record, in verification of entry in column 4	Remarks and reasons for allowing inspection by a stranger
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

(Printed Form- Part VI-105)

FORM No. 27**APPLICATION FOR COPIES****(Chapter X, rule 246)**

Rule 257- The following shall ordinarily be the scale of charges for copies, namely-

(a) For copies containing 1,000 words or less-

(1) In the Court of the District Judge, Civil Judge and Munsif-

	Judgment	Deposition or order sheet	Decree	Any other paper except a book, register, map or plan, etc. or any extract thereof or documents mentioned in rule 259
Ordinary copy	Rs. P. 2.00	Rs. P. 2.00	Rs. P. 2.00	Rs. P. 2.00
Urgent copy	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00

(2) In the court of Small Causes-

	Judgment	Deposition	Decree	Any other paper except a book, register, map or plan, etc. or any extract thereof or documents mentioned in rule 259
Ordinary copy	Rs. P. 1.50	Rs. P. 1.50	Rs. P. 1.50	Rs. P. 1.50
Urgent copy	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00

(b) For a copy, ordinary or urgent, containing more than 1,000 words-

For 1,000 words the charge shall be the same as detailed above, and for every subsequent 300 words or less an extra charge of 25 P. and 50 p respectively for an ordinary or urgent copy shall be made.

(c) In the case of books, registers, (not being register in Form no 3, 66, 69 or 73 of Appendix 4 of volume II of these Rule) maps or Plans, or extracts thereof no general rule is laid down. In each case the charge shall be fixed by the presiding judge having regard to the quantity, difficulty, or intricacy of the work to be done.

In the case of a register in Form no.3, 66, 69 or 73, the charge for an ordinary copy shall be 50 P. and for an urgent copy rupee one for every 250 words or part thereof, including the heading.

In cases in which an applicant desires to have more than one copy of a document and typed copies can be given, each copy after the first shall be supplied at half the rates prescribed above: provided that when the charge for such copies involves the fraction of a paise the value of the stamp to be affixed by the applicant shall be one paise excess of such amount.

Instructions to applicant-Fill up the form as accurately as you can

Court fee stamp

IN THE COURT OF THE OF
versus

To The Munsarim,
 Please grant me one certified copy of each of the documents named in the following list, for which tender herewith copying sheets to the value of rupees..... paisa.....

This application is ordinary/urgent I am/am not a party to the suit.

Register No. & year of suit	Names of parties	Date of final Decree or order if passed	Description of document of which copy is wanted	Object for which copy is required or ground upon which application should be granted

Dated _____ Signature of applicant _____

- In every application sent by post the applicant shall-
- (1) give his full address on the application,
 - (2) state whether he will attend in person to receive the copy or desires it to be sent by post,
 - (3) send a duly stamped and addressed post card to enable him to be in formed of the extra charges to be paid, if any, on his application for the copy, and
 - (4) in case the papers are to sent by post, a duly stamped and addressed envelope.

Note:- If the extra charges are not paid within 15 days from the date of issue of notice, the application for copy should be rejected and the addressed envelope should be used for informing the applicant of the order of rejection of his application.

(Printed Form-Part VI-117)

APPENDIX - 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 28

Estimate for copy of book, register, map or plan or any extract thereof (Chapter X, rule 258)

Serial number of application	Date of application	Name of applicant	Name of parties	Register no. and year of suit	Description of book, register, map, or plan or any extract thereof to be copied	Amount of estimate sanctioned		Signature of the Judge	Remarks
						Rs.	P.		
1	2	3	4	5	6			8	9

(Printed Form- Part VI-118)

FORM No. 29

Register of sanctioned estimates for books, registers, maps or plans or extract thereof (Chapter X, rule 258)

Serial number of application	Date of application	Name of applicant	Register number and year of suit	Names of parties	Description of book register, maps or plan or any extract thereof to be copied	Amount of estimate sanctioned	Signature of the officer in charge of the copying department	Date of communication of the estimate	Date of realizing fee or dismissal of application	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7A	8	9	10
						Rs. P.				

FORM No. 30

Notice

(Chapter X, rule 260)

It is hereby notified that the following copies are ready for delivery.

Date of notice	Name of applicant	Description of copy ready	Signature of Munsarim
1	2	3	4

(Printed Form- VI- 119)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 31

**Register of applications for copies in the Court of the..... of.....for the year 20....
(Chapter X, rule 265)**

Serial number of the day	Date of application and order	Name of applicant	Paper of which copy was applied for	Record containing paper of which copy was applied for	Fee charged and paid in stamped paper	Date and hour when application received from head copyist with signature	Date and hour when document was received by head copyist	Date on which document was returned by head copyist	Date on which notice that copy was ready was posted on the notice board	Date on which delivery was taken	Name of copyist	Signature of recipient of copy	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	6A	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

(Printed Form- Part VI-107)

FORM No. 31A

Register of distribution of work to copyists to be maintained by the Head Copyist

(Chapter X, rule 267A)

Date of distribution	Name of copyist/typist	Number and date of application	Number of pages of document	Number of words	Signature of copyist/typist	Date of return	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 31 B

Under rule 267 B Chapter -X

Register pertaining to breaking of serial of the application for copies

Serial number	No. and date of the application for copy	Date of order by which serial number was broken	Name of the Court number of the case and parties name	Date of Judgment	Name of the applicant or his counsel	Description of the papers whose serial number broken	Name of the assistant to whom distributed	Date and number of the serial broken and name of the Court or office where from the relevant record is to be obtained	Date of postings notice in Form no. 31	Date of delivery of copy	Brief reasons for breaking the serials	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

FORM No. 32

Register of copyist of judgment and decrees under Order XLI, rule 37, Code of Civil Procedure, in the Court of the..... of for the year 20

Number of case and names of parties	Date of			Remarks
	Decision	Preparation of decree	Dispatch of copy of judgment and decree to lower court	
1	2	3	4	5

Note – Columns (1) and (2) shall be filled in by the reader.

Column (3) shall be filled in by the decree writer.

Column (4) shall be filled in by the clerk or clerks who do the copying.

(Not printed.)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 33

**Karguzari Register
Chapter –X, rule 268**

Date of receipt of record from head copyist	Number of application in the register of application for copies	Date of preparation of copy	Number of pages	Number of words copied				Number of words		Signature of head copyist
				On Typewriter		By hand	Equivalent number of words shown in columns 5/1 and 5A on Hindi Typewriter	In the copy	Per standard	
				English	Hindi			English/Hindi/Urdu	Total of columns 5/1,5/2 and 5A		Total of columns 5/2 and 5B
1	2	3	4	5/1	5/2	5A	5B	5C	6	

(Not Printed)

FORM No. 33 A

**Register of Karguzari to maintained by the head copyist
(Chapter –X, rule 268)**

Name of copyist or Typist	Number of application in the register of applications for copies	Date of issue of the document by the head copyist	Urgent Ordinary	Number of pages	Number of words copied			Number of words		Date of return of document with copy prepared or date of preparation of copy in the record room	Weekly average	Remarks	
					Typewriter		By hand	Equivalent number of words shown in Columns 6/1 and 6A on Hindi typewriter	In the copy				Per Standard
					English	Hindi			English / Hindi / Urdu				Total of col 6/1, 6/2 and 6A	Total of col 6/2 and 6B
1	2	3	4	5	6/1	6/2	6A	6B	7	8	9	10	

(Not Printed)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 34
Notice of a Caveat
(Chapter –XVIII, Rule 500)**

To,
COUNSEL FOR THE PETITIONER.

TAKE notice that on theday of 20....., a Caveat was filed on this court in the above petition by

Yours faithfully

Judge

The District Judge’s office
The..... day of.....,20...
(Not printed)

**FORM No. 35
Register of Receipts of Deposits in the Court of 20.....
(Chapter –XI, rule 280)**

Details of deposit											Details of repayments																				
Deposit																															
Court	Court No.	Date	General no.	By whom paid	For whom paid	Name of parties and number and year of suit	Nature of deposit	Amount of deposit	Munsarim	Presiding Judge	Initials	Daily total carried to cash-book	Initials of presiding Judge	Date	Amount of repayment	Initials of Presiding Judge	Date	Amount of repayment	Initials of Presiding Judge	Date	Amount of repayment	Initials of Presiding Judge	Date	Amount of repayment	Initials of Presiding Judge	Date	Amount of repayment	Initials of Presiding Judge	Total repayment	Lapsed and credited to Government	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
							Rs. P				Rs. P			Rs. P			Rs. P			Rs. P			Rs. P			Rs. P			Rs. P	Rs. P	

(Printed Form – Part VI-57)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 36
Register of Receipts of Deposits in the District of
(Chapter –XI, rule 280)**

Details of deposit												
Deposit									Initials			
Court	Court no.	Date	General	From whom received	Name of parties and number and year of suit	Nature of deposit	Amount of deposit	Initials of Munsarim	Daily total carried to cash-book	Initials of presiding Judge	Date	Amount of repayment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
							Rs. P		Rs. P.			Rs. P.

Details of repayments												
Initial of the Munsarim	Date	Amount of repayment	Initials of the Munsarim	Date	Amount of repayment	Initials of the Munsarim	Date	Amount of repayment	Initials of the Munsarim	Total of repayment	Lapsed and credited to Government	Remarks
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		Rs. P.			Rs. P.			Rs. P.		Rs. P.		

(Printed Form – Part VI-32)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 37

Register of Repayment of Deposits the Court of for the month of (Chapter –XI, rule 280)

Details of deposits					Date of present repayment	Number of repayment order	To whom repaid	Amount repaid	Initials		Remarks
Court	Court no.	Date	General no.	Amount or balance of deposits					Munsarim	Judge	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Rs. P.				Rs. P.			

Note – the columns in the working size forms will be printed longitudinally. The daily total carried to the cash-book should be entered in column 10 at the end of the day and the initial of the Judge taken in column 11.

(Printed Form- Part VI-58)

FORM No. 38

Register of Repayments of Deposits in the district of for the month of..... (Chapter –XI, rule 280)

Details of deposits					Date of present repayment	Number of repayment order	To whom repaid	Amount repaid	Initial of Munsarim	Remarks
Court	Court No.	Date	General no.	Amount or balance deposit						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				Rs. P.				Rs. P.		

Note- The columns in the working size forms will be printed longitudinally. The daily total carried to the cash-book should be entered in column 10 at the end of the day and the initials of the Judge taken here.

(Printed Form-Part VI-33)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 39
Register of Fines and of Stamp duties and penalties realized
(Chapter –XI, rule 280)

Courts	Court's serial number	Date of realization	Serial number of tender	Names of parties	Name of party paying	Act and section under which payment is made	Amount of fine	Amount of stamp duty	Amount of penalty	Initials of Munsarim	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

(Not printed.)

FORM No. 40
(Register of Intestate property)
(Chapter –XI, rule 280)

Serial number	Date of receipt	Form whom received	Court inspector's number	Description of Property										Signature of Munsarim	Date of issue of proclamation	Date of judge's order in favour of heirs of deceased	Name and signature of heir to whom delivery made	Number and date of order of Government	Manner and date of extension of order				
				Cash					Property liable to sale											Expense of maintenance and conveyance of property			
				Amount	General number of deposit	Date of deposit	Description	Date of order of sale	Date of sale	Amount	General number of deposit	Date of deposit	Gold silver and jewellery								Other property	Sale Proceeds	
																							11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	

(Printed Form- Part V-57) N.B- This form is not to be used in Avadh

FORM No. 41
Cash-book
(Chapter –XI, rule 280)

Date	Court	Head	Receipts		Initials of Presiding Judge	Head	Repayment		Initials of Presiding Judge	Balance		Initials of Presiding Judge
			Amount				Amount			Amount		
			Cash Treasury				Cash Treasury			Cash Treasury		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.			Rs. P.	Rs. P.		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	

(Printed Form- Part VI-38)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 42
Pass-book
(Chapter –XI, rule 280)**

Judicial Cash Accounts										
For Deposit					To be credited to Government					
Date	Court	Nature of deposit	Amount	Total	Duty paid on instruments not duly stamped	Penalties paid on instruments not duly stamped	Fines	Pound rent payable to the Magistrates	Postal charges paid by decree holder	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9A	10

Departmental Cash Accounts											
To be credited to Government											
Law and Justice					Printing						
Record fund receipts Judicial (Civil) sale of waste paper, Price of copies of maps	Sale proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property , (civil)	Miscellaneous, other items, civil			Sale- proceeds of publications by Government including service books	Miscellaneous	Total	Grand total	Signature of Receiving Officer	Signature of Treasurer	Initials of Treasury Officer or Accountant
		Sale proceeds of old furniture, disused belts and badges, and the like, and of fruit, and grass in Court compounds	Postage precovered on "bearing covers"	Expenses recovered under							
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22

(Printed Form- Part VI-93, VI-94)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 43
Register of petty Receipts and Repayments
(Chapter –XI, rule 280)

Date	Court	Serial number	Name of payer	Names of parties	Nature of receipt	Amount	Daily total	Serial number of repayment	Munsarim's signature	Date	Serial number	Serial number of receipt	Amount	Signature of recipient	Daily total	Munsarim's signature	Remarks (Balance to be struck and to be signed by the Judge)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

(Printed Form- Part-39)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 44

<p align="center">Original Tender (Chapter XI, rule 283) IN THE COURT OF</p> <p>Instructions To applicant Fill up accurately column 1 to 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Name of party on whose behalf the money is tendered</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Names of parties and number of the suit</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Nature of payment</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Amount tendered</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Office report</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> </table> <p>Signature of actual payer Signature of Munsarim</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 30px; margin: 5px auto; text-align: center;">Stamp</div> <p>Dated _____ Dated _____ Receipt acknowledge in Register no..... Court no General no. dated _____ Signature of Receiving Officer Signature of Munsarim</p> <p>N.B.- To be filed with the record</p> <p align="center">(printed Form- Part VII-46)</p>	Name of party on whose behalf the money is tendered	Names of parties and number of the suit	Nature of payment	Amount tendered	Office report	1	2	3	4	5	<p align="center">Duplicate Tender</p> <p align="center">IN THE COURT OF</p> <p>Instructions To applicant Fill up accurately column 1 to 4</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Name of party on whose behalf the money is tendered</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Names of parties and number of the suit</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Nature of payment</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Amount tendered</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> </table> <p>Signature of actual payer Signature of Munsarim</p> <p align="center">To the Treasury/Receiving Officer</p> <p>Received and credit the above sum if tendered to you within three days.</p> <p>Dated _____ Signature of Presiding Judge Signature of Treasury/Receiving Officer</p> <p align="center">Received the sum of Rs. _____ Signature of Treasury/Receiving Officer</p> <p align="center">N.B. To be given to the payer</p>	Name of party on whose behalf the money is tendered	Names of parties and number of the suit	Nature of payment	Amount tendered	1	2	3	4
Name of party on whose behalf the money is tendered	Names of parties and number of the suit	Nature of payment	Amount tendered	Office report															
1	2	3	4	5															
Name of party on whose behalf the money is tendered	Names of parties and number of the suit	Nature of payment	Amount tendered																
1	2	3	4																

00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 OO 00000	Triplicate tender IN THE COURT OF				
	Instructions To applicant		]	Fill up accurately column 1 to 4	
	Name of party on whose behalf the money is tendered	Name of parties and number of the suit	Nature of payment	Amount tendered	
	1	2	3	4	
Signature of _____ actual payer Munsarim				Signature of _____	
To the Treasury/ Receiving Officer					
Receive and credit the sum if tendered to you within three days.					
Signature of Presiding Judge Received the sum of Rs.....					
Signature of Treasury/ Receiving Officer					
N.B.-To be retained in the Treasury					

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 48

**Application for repayment of Deposit in the Court of
(Chapter XI, rule 295)**

(Instruction to applicant: fill up correctly columns 1 to 4, leaving the other columns blank)

Name of applicant	Names of parties and number of suit	Nature of repayment applied for	Amount	Deposit			Is applicant entitled to the amount claimed?	Is amount still in deposit and available for present payment to the applicant?	Serial number and date of repayment order
				Court number	General number	Date			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Signature of Applicant } 	Signature of Munsarim or clerk of the court } 	Signature of Receiving Officer }
Witness to signature of Applicant Date Received Repayment Order no. for Rs.		Signature of Applicant }
Repayment advised by Treasury/ Sub-Treasury Advice list Date		Signature of Receiving Officer }

(Printed Form- Part VI-2)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 49 FORM OF LETTER FORWARDING REPAYMENT ORDERS TO THE TREASURY OFFICER

Chapter XI, rule 297, General Rules (Civil)]	0	Reference- Letter no.....
Letter no.....	0	Dated.....
Date of despatch.....	0	Case no.....of.....
From	0	.....
The .....of	0	
To	0	
The Treasury Officer,	0	
Case no.....	0	
..... Versus	0	
Sir,	0	RECEIPT
I beg forward herewith Repayment	0	Received the repayment Order
Order no..... Dated..... for	0	no..... dated.....20....., for
the rupees..... and to request you to	0	rupees .....from the
remit the amount by money order less	0	...of....., for
postal commission in favour of	0	payment of the amount, less the postal
..... to the address noted below and	0	commission, to
return the document on the right-half	0	.....
margin duly signed as receipt to this Court,	0	through the post office. A receipt for the
after you receive a receipt for the	0	remittance has been receive from the payee.
remittance from the payee.	0	
Yours faithfully	0	
Civil Judge/Munsif	0	Treasury Officer
Enclosures-	0	
1. One repayment Order.	0	
2. A Money order form duly filled in.	0	
Address of the applicant;	0	
.....	0	Dated.....
(Printed Form-Part VI-3)	0	

FORM No. 50

<i>Receipt for Immediate Disbursement</i> (Chapter XI, rule 313)	O	<i>Copy of receipt for Immediate Disbursement</i>
Number of suit.	O	Number of suit
Name of parties	O	Name of parties
Receipt for Rs.	O	Receipt for Rs.
Paid by	O	Paid by
On account of	O	On account of
Received by	O	Received by
Signature of } <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Stamp</div>	O	Signature of } (Sd.)
Recipient } <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">}</div>	O	Recipient } <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">}</div>
Signature of } <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">}</div>	O	Signature of } (Sd.)
Identifying witness } <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">}</div>	O	Identifying witness } <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">}</div>
In my presence	O	In my presence
(To be given to the payer)	O	(To be filed with the record)
Presiding Judge	O	Presiding Judge
(Printed Form- Part VII.48)		

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 51

**Daily extract from Register of Receipts of Deposits in the Court offor the ...day Of.....20
(Chapter XI, rule 315)**

Court number	Date	From whom received	Names of parties	Nature of deposits	Amount of deposit	Daily total	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

(Printed Form- Part VI-4)

Presiding Judge

FORM No. 52

**Daily extract from Register of Repayments of Deposits in the Court of ...for the ...day Of.....20
(Chapter XI, rule 315)**

Details of Deposits				Date of present repayment	Number of repayment order	To whom repaid	Amount repaid	Daily total	Remarks
Court number	Date	General number	Amount or balance of deposits						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

(Printed Form- Part VI-5)

Presiding Judge

FORM No. 53

**“General Number” Slip
(Chapter XI, rule 315)**

To

The of

Please take notice that the deposit items of your Court bear General numbers in the deposit Register of this office as follows:

Items	As in Subordinate Court		General number in District Court register	Remarks
	Number in Register	Date		
1	2	3	4	5

DISTRICT COURT:

Munsarim.

The

20.

(Printed Form –Part-VI-6)

FORM No. 54

(Chapter XI, rule 321)

**Memorandum of monthly grand total of amounts received and repaid at the Treasury of
.....during the month of.....**

Receipts								Repayments
Deposits	Duty paid on instruments not duly stamped	Penalties paid on instruments not duly stamped	Fines	Pound rent payable to the Magistrate	Miscellaneous	Total	Deposits	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[Printed Form – Part VI-95]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 55
Monthly extract from Register of Receipts of Deposits for the
month of.....20...
(Chapter XI, rule 322)

Date of receipt	Court number	General number	Amount of deposit	Daily total	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6

(Printed Form- VI-60)

FORM No. 56
Monthly extract from Register of Repayment of Deposits for the month
of.....20....
(Chapter XI, rule 322)

Date of repayment	Detail of deposits		Amount repaid	Daily total	Remarks
	Court number	General number			
1	2	3	4	5	6

(Printed Form- VI-61)

FORM No. 57
Plus and minus memorandum for the month of20..
(Chapter XI, rule 322)

Court	Opening balance	Receipts during the month	Total	Repayments during the month	Closing balance	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

(Printed Form- Part VI-45)

FORM No. 57-B
(To be maintained by the Central Nazir)
(Rule 351 Chapter XII)

Date	Opening balance	Amount kept	Amount taken out	Closing balance	Signature of the District Judge/Officer incharge Nazarat	Signature of Central Nazir	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 58 Day Book (Chapter XI, Rule 355)

Receipt										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Date									
	Court									
	Month for which drawn	(1) Fixed establishment	(2) Record fund establishment	(3) Process-servers	(4) Travelling allowance of establishment	(5) fixed stationery allowance	(6) Contingencies	(7) Miscellaneous		
	Amount									
	Month for which drawn									
	Amount									
	Month for which drawn									
	Amount									
	Reference to abstract bill on which drawn									
	Amount									
	Reference to abstract bill or to number of treasury cash order in case of outlying subordinate court									
	Amount									
	Reference to abstract bill or to number of treasury cash order in case of outlying subordinate court									
	Amount									
	Name of person paying and description of item									
	Amount									
	Total									
	Initial of Presiding Judge									

Disbursement																					Remarks											
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22												
Reference to month and serial number of items in acquittance roll book		Amount		Reference to month and serial number of items in acquittance roll book		Amount		Reference to month and serial number of items in acquittance roll book		Amount		Reference to items in office copy of travelling allowance bill		Amount		Amount being daily total of stationery register		Reference to items in register of contingent charges		Amount		Date of treasury receipt for amount		Amount		Total		Initials of Presiding Judge		Daily balance		Memo Opening balance To-day's receipts. Total Today's disbursements. Closing balance
Reference to month and serial number of items in acquittance roll book		Amount		Reference to items in office copy of travelling allowance bill		Amount		Amount being daily total of stationery register		Reference to items in register of contingent charges		Amount		Date of treasury receipt for amount		Amount		Total		Initials of Presiding Judge		Daily balance										

(Printed Form- Part VI-63) II-14]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 59
Stationery Register
(Chapter XII, Rule 355)**

Date	Court	Item	Amount	Daily Total	Daily balance or fixed stationery allowance unexpended	Initials of Munsarim	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.			

[Printed Form-Part VI-64]

**FORM No. 60
Register of Contingent Charges (for outlying Munsifis)
(Chapter XII, Rule 355)**

Date	To whom paid	Number of voucher	Service telegrams	Service postage labels		Purchase of books	Office rent	Judicial process server's contingencies	Hot weather charges	Cash postage	Carriage of records and forms	Purchase and repair of furniture	Cloth for bastahs	Pay of sweeper	Daily total	Initials of Munsarim	Remarks
				On processes	Others												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

[Printed Form -Part VI - 65]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 61
Register of contingents Charges (For District Court)
(Chapter XII, Rule 355)

Date		To whom paid		Detailed heads of budget and												
				Non-contract contingencies debitable to a provincial lump allotment				Non-contract contingencies							Contract	
				Serial no. of	Sub-voucher contingent abstract	Service postage stamps and telegrams	Cash postage	Postage on judicial process	Rates and taxes	Diet allowance to complamants and witnesses	Diet to witnesses and assessors	Purchase of books	Purchase of record racks	Office rent	Clothing of peons	Purchase and repair of furniture	Hot and cold weather charges
Materials as pankhas tattis, etc.	Establishment, temporary	Carriage of records														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Budget grant for each head																

Sub-division of detailed heads												Unusual charges		Total of each contingent abstract	Total of each month's bill	Date of detailed bill	Date of admission with initials of controlling or disbursing officer	Remarks
Contingencies												Description	Amount					
Fixed contingencies of sub-courts	Carriage of stationery	Cloth for bastahs	Diet money to persons discharged or acquitted by the court	Pay of menial	Conveyance of bastahs from munsifis	Coolie or charriage hire for miscellaneous purposes	Judicial process-server's contingencies	Oil for guards	Record room contingencies	Other unenumerated petty items	Country stationery*							
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36

[Printed Form –Part VI-66]

* Debitable to “30-Stationery and Printing”.

* Debitable to “30- Stationery and printing.”

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 62 Register of Letter Received (Chapter XVI, Rule 431)

Serial number	Date of receipt	From whom received	Number of letter	Date of letter	Subject	Reference	Date of reply

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 63 Register of Letters Issued (Chapter XVI, Rule 431)

Serial number	Date of letter	To whom addressed	Subject	Reference

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 64 (File Index, Chapter XVI, Rule 438)

Head	Number of file	Date of closing letter	Subject	Number of letters in file originally	Number weeded under chapter XVI, Rule 449	Date of destruction	Remarks

[Printed Form –Part VI-40]

FORM No. 65 Register of General Letters and Circular Received (Chapter XVI, Rule 441)

Serial number	Date of receipt	From whom received	General Letter Circular or Circular Memo	Number of General Letter or Circular	Date of General Letter or Circular	Subject	Reference

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 66 Despatch Book (Chapter XVI, Rule 445)

Date	Civil or Criminal	Address	Contents	Acknowledgment of person receiving the paper or papers

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 67
COURT OF THE ... OF
Register of original suits disposed of during the year 20 ...
(Chapter XIV, Rule 400)

Date of disposal		Number of suit and names of parties	Value	Date of institution	How disposed of -									
Month	Date				Without trial				Ex-parte		On admission of claim		Compromised	
					Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Other wise		Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending
1	2	3	4	5					6	7					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

After full trial		On references to arbitration		By transfer		No disposed of at first hearing for final disposal	Number of adjournments, if any	Number of parties examined under order X, rule 2			Number of witnesses			Number of papers on the record	Remarks	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number			Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Ordered to attend personally under order V, rule 3	Of those entered in column 15	Other than those entered in column 25	Summoned				Examined
												Dasti	Through Court			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

The entries in this register shall be totalled monthly, quarterly and annually.

Column 14- Suits compromised after full trial must also be shown in this column.

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 68

COURT OF THE OF.....

**Register of Application for execution of Decrees and order for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 400)**

Date of application	Number of application in this register	Serial number and year of institution of suit	Name of parties to the application	Date of decree or order	Name of court which passed the decree	Date of last preceding application, if any, for execution	Amount, property, or other relief sought to be obtained by execution	Cost, incurred after institution of application, not in column 8	Amount, property, or other relief obtained by execution	Amount, property, or other relief not obtained by execution	Date of disposal	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

In this register, maintained for administrative purposes only, every application as it is made shall be entered with a serial number for that year in column 2, accordingly as such application is the first, second and third, etc. application for the year, as the case may be: but such serial number must not be confounded with the serial number which the paper must bear, according to Chapter V Rule 151, in Part II of the record. The number entered in column 2 of the register shall be entered in red ink upon the face of the application, if the same be in writing, for the purposes of reference to this register. Applications under section 39 of Act no. V of 1908, though not themselves applications for execution, shall also be entered in this register but in red ink so that they may not be included in the totals of application for execution.

Copies of decrees and orders received under order XXI, rule 6, shall be entered in red ink.

An entry shall be made in this register of every oral application made under order XXI, rule 11.

Precepts under section 46 of Act no. V of 1908 shall be treated like application under section 39 by the court issuing them and like applications for execution by the court receiving them for necessary action.

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 69

COURT OF THE OF.....

**Register of disposal of applications execution of decrees and orders during the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 400)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Amount realized		15	16	17
												13	14			
Month	Date	Number of application and names of parties (see columns 2 and 4 of Form no. 68)	To another court under section 39	To collector under section 68	Whether the application was wholly infructuous	Whether satisfaction was obtained in full	Whether satisfaction was obtained in part	Whether satisfaction was obtained through the court	Whether adjustment was made under order XXI, rule 2	Whether satisfaction was obtained with the issue of process	Whether satisfaction was obtained without the issue of process	With the issue of process	Without the issue of process	Whether the judgment-debtor was imprisoned	Whether the judgment –debtor was arrested under section 55 but released without imprisonment	Whether the judgment-debtor's salary was ordered to be with held under order XXI, rule 48

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Was sold	Was attached, but subsequently released under order XXI, rule 55	Was sold	Was dealt with under order XXI, rule 83	Was attached but subsequently released under order XXI, rule 55	Whether specific performance was enforced	Of movables-order XXI, rule 31	Of immovable order XXI, rules 35 and 36	Whether partition was effected- section 54	Whether execution was effected otherwise than in preceding columns, and, if so, how	Number	Costs	For services of shahnas	Other costs	Number of papers on the record	Remarks

FORM No. 69 (Contd.)

In this register the entries shall be totalled monthly quarterly and annually.

Adjustments certified under XXI, rule 2 of Act no. V, 1908, shall be entered in column 10 of this register when there has been an application for execution under order XXI, rule 10 but not otherwise.

Application on which salaries of public officers and railway servants have been ordered to be withheld under order XXI, rule 48, are not disposed of and therefore should not be entered in this register until the order has been withdrawn .

An application on which a court has ordered any agricultural land or interest in such land to be sold should be entered in this register in column 5 as soon as the execution of the decree has been transferred to the Collector under the notification of the Government of UP. under section 68 of Act no. V. of 1908.

Note - In columns 11, 12, 13 and 14 the word “process” means any process of a Civil Court- as order of attachment, for instance, as well as warrant of arrest.

[Not printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 70

Register of Miscellaneous Judicial cases not relating to suits or other cases for the year 20 (Chapter XIV, Rule 400)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	How disposed of -							
											Without trial		Ex-parte	On admission of claim	Compromised			
											Under order IX, rules 3 & 8 Civil Procedure Code	Other wise						
Date of institution	How instituted, i.e.- (1) Originally instituted (2) Received by transfer (3) Remanded, order XL1, rule 23 (4) On review, order XLVII, rule 4 (5) Revived order, IX, rule 4; order IX rule 9; order IX rule 13; order XXII, rule 9	Number of case	Name, description and place of abode of plaintiff or applicant	Name, description and place of abode of defendant or opposite party	Nature of case	Date of disposal	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending				

After full trial		On reference to arbitration	By transfer	Appeal	Appeal from Appellate decree	Execution						Return of execution	Remarks								
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant					Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number and date of appeal	Date and purport of judgment in appeal	Number and date of appeal			Date and purport of judgment in appeal	Number and date of application	Date of order	Against whom	For what, and amount, if any	Amount of costs	Amount paid into court	Arrested	Minute of other return than payment or arrest and date of every return
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
																					(Here note particulars of order under IX, rule 4, order IX, rule 9, order IX, rule 13, order XXII, rule 9, and order, XL1, rule 23 and any order of review or other similar order with reference to any other register in which the suit may be entered)

Note- This form shall be used for the following proceedings, when these do not relate to or arise out of suits or other case.

- (1) Orders rejecting or returning plaints or memoranda of appeal which have not been entered in the Register of suits or of appeals.
- (2) Miscellaneous criminal proceedings under sections 195, 476, 478 and 480 of Act no. V of 1898 when not arising out of suits or other cases.

- (3) Commissions under order XXVI, rule 4 of Act no. V of 1908 for the examination of witnesses, received from other courts and executed by the court
- (4) Application under order XXX, rule 1 and order XLIV, rule 1, for permission to sue or appeals as a pauper, when rejected.
- (5) Cases regarding the property of intestates under section 7 of regulation V of 1799 in which a claimant appears.
- (6) Applications under Act no. XIX of 1841.
- (7) Applications under Act no. XXXV of 1858.
- (8) Uncontested applications for probates and letters of administration under Act.
- (9) Cases under section 14 of Act no. XVIII of 1879
- (10) Applications under section 83 of Act no. IV of 1882.
- (11) Applications under Act no. VII of 1889 as amended by Act no. XXXIX of 1925, and application for the revocation of such probates or letters.
- (12) Application under Act no. VIII of 1890
- (13) Cases, not being suits or proceedings in suits, under the Land Acquisition Act 1925.
- (14) All other judicial proceedings in Civil Courts not relating to or arising out of suits, appeals or the execution of a decree or order passed in suit or appeal.

This form shall be used for the above cases and for no other cases, and shall be maintained *mutatis matandis* in the same manner as the Register of civil suits.

[Not Printed.]

FORM No. 71
COURT OF THE OF
Register Returned Documents for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 400)

Name of court in which document was filed	Number and description of case	Name of parties	Description of documents with date	Names of parties to or named in document	Date when document was filed	Date of order for return	Date of actual return	Signature of officer ordering return	Name of party to whom document is returned and signature of the person receiving the same	Signature of witnesses before whom document was returned	Signature of official making return	Whether certified copy of document was substituted for the original under order XIII, rule 9	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 72
COURT OF THE OF
Register showing the Classification and value of suits instituted for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 400)**

Number	Plaintiff	Defendant	Value	Suits for money or movable property	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief	Suits to establish a right of pre-emption	Mortgage suits	Suits relating to religious and other endowments	Matrimonial suits	Testamentary suits	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads	Total	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

The entries in this register will be totalled monthly, quarterly and annually.

In this register will be entered only suits which have been newly instituted and admitted and registered (order VII, rule 9 of the Code of civil Procedure) and not suits received by transfer or on remand, review, or revival.

In maintaining this register the following instructions shall be observed:

- (1) In Column 5 shall be entered all suits for money and movables, not being suits to enforce payment of money charged upon immovable property (of articles 132 and 147 of the first Schedule of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908), all interpleader suits, partition suits and suits referred to in article 122 when such suits relate to money or movable property.
- (2) In column 6 shall be entered all suits referred to in articles 47, 111,121,126,132 (except mortgage suits) 134,136,137,138,139,140,141,142,143,144 of the first Schedule of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908, suits for partition, and suits referred to in article 122 when such suits relate to immovable property.
- (3) In column 7 shall be entered all suits referred to in section 9 of Chapters I, and in Chapters II,III,IV,V,VI, and X of the Specific Relief Act, 1877 and suits referred to in articles 1 to 129 of the first Schedule of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908.
- (4) In column 9 shall be entered all suits referred to in articles 132 (mortgage suits), 135, 147, and 148 of the first Schedule of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908.

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 73

COURT OF THE OF

**Register of cases in which salaries of public officers and railway servants are ordered to be withheld under order XXI, rule 48 of the Code of Civil Procedure for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 400)**

Serial number of entry	Date of order	Number of application for execution on which salary is ordered to be with, held, and names of parties	Name of judgment debtor whose salary is ordered to be withheld	Appointment held by judgment-debtor			Amount of judgment debt for which salary is ordered to be withheld	Portion of salary ordered to be withheld	Date of withdrawal of order	Amount realized under order	Number of decrees in satisfaction of which the amount shown in column 11 was disbursed if other decree holders applied for distribution under section 73	Remarks
				Being a public officer	Being a railway servant	Amount of salary of judgment debtor						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 74

COURT OF THE OF

**Register of miscellaneous cases (Judicial) for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 400)**

Date of institution	How instituted		Number of case	Other case (if any) to which application refers	Names of parties	Nature of case as given in the footnote below	Date of disposal	How disposed of					
	Whether originally instituted or received on remand, review or revival	Whether received by transfer from another court						Without trial				Exparte	
								Under order IX rule 3 and 8 Civil Procedure Code		Other wise		Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending
	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending						Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 74(Contd.)

On admission of claim		Compromised		After full trial			On reference to arbitration		By transfer		Appeal			
Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Date of institution	Date of disposal	Judgment	Remarks
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

[Not Printed]

Note: - See especially note to Chapter XIV, rule 400, volume 1.

NOTE- Descriptive list of miscellaneous cases, Judicial.

1. Orders rejecting or returning plaints or memoranda of appeal.
2. Application under sections 22 and 24 of Act No. V of 1908; to transfer a suit pending in a subordinate Court.
3. Application to an appellate Court to withdraw or transfer an appeal under section 24.
4. Applications under order IX, rule 4, order IX, rule 9, order IX, rule 13, order XLI, rule 19 and order XLI, rule 21, for the restoration to the file of a suit or an appeal dismissed on default or decreed exparte.
5. Miscellaneous criminal proceedings under order XVI, rules 12 and 17 of Act no. V of 1908 and sections 195, 476, 478 and 480 of Act no. V of 1898.
6. Cases under section 47 and order XXI, rule 16 of Act to V of 1908.
7. Inquiries under order XXI, rule 2 on application of judgement- debtor as to payment to decree holder.
8. Claims to, and objections to the attachment of attached property under order XXI, rule 58, and order XXXVIII, rule 8.
9. Applications under order XXI, rule 66, by lien holders to notify their encumbrances not ascertainable through the Registration and Collector's offices.
10. Proceedings under order XXI, rule 72.
11. Applications under order XXI, rules 90-93.
12. Applications for delivery of possession under order XXI, rules 95 and 96.
13. References by collectors under schedule 3, paragraph 5.
14. Complaints under orders XXI, rule 97, by decree holder or purchaser of resistance to possession being given.
15. Applications under order XXI, rule 100.
16. Applications under order XXXIII, rule 2, for permission to Sue *in forma pauperis*.
17. Applications for re-admission or rehearing of an appeal, order XLI, rules 19 and 21.
18. Applications for leave to appeal as pauper, order XLIV, rule 1.
19. Applications under order XL VI I, rule 1, for review of judgement.
20. Applications under section 152 of Act no. V of 1908.
21. Applications for review under section 73 of Act no. III of 1892.
22. All Applications under sections 4, 53, and 54 of the Provincial Insolvency Act.
23. All other judicial proceedings relating to or arising out of suits or other cases.

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 75
COURT OF THE OF
Register of persons committed to jail during the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 400)**

Serial number of entry	Number of case in which commitment was directed, and names of parties	Date of commitment	Name of person committed, with description and place of abode	Grounds of commitment with section of Code of Civil Procedure or other law	If commitment was made under section 55 of the Code of Civil Procedure, amount of judgment debt sought to be recovered	Term of imprisonment	Date of release	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[Not Printed]

**FORM No. 76
COURT OF THE OF.....
Register of proceeding taken in execution of orders received from the High Court for
the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 400)**

Date of receipt of order	Date of order	Date within which execution is directed	Nature of order	Particular of case				Date of return of order executed, or explanation of non execution
				Number of case in High Court	Name of		Before High Court in first or second appeal from decree or from order or in revision	
					Plaintiff or appellatant	Defendant or respondent		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[Not Printed]

**FORM No. 77
COURT OF THE OF
Memorandum book of dates for Original Suits and Appeals for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 401)**

Month	Day	Original or appeal	Number	Plaintiff or appellatant	Defendant or respondent	Name of pleader for plaintiff or appellatant	Name of pleader for defendant or respondent	Description	Value	Purpose for which case is set down for hearing	Memorandum of orders of the court and remarks showing whether suit or appeal is brought on in regular turn or why out of turn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 78
COURT OF THE OF
Memorandum book of dates for Execution and Miscellaneous Cases for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 401)**

Month	day	Description of case	Number	Applicant	Opposite party	Name of pleader for applicant	Name of pleader for opposite party	Purpose for which case is set down for hearing	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

[Not Printed]

**FORM No. 79
COURT OF THE OF
Memorandum book of dates for application in Suits, Execution cases, Appeals, Revisions
and any other kind of Judicial work for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 401)**

(a) Date of previous hearing	Number	Year	(b) Description	(c) Purpose for which it is set down for hearing	(d) Estimate of time to be devoted to hearing	(e) Result with reason for adjournment and date to which it is adjourned if an adjournment is granted	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

- (a) Should be entered in figures, e.g.3-I-23=3rd January, 1923.
- (b) Any comprehensible abbreviations should be used e.g.O.S.= Original Suit. S.C.C.S.= Small Cause Court Suit
- (c) Comprehensible abbreviations should be used e.g. F.D.= Final Decision, IS = Framing issues.
- (d) This must necessarily be approximate. The Bar engaged must be consulted. A probable list must be maintained to allow for curtailment of time expended owing to compromises, withdrawals, etc.
- (e) Comprehensible abbreviations should be used, e.g. Adj. to 10-1-23 for future ev = Adjourned to 10th January, 1923, for production of future evidence.

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 80
COURT OF THE OF
Register of appeal from decrees disposed of during the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 402)**

1	2	3	4	How disposed of										16	17	
				Summarily rejected order XLI, rule 11		Dismissed or not prosecuted		9	10	11	12	13	By transfer			
				5	6	7	8						14			15
								Number	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending- columns 9, 10, 11 and 12					Number	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending

- Note:**
1. The entries in this register shall be totalled monthly, quarterly and annually.
 2. Entries with regard to the manner of disposal of appeals be made by means of a tick mark.

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 81
COURT OF THE OF
Register of Miscellaneous appeals for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 402)**

How instituted		How disposed of																										
Date of institution	Originally instituted	Received by transfer	Remanded, order XLI, rule 23	Reviewed, order XLVII, rule 4	Revival order XLI, rules 19 and 21	Number of appeal	Name of appellant with description and place of abode	Name of respondent with description and place of abode	Order appealed from	Of what Court	Number of case in which order was passed	Particulars	Date of disposal	Abstract of order in appeal	Number	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending-Columns 19, 20, 21 and 22	Number	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending	By transfer	Whether objection under order XLI, rule 22, was preferred	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		

[Not Printed]

The instruction as to numbering, given on Form no. 3 are applicable *mutatis mutandis*, to this register.

Appeals from orders under order XLIII, rule 1 of Act no. V of 1908 and appeals in "Miscellaneous Cases, Judicial" (form no. 73) shall be entered in this register.

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 82
COURT OF THE OF
Insolvency Register for the year 20
For Applicable under Act No. V of 1920
(Chapter XIV, Rule 403)**

Date of application	Name of applicant with description and place of abode			How received in court			How disposed of							Number of persons adjudged insolvents and their discharge						
				Whether received by transfer	Whether filed in court	By debtors	Transfer to what court	Withdrawn under Section 14	Dismissed under section 25	A receiver being appointed	A receiver not being appointed	Composition approved by court under Section 38	Whether any debtor sentenced to imprisonment under Section 69	Whether any undischarged insolvent sent for trial under Sec. 72(2)	Disposal by discharge or otherwise					
Serial number of this register	Under arrest imprisonment	Not under arrest or imprisonment	By creditors	Date of disposal									Date	Transferred to another court undischarged	Died	Number absolutely discharged Section 41 (2)(a)	Number conditionally discharged under section 41 (2)(c)	Number remaining undischarged- Section 41(2)(b)	Date by which discharge is to be applied for	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

Note : Column 4-7 should be totalled monthly and the monthly totals added up annually; and the remaining columns 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19-23 should be totalled annually. Column 23 will furnish figures for column 17 of Form no. 98, being the difference between the totals of column 17 and of columns 19-22 together.

When a case is transferred to another court for disposal columns 10-23 will not be filled up.

The date to be entered in column 24 is the date on which the period fixed for the debtor to apply for his discharge expires. The date of the expiry of the extended period should be noted in red ink below the original date.

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 83

COURT OF THEOF....

**Register of insolvent's estate in the hands of Receivers during the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 403)**

Date of appointment and name of receiver	Number of case in insolvency	Name of applicant	Amount of creditor's claims		Asset realized		Disbursement					Creditor's claim not satisfied	Amount of realized assets in the hands of Receiver Section 62 (1)
			Proved Section 49	Disallowed Section 50	Date	Amount	Date	Remuneration of Receivers Section 57(4)	Charger other than creditor's claims Section 62 (1)(d)	Creditor's claims satisfied Section 62(2)	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

Note- Column 4,5,7,12,13 and 14 should be totalled quarterly on receipt of the Receiver's statement and annually Column 12 will be filled up when columns 9, 10 and 11 have been filled up.

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 84

**Despatch Register for the year 20
(Chapter XIV, Rule 405)**

Date		Courts to which paper or papers relate	Number of cases and names of parties	Description of paper or papers	Number of papers	To whom addressed	Acknowledgement of person receiving paper or papers	Remarks
Month	Day							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 85

ANNUAL STATEMENT

**Showing the general result of the trial of Civil Suits in the Courts of Original
Jurisdiction in the district of..... during the year 20**

(Chapter XIV, Rule 413)

Name of Presiding Judge and class of court	Number of suits before the courts							Number of suits Disposal of											
	Pending at the beginning of the year Instituted during the year Received by transfer from other courts Remanded under order XLI rule 23 Reviews under order XLVII, rule 4 Revivals under order IX rule 4; order IX rule 9; order IX rule 13; and order XXII, rule 9 Total							Without trial			Ex parte		On admission of claim		Compromised				
								Under order IX, rules 3 & 8, C.P.C.		Other wise		Aggregate number of days suits remained pending		Aggregate number of days suits remained pending		Aggregate number of days suits remained pending		Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	
								Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant	After full trial		On reference to arbitration	By transfer	Total of columns 9,11,13,15,17,19,20,23 and 25 i.e. disposed of	Number of suits		Number of suits not disposed of at first hearing for final disposal	Highest number of adjournment, in any case entered in column 32	Average number of adjournment in each case entered in column 32	Number of decree appealed against during	Number of judgments reversed or modified during	Remarks					
		Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Average duration of cases disposed of after full trial				Avoidable	Unavoidable											
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	31	32	33	34	35	36	37

FORM No. 85 (Contd.)

Printed- Part VI. In preparing this Annual Statement, the following instructions shall be observed:

- (1) Cases under Act no. XX of 1863 and under section 88, Sections 14(2) and 20(1) of the Arbitration Act, 1940 vide Rule 5 of Appendix 17 (N) order XXXVI, rule 3 and Section 92 of Act no. V of 1908, shall be registered as suit, and be entered as such in this and other statements.
- (2) Column 3- The entries in this column are meant to show new institution only and should agree with the Annual Statement showing the number of suits instituted (Form no. 94). Only suite which have been admitted and registered (Order VII, rule 9) are to be reckoned as “instituted”.
- (3) Columns 4 and 25 –A case is not said to be received or disposed of by transfer, except when it is passed from one court to another by an order. Cases which have been left by the presiding officer to his successor in the same court are not to be treated as transferred.
- (4) Column 17- Suits compromised after full trial must also be shown in this column.
- (5) In calculating the average duration, the time that the suit has actually been pending in a particular court should alone be calculated. A case should be considered to start pending when it is received in the court, whether by institution or by transfer, and to case pending when it is no longer before the court, whether as the result of disposal or of transfer to another court. Gazetted holidays, Sunday, and vacations should be included in the calculation, but where along series of holidays or a vacation is a series factor in delay, this should be noted in the remarks column.

(Printed Form Part VI-7)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 86

ANNUAL STATEMENT

Statement of suits undecided at the close of the year 20 classified according to the year of institution during the year 20

(Chapter XV, Rule 413)

Name of court in the judgeship	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	Total	Remarks	
I Munsifs																								
II-Subordinate Judges																								
III- District Judge																								

[Printed Form –Part VI-9]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 87

ANNUAL STATEMENT

Showing the result proceeding of Applications for Decrees and Orders of the Court
of the District of-----during the20

(Chapter XV, Rule 413)

1	Name and Presiding Judge and class of court					Number of application dealt with		Application disposed of	Pending at close of			13	14
	Pending from last					Filed							
	The decrees or orders being those of the courts where execution is taken out		The decrees or orders being those of other courts transferred for execution		Restored to the file for any cause	Total	Wholly or partly satisfied	Wholly infructuous	Transferred to another Court under Section 39	Transferred to the Collector under Section 68	In the court								Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			

Details of entries in column 7						Amount realized		Number of applications			Remarks
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

When a Civil Judge or Munsif is invested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes or when a Judge of a Court of Small Causes is invested with the powers of a Civil Judge, the details of proceedings on applications in the exercise of each jurisdiction must be given separately.

[Printed Form –Part VI-10]

FORM No. 87 (Contd.)

In preparing this annual statement the following instructions shall be observed.

(1) This statement deals only with cases in which a written (order XXI, rule 10 of Act no. V of 1908) or oral (order XXI, rule 11) application for execution has been made: an application under order XXI, rule 2, should not be entered unless there has also been an application for execution. An application for withdrawal of money deposited in Court should not be included in this statement.

(2) Oral applications under order XXI, rule 11, are to be entered among applications filed.

(3) *Column 4*-The following cases only are to be entered: (1) those in which after transfer, an application has been made for execution under order XXI, rule 10, and (2) those in which a decree or order has been transferred for execution by a superior Court to a subordinate Court. Applications under section 39 simply for the transfer of decrees or orders to other Courts for execution are not applications for execution, and whether granted or refused should not be shown in this statement.

(4) *Column 9*-If after proceedings have been commenced on an application for execution the decree or order is sent to another Court under clauses (a) to (d) of section 39 (1), the application will be shown in this column when no satisfaction of the decree has been obtained on the application in the transferring Court. When the transfer is made after part satisfaction has been obtained on the application, the application will be shown as disposed of columns 7 and 16.

(5) *Column 8*-Applications held to be barred by limitation and cases in which execution proceedings were infructuous should be included in this column.

(6) *Column (18)*-Applications notifying adjustment out of Court, order XXI, rule 2, should be entered in this column, if there has been a previous application for execution but not otherwise.

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 88

ANNUAL STATEMENT

Showing the business of the Civil Appellate Court of the District of-----during the year20

**Appeals from Decrees
(Chapter XV, Rule 413)**

Name of Presiding Judge & class of court	Number of appeals before the courts							Number of appeals disposed of-										No. of appeals				
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Received by transfer from other courts	Remanded under order XLI, rule 23	Reviews under order XLVII, rule 4	Revival under order XLI, rules 19 and 21	Total	Summarily rejected order XLI rule 11	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	remanded	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending- col.13,14,15 and 16	By transfer	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending	Total of columns 9,11,13,14,15,16, & 18 i.e. disposed of	Pending of the close at the year	Pending more than a year	Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

The instructions given on Form no 85 apply *mutatis mutandis* to this statement.
[Printed Form –Part VI - 12]

FORM No. 89

ANNUAL/QUARTERLY STATEMENT

Statement showing cases in which injunction were granted and stay orders made for the quarter/year ending.....

(Chapter XV, Rules 413 and 414)

Name of court	Number of application for injunctions and stay orders	Number of applications rejected without issue of notice	Number in which ex- parte orders were made	Number in which notice was issued but no ex- parte order was made	Number of ex parte orders maintained after contest	Number of ex- parte orders discharged after contest	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

[Printed Form –Part VI-14]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 90
ANNUAL STATEMENT**

**Showing the number of processes-serving peon employed and the fees paid for their services in the district ofduring the year 20.....
(Chapter XV, Rule 413)**

1	2	No. of processes served		Fee paid for				9	10	11	12	Salaries of				17		
		3	4	5	6	7	8					13	14	15	16			
Superintendent of Process Office	Number of peons employed under section 22 of Act no. VII of 1870	Aggregate	Average per peon					Summons or notice	On defendant and respondent	On witnesses	Arrest					Other processes	Emergent service	Gross fees realized

[Printed Form –Part VI-12]

APPENDIX 4 C- (Contd.)

FORM No.91

Explanation of an original suit pending for over one year Chapter XV, rule 414

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In the court of 2. Names of presiding officers of court (with dates) 3. Suit No. ..of...instituted on... 4. Names of the parties showing the number on each side ....and ....other versus ....and..... others 5. Date originally fixed for first hearing 6. Number of defendants, if any added after the institution of the suit, with date of such addition 7. Place outside the jurisdiction of the court if any in which any of the defendants, reside 8. Number of defendants, if any who are minors 9. Date of completion of appointment of guardians <i>ad litem</i>, if any, to minor defendants 10. Dates fixed for the framing of issues 11. Date on which issues were framed. 12. Date originally fixed for the commencement of the hearing of evidence 13. Commissions issued, if any for the examination of witnesses giving dates of issue and return in each case, and where the witness resides outside the jurisdiction of court giving place and the district or State in which such witness resides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Reference, if any, to arbitration, date Date of submission of, or of superseding, the award Date of objection, if any, to the award Date of decision of objection with result 15. Dates originally fixed for hearing on which there was no hearing giving for each date the number of witnesses, if any, in attendance and brief reasons for adjournment 16. Dates on which the evidence of witnesses was actually heard with number of witnesses For plaintiff For defendants 17. Date fixed for next hearing 18. Order of Superior Court 19. Dates on which case was put subsequent to the first submission of the return 20. Date on which arguments were closed 21. Date fixed for delivery of judgement Brief note of action taken and orders passed, with reasons for adjournment, if any
--	--

(The entries below this line will be printed on the reverse of the working size form)

Note 1- The explanations should be concise yet clear and reference should not be made to explanations given in previous quarterly statement relating to the pending case, but the particulars should show the proceedings taken from the date the suit was filed to the date on which it was disposed of.

2- *Column 18*- The District Judge should pass orders in case of unusual delay.

3- A separate form should be used for each pending case.

4- The six months should be computed from the date the case was originally instituted, vide G.L, no. 1733/20-13, dated the 16th May, 1916.

5- The explanation shall be sent to the High Court only in the case or original suits pending over one year.

6- Under G.O. no. I of 1908 the form must be submitted by subordinate courts at the end of each month to District Judges who will examine them carefully and check any dilatory procedure.

7- *Columns 19-21*-If the space provided for column 19 is insufficient for a particular case, columns 20 and 21 should be scored out. In this case the continued entries for column 19 and the entries for columns 20 and 21 should be written on the reverse side of a new sheet.

No explanations are required in the case of—

(1) suits to which order IX rule 5, of Act no. V of 1908 applies, the number of which should be shown in column 37 of form no.85:

(2) applications for execution, where the decrees are being satisfied in instalments by attachments from salary; the number of such applications should be shown in column 26 of Form no.87 :

(3) suits in which a civil court has taken action under order section 273 at the Agra Tenancy Act no.111 of 1926.

The forms of explanation submitted in Hindi by the courts of Subordinate Judges and Munsifs shall be translated before being forwarded by District Judges.

Special attention is directed to the point that the entries in these forms of explanation should be precise and clear. The dates on which orders were passed should be written clearly above the orders in column 3, and close and minute writing should be avoided.

[Printed Form-Part VI-35]

APPENDIX 4 C- (Continued)

FORM No.92

***Explanation of execution case pending more than one year
(Chapter X, rule 414)***

Date	.....	Application
Date	.....	Process issued.
Date	.....	Reason why unfruitful.
Date	....	Process issued.
Date	....	Reason why unfruitful.
	Why now pending.	
	Order of superior court.	

(Printed Form-Part VI-361)

(Notes Printed on reverse of form)

1. The notes should be very concise yet clear.
2. "Process issued." "Reason why unfruitful". These entries must be continued till the application is disposed of.
3. "Order of superior court". The District Judge should pass orders in case of unusual delay.
4. A separate form should be filled up for each pending application.
5. The explanation should be sent to the High Court only in case of execution cases pending for over a year. (Also see note on Form no. 91.)
6. The following sample will show the proper method of preparing a form of explanation:

APPENDIX 4C-(Contd.)

Case No. 475 of 1955

Explanation of execution cases pending more than one year

Date of application	Mode in which execution is sought for	Nature of orders passed and date	What processes issued and when	Date of execution of successive processes	Reasons for such processes being unfruitful	Date of application for time by either party with reasons thereof & whether granted or not	For what reason now pending	Remarks	Order of superior court
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
July 14, 1955	By attachment and sale of judgment debtor's property	<p style="text-align: center;">July 14, 1955</p> <p>Warrant of attachment issued and August 22 fixed</p> <p style="text-align: center;">August 22, 1955</p> <p>Sale notice issued November 6 fixed</p> <p style="text-align: center;">September 25, 1955</p> <p>Judgment-debtors raised an objection September 26 fixed</p> <p style="text-align: center;">September 26, 1955</p> <p>Objection disallowed</p> <p style="text-align: center;">October 1, 1955</p> <p>Sale postponed by order of appellate court, November 6 fixed</p> <p style="text-align: center;">October 25, 1955</p> <p>Records received back and talbana called for, October 31 fixed</p>	Warrant July 11, 1955 Sale notice August 22, 1955	Sept. 19, 1955 Sept. 9, 1955	As appeal preferred, sale was postponed by order of appellate court		Talbana called for		

FORM No. 93
ANNUAL STATEMENT
Showing the number and description of suits instituted⁷ in the Civil
courts of the districtduring the year 20.....
(Chapter XV, Rule 413)

Name of Presiding Judge and class of court	Suits for money or movable property	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief	Suits to establish a right to pre-emption	Mortgage suit	Suits relating to religious and other endowments	Matrimonial suits	Testamentary suits ⁸	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads ⁹	Total	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

(Printed Form –Part VI- 17)

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 94

ANNUAL STATEMENT

**Showing the number and value of suits instituted in the civil
Courts of the district ofduringthe year 20.....
(Chapter XV, Rule 413)**

Name of Presiding Judge and class of Court	Number of suits instituted													
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10		Value not exceeding Rs. 50		Value not exceeding Rs. 100		Value not exceeding Rs. 500		Value not exceeding Rs. 1000		Value not exceeding Rs. 5000		Value not exceeding Rs. 10000	
	Suit for money or movables	Title and other suits	Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits	Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits	Suit for money or movables	Title and other suits	Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits	Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits	Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Number of suits instituted						Total	Total value	Remarks				
Value not exceeding Rs. 1,00,000		Value exceeding Rs. 1,00,000		Total value of which cannot be estimated in money								
Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits	Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits	Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits	Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits	Total	Suits for money or movables	Title and other suits	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

Note:- When a Civil Judge or Munsif is invested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of a Small Causes, or when a Judge of a Court of Small Causes is invested with the powers of a Civil Judge, separate details must be given in reference to each jurisdiction.

[Printed Form –Part VI-19]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 95

ANNUAL STATEMENT

**Showing the mode of disposal of Miscellaneous Cases (Judicial) in the Civil Courts of the district of duringthe year 20
(Chapter XV, Rule 413)**

Number of Presiding Judge and class of court	Number of suits before the courts					Number of suits disposed of -											
						Without trial					Ex parte		On admission of claim		Compromised		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Otherwise received	Total	under order IX, rules 3 & 8, C.P.C.		Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending
						Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		

After full trial				On reference to arbitration		By transfer		Total of columns 7,9,11,13,15,17,18,21 and 23, i.e. disposed of	Number of suits		Remarks	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Average duration of cases disposed of after full trial	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending	Number	Aggregate number of days suits remained pending		Pending at the close of	Pending more than a year at the close of-		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		25	26		27	28

- Notes-** (1) When a Civil Judge or Munsif is invested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of a Small Causes, or a Judge of a Court of Small Causes is invested with the powers of a Civil Judge, separate details must be given in reference to each jurisdiction.
 (2) Application under the Provincial Insolvency Act (V of 1920) are not to be entered in this statement.

[Printed Form –Part VI-21,VI-22]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 96

ANNUAL STATEMENT

Showing the business of the Civil Appellate Courts of the district of during the year 20

MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS (Judicial)

(Chapter XV, Rule 413)

Name of Presiding Judge and class of Court	Number of appeals before the courts							Number of appeals disposed of-				
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Received by transfer from other courts	Remanded under order XLI, rule 23	Reviews under order XLVII, rule 4	Revival under order XLI rules 19 and 21	Total	Summarily rejected, order XLI, rule 11	Dismissed or not prosecuted			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending columns 13, 14, 15 and 16	By transfer		Total of columns 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 18 i.e., disposed of	Number of appeals		Remarks
				Number	Aggregate number of days appeals remained pending		Pending at the close of the year	Pending more than a year	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

1. The institution given on Form no. 85 apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to this statement.
2. In this Annual Statement shall be shown-
 - (1) Appeals from orders (Order XLIII, rule 1 of Act No. V of 1908).
 - (1) Appeals in "Miscellaneous cases, Judicial" (see note at foot of Form No. 74 and see also notes on Form no. 81).
 - (2) Application for review of judgment (Order XLVII, rule 1).

[Printed Form –Part- VI-23, VI-24]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 97
ANNUAL STATEMENT
Showing Proceedings in Insolvency under Act V of 1920 during the yearfor
Declaration of
Insolvency and the number of Insolvent before the Courts
(Chapter XV, Rule 413)

Class of courts	Applications for a declaration of insolvency								Number of insolvent discharged during the year under sec. 41	Number of insolvent estates in the hands of receivers in which proceeding were finally closed during the year	Amount of creditor's claim dealt with during the year		Gross amount of insolvents assets realized & disbursed.		Amount remaining to the hands of receivers at the close of the year
	Total number of applications	Transferred to another province withdrawn, etc.	Granted	Rejected			Pending at the close of the year	Admitted			Satisfied	Realized during the year	Disbursed during the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

[Printed Form –Part VI-25, VI-26]

FORM No. 98
ANNUAL STATEMENT
Showing the number of persons summoned and examined in the Civil Court
of the district of- during the year 20
(Chapter XV, Rule 413)

Name of Presiding Judge and class of Court	Number of parties			Number of witnesses summoned	Number of witnesses examined	Remarks
	Ordered to attend personally under order V, rule 3	Examined under order X, rule 2				
		Of these entered in column 2	Other than those entered in column 2			
1	2	3	3A	4	5	6

[Printed Form –Part VI-27,VI -28]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 99
ANNUAL STATEMENT
Showing the Income and Expenditure of the Civil Courts of the district
of- during the year 20
(Chapter XV, Rule 413)**

Names of Presiding Judge and class of Court	Income										
	Net value of stamps (exclusive of those used to denote process fees	Duty and penalties on instruments not duly stamped	Fines	Net process fees			Judicial record fund	Sale proceeds of unclaimed property of intestates (regulation V. 1799)	Earnest money forfeited	Miscellaneous receipts	Total
				Fees for employment of Amins	Fees to cover T.A. of Amins and their peons	Other fees					
1	2	3	4	5	5a	6	7	8	8a	8b	9

Expenditure						Gain to Government	Loss to Government	Remarks
Salaries of officers presiding over Civil Courts and of their establishments, half the salaries of District and Sessions Judges and their subordinates who are employed on the Criminal as well as Civil side being entered .	Process- serving establishment	Amin establishment	Total travelling allowance paid to Amins and their peons.	Judicial Record fund	Total			
10	11	12	12a	13	14	15	16	17

Notes-1. In columns 5 will be shown the sum of the annual totals of columns 17, 19, 20, and 21 of Form no. 103 and deducting the amount actually refunded during the year.

- 1A. In column 5A shall be shown the annual total of column 20A of Form No. 103 after deducting the amount refunded as shown in columns 27 to 29 thereof. In column 12 A shall be shown in the total amount of T.A. paid to Amins and their peons as shown in the T.A. bill register maintained under rule 356.
2. In columns 6 will be shown the sum of the annual totals of columns 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 18 of form no. 103, after deducting the amount actually refunded during the year.
3. The amount refunded during the year will be ascertained from the counterfoils of the certificates for the refund of court-fees and process-fees.
4. The entry in columns 8a shall be obtained by totalling the entries made in accordance with clause (4) of Appendix 15 (rule) 330 of Ch. XI in the register of repayments of deposits (Forms no. 37 and no. 38).
5. The entry in column 8b shall be obtained by totalling the entries in columns 13,14,15, and 17 of the pass book (Form no. 42).
6. In column II will be shown the annual total of column 16 of Form no. 90.

[Printed Form –Part VI-29, VI- 30]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 100 ANNUAL STATEMENT

Showing the number of probates, letters of administration, certificates and extended certificates and the duly levied thereon, in the district offor the financial year 20

(Chapter XV, Rule 413)

Declared value of assets	Number of probates or letters of administration with will annexed	Court- fees paid on columns 2 (article 11, schedule 1 of Act no VII, 1870)	Number of letters of administration without will annexed	Court- fees paid on column 4 (article 11, schedule 1 of act no VII, 1870)	Number of certificates under section 374 of Act no. XXXIX of 1925.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Not exceeding Rs. 1000					
From Rs.1000 to ,, 5000					
From Rs.5000 to ,, 10000					
From Rs.10000 to ,, 50000					
From Rs. 50000 to ,, 100000					
Above Rs.100000					

Court-fees paid on column 6, at 2 per Centum (article 12, schedule 1 of Act no VII, 1870)	Number of certificates extended under section 376 of Act no. XXXIX of 1925	Court –fees paid on column 8 at 3 per centum (article 12, schedule 1 of Act no. VII, 1870)	Total		Number of letters of administration cancelled, and fresh letters issued in lieu of the original	Remarks
			Number (columns 2, 4, 6 and 8)	Amount of fees (columns 3, 5, 7 and 9)		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13

In submitting this Annual Statement the figures for the Courts subordinate to the District Judge should be embodied in the District Judge's returns; and in order to facilitate the preparation of this statement, the amount for which the probate or certificate etc., is granted, should be entered in column 3 of the register of Court-fees and process-fees (Form no. 103)

[Printed Form –Part VI--31]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 101
INVENTORY**

**To be filed within six months from grant of probate or letters of administration
(Chapter XVIII, Rule 499)**

Property in possession of executor or administrator						Credits			Debits			Property bequeathed by will of deceased	
Immovable property				Movable property		Amount due to estates	From whom due	Nature of security (if any)	Amount due	To whom due by estate	On what account	Amount or value	To whom bequeathed
Description	Government revenue payable (if any)	Recorded rental (if any)	Estimated market value	Description	Estimated value								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

[Printed Form –Part VI-41]

**FORM No. 102
ACCOUNT**

**To be filed within the year from grant of probate or letters of administration
(Chapter XVIII, Rule 499)**

Assets					Application or disposal of assets			
Property in possession of executor under the Inventory Form no. 101	Income from such property	Credits realized out of those entered in the inventory	Other assets or credits recovered or realized	Total assets which have come into the hands of executor or administrator up to date of filing the account	Debits paid out of those entered in the inventory	Legacies paid out of those entered in the inventory	Other payments made	Total payment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[Printed Form –Part VI-42]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 103 Register of Court-fees and process-fees (Chapter XIV, Rule 408)

Date	Number of case and names of parties	Description of paper	Name of payer	Court-fees					Process-fees					
				On plaint or memorandum of appeal	On copies and translations	On probates certificates and letters of administration	Other court-fees	Total	Summonses or notices to defendants or respondents	Summonses to witness	Warrants of arrest	Other processes	Emergent	Commissioner's fee
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Process fee															Refund				
Order of attachment	In respect of services of attaching officer	In respect of order of sale	Sale fee	Poundage	In respect of T. A. of amins and their peons.	Other fees	Total	Inspection-fees	Search fees	Search fee on application for information	Grand total	Signature of the person to whom the paper was delivered	Number and date of certificate	Number of fees refunded	Amount	Remarks			
16	17	18	19	20	20A	21	22	23	24	24A	25	26	27	28	29	30			

1. All court-fees and process- fees, impressed on or affixed to the papers filed in court, shall be entered in their appropriate columns in this register, as soon as a paper is presented to the Judge presiding in a court or to his Munsarim with a view to having the same brought on the record, and a note, "entered" shall be placed under each stamp, with the date and the initials of the official, in charge of this register.
2. The entries in columns 5 to 25 shall be totalled daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly and annually.
3. Commission fees paid for the services of Amins, shall be entered in columns 21, and those paid to other persons in column 15.
4. Both the ad valorem and fixed fees on plaints, memoranda of appeals and application for review of judgment shall be entered in column 5.
5. When sale, attachment, etc. are made by a person other than a Civil Court Amin, process-fees paid for such services of such persons shall be entered in column 13 and a note of such service shall be made in the column of remarks.
6. Particulars, of stamps on copies on which court-fees have been paid before issue, and on translations, certificates, probates and letters of administration shall be entered in the register of the Court which issues the documents. Stamps attached to copies after issue in order that the copies may be filed, shall be entered in the register of the Court in which the copies are filed.
7. The entries relating to applications for copies shall be shown as one entry, the particulars being obtained at the end of each day from form no. 31. The only columns to be used for these entries will be columns 1, 8, 9 and 25.
8. Additional Process fee realized for T.A. of Amins and their peons shall be shown in column 20A and refunds, if any, shall be shown in columns 27 to 29 with a note "Refund of Amins T.A. in the remarks column".

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 104

(Chapter XIII, Rule 396)

Certificate for refund or payment

Part I			Part II				Part III				
1. Number..... 2. Date (being date of certificate signed by Presiding Judge). 3. Number of case and names of parties 4. Amount of fees paid into court... 5. date of payment into court.... 6. Date of application for refund of payment..... 7. Amount to be— (a) refunded (b) paid 8. Date of order directing refund or payment 9. Date on which certificate is made over to payee..... 10. Name of payee..... 11. Signature of payee..... 12. Signature of person, if any identifying payee..... 13. Rule or section of Act under which refund or payment is to be made..... Initials of Presiding Judge.			Certificate for refund or payment of court-fee				Advice of refund or payment				
			Name of court	Number	Date	Amount		Name of person to whom the refund or payment should be made	Remarks	Name of court	Amount		Date refund or payment
To be refunded	To paid	Refunded				Paid					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5
			Rs... (Rs.) in words								

Certified that this order of refund has been noted against the original entry in the register in Form No. 103

Presiding Judge

Officer in Charge of Treasury or Sub-Treasury.

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 105
Process Register
(Chapter XIV, Rule 405)**

Serial number	Date of issue	Court	Number of case and names of parties	Date of receipt for issue	Date fixed for return to Nazir	Date fixed for hearing	Number of copies for service			Name of process-server	Amount paid to process server for disbursement	
							Nature of process	Within five-mile radius	Outside five-mile radius		Serial number i.e. column 12 of Register of Petty Receipts and Repayment	Amount i.e. column 14 of register of petty Receipts and Repayments
1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Date of service	Place of service	Unexpended process money refunded by the process-server		Date of return of process to the Court of issue	Classification of Service reports					Remarks		
		Serial number i.e. column 3 of Register of Petty Receipts and Repayments	Amount, i.e. column 7 of Register of Petty Receipts and Repayment		Personal Service							
					Actual	By refusal	Service on family members	Service by affixation	Unservd		Signature of official acknowledging receipt of return of process	
13	14	15	16	17	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	18		19	20

Entries shall be made in the order in which the processes are issued, columns 1 to 12 being filled up at the time of issue, and the remaining columns after return of service. Columns 8 and 9 shall be filled up with reference to the lists maintained under Chapter IV, rule 122. columns 11,12,15, and 16 shall be filled up with reference to the corresponding columns of the Register of Petty Receipts and Repayments and with reference to Chapter XI, rule 294. The cause of any delay in the service of process shall be explained in column 19. At the close of each month, quarter and year the Central Nazir, or Nazir, as the case may be, shall enter in this Register the number of processes issued, that is, the totals of columns 8 and 9 respectively, and the average number of poens remaining unemployd at the close of each working day.

The Presiding Judge of the court shall from time to time ascertain that the work is fairly distributed among the poen.

As it saves time for the poen who has effected service in the Court concerned, the poens should take a slip to be signed by the officer of the particular, Court acknowledging receipt. This slip will be pasted into column 18.

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 106

**Register of orders issued to the Amin by the court of the.....
(Chapter XIV, Rule 406)**

Serial number	Number of case	Names of parties	Nature of order	Name of Amin	Date of issue of order	Time allowed for compliance	Date of receipt of order	Date of compliance		Comparison with deposit register		
								Within time allowed	Beyond it	Date of entry of item realized in the register of receipts of deposits	Number of item in that register	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Money received, other than those required to be entered in the cash Register (Form no-110)	Moneys disposed of (from column 14)				Note- If the order be not complied with within the time allowed, the nature of the orders passed regarding the delay should be stated
	Disbursed		Returned		
	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	
14	15	16	17	18	19

N.B.- Note extended date, if any, in red ink below date initially fixed for return of process in column 7.

[Not printed.]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 107
Amin's Diary
(Chapter XIV, Rule 407)**

1	2	3
Month	Day	Short memo of business done (showing villages visited, mileage covered and the place of halt during the night) to be recorded daily and appointment and removal of shahnas to be noted.

[Not printed.]

**FORM No. 108
Amin's Proceeding Register
(Chapter XIV, Rule 407)**

Serial number	Court issuing order	Name of parties	Nature of duty	Number and date of order		Date of receipt of order	Time allowed for compliance	Date of commencement of duty	Date of report of completion	Money received other than those entered in the Case Register (form No. 110)		Money disposed of (From column 12)				Remarks
				Number	Date					Date	Amount	Disbursed		Returned		
												Date	Amount	Date	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 109
Amins Property Register
(Chapter XIV, Rule 407)**

Serial number	Date of receipt	Court by which attachment was ordered	Names of parties	Number, date and abstract of order in execution of which property was attached	Description of property	Name of reputed owner	Particulars as to intermediate custody	Date of disposal	Manner of disposal	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

When under order XXI, rule 72 of Act No. V of 1908 a decree holder purchases and the purchase money and the amount due on the decree are set off against one another, a note to that effect shall be made in column 11.

In this property register the Amin shall enter all movable property other than cash of which he may have custody and in column 10 shall make only two kinds of entry; either (1) released by order, dated....., or (2) sold for Rs. If the property was sold, or if the debt and costs were paid to the Amin under order XXI rule 69 of Act No. V of 1908, there shall be corresponding credit in his cash Register (Form No. 110). Live-stock and other movable property made over to an intermediate custodian shall be entered in this register, the requisite particular being entered in column 8.

[Not Printed]

**FORM No. 110
Amin's Cash Register
(Chapter XIV, Rule 407)**

Serial Number	Date of receipt	Court by which process was issued	Names of parties	Number, date and abstract of order in execution of which amount was realized	Amount	Name of person from whom realized	Date of payment into State Bank or Treasury or sub-Treasury, as the case may be	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Rs. P.			

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 111

Amin's Payment Order (Chapter XI, Rule 334)

No.	0	No _____ date _____
Date	0	To the Receiving Officer of the Court of the _____
Name of person to whom given	0	At _____
Nature of payment to be received	0	On or before the _____ day of _____ please _____
Amount –Rs. P.	0	receive from _____,son of _____ caste _____
Date up to such the order is in force	0	resident of _____ the sum of _____
	0	being proceeds of a sale held by me _____ on _____
	0	The _____ at _____ under the order of _____, No. _____
	0	_____ dated the _____
	0	_____
	0	_____
	0	_____
	0	_____
	0	_____ Amin

[Printed Form –Part VI-115]

FORM No. 112

Pass book of _____, Amin attached to the Court of (Chapter XI, Rule 337)

Month	Date	Serial number of remittance	On what account		Nature of remittance	Amount	For the credit of what court to be received	Signature of officer in charge of State Bank or Treasury or sub-Treasury as the case may be.	Remarks
			Number and Date of order	Names of parties					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						Rs. P.			

[Printed Form –Part VI-77]

VI—78 Extract (in loose sheets)]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 113

**Cash return of _____, Amin attached to the Court of the _____
of _____ for the week ending _____
(Chapter XI, Rule 339)**

Date of receipt	Serial number shown in Proceeding Register	Number and date of order of Court		Names of parties	Amount	On what account received	Date of payment into State Bank or Treasury or Sub-Treasury, as the case may be.	Remarks
		Number	Date					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[Printed Form –Part VI-79]

FORM No. 114

**Statement of movable property remaining in the custody of
Amin attached to the Court of the _____ of _____ at the
close of the week ending _____
(Chapter XI, Rule 339)**

Serial number	Date or receipt	Date of order of Court	Names of parties	Description of property	Name of reputed owner	Why property was not disposed of during the week
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[Printed Form –Part VI-80]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 115
Quarterly Statement**

**Showing the general result of the trial of civil suits in the courts of original jurisdiction
in the district of _____ during the _____ quarter of 20____
(Chapter XV, Rule 414)**

Name of Presiding Judge and class of Court	Number of suits before the courts					Number of suits disposed of				
	Pending from last quarter	Instituted in current quarter	Received by transfer	Received otherwise	Total for disposal	Transferred to other courts	On reference to arbitration	Disposed of otherwise	After full trial	Total of columns 7-10, i.e. disposed of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Number of suits				Criminal work done					Number of actual working days of each officer during the quarter excluding Saturdays	Remarks
Pending at close of quarter	Pending more than six months at close of quarter	Pending more than 2 years at close of quarter		Original trials	Appeals		Revisions			
		Unavoidable	Avoidable		When counsel are heard	When counsel are not heard	When counsel are heard	When counsel are not heard		
12	13	14 A	14 B	15	16	16A	17	17A	18	19

[Printed Form –Part VI-46]

- Note: -**
- (i) The number of suits above and below Rs. 2000 valuation ‘decided after full trial,’ should be shown separately in the remarks column.
 - (ii) In filling up columns 14 A and 14 B reference should be made to G. L. No. 1/44-5 dated January 8, 1936
 - (iii) The number of land acquisition cases should be shown in the remarks column and should not be shown in column No. 10 even if they are decided after full trial

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 116
QUARTERLY STATEMENT**

**Showing the result of proceeding on application for execution of decrees and order of the courts of
the district of during the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd quarter of 20
(Chapter XV, Rule 414)**

1	2	Number of application dealt with				7	Pending at close of quarter			11	12	13					
		3	Filed		5		8	9	10								
			To decrees or orders being those of the court where execution is taken out	The decrees or orders being those of other courts transferred for execution									6	Application disposed of	Transferred under section 39 and 68 of the Civil Procedure Code	In the Court	Total

[Printed Form –Part VI-47]

APPENDIX 4C- (Contd.)

**FORM No. 117
QUARTERLY STATEMENT**

**Showing the business of the civil appellate courts of the district of _____ during the
quarter of 20____**

**Appeals from decrees
(Chapter XV, Rule 414)**

Name of Presiding Judge and class of Court	Number of appeals before the courts			
	Pending from last quarter	Instituted	Otherwise received	Total for disposal
1	2	3	4	5
Mr. _____ Civil Judge Mr. _____ Additional Civil Judge Mr. _____ Additional Judge District Judge { <ul style="list-style-type: none"> From decrees of Additional Civil Judge From decrees of Civil Judge From decrees of Munsif From decrees of Collectors and Assistant Collectors Total Grand Total				

Number of appeals dispose of					Number of appeals			Remarks
Transferred to other courts	Summarily rejected. Order XLI, rule 11	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Disposed of after hearing	Total of columns 6-9, i.e., disposed of	Pending at close of quarter	Pending more than 3 months at close of quarter	Pending more than 6 months at close of quarter	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

[Printed Form –Part VI-48]

APPENDIX 4C - (Contd.)

FORM PRESCRIBED UNDER THE INSOLVENCY ACT

(Nos. 118 to 143)

FORM No.118

General Title of

Insolvency petition

IN THE COURT OF

Insolvency petition No. of 20

IN THE MATTER OF

Ex parte (here insert "the debtor" or A, B or "creditor" "or" the "Official Receiver" or "the Receiver").

[Not Printed].

FORM No. 119

Debtor's Petition

(Section 13 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920)

In the Court of

Insolvency Petition No.of20.....

1. (a) .....ordinarily residing at (or "carrying on business at", or personally working for gain at, "or" in custody at) in consequence of	
(a) Insert name and address and description of debtor.	the order (b) being unable to pay my debts, hereby petition that I <i>may be adjudged an insolvent. The total amount of all pecuniary claims against me is Rs.....</i> (c) as set out in detail in Schedule-A annexed hereunto, which contains the name and residences of all my creditors, so far as they are known to or can be ascertained by me. The amount and particulars of all my property are set out in Schedule-B annexed hereunto together with a specification of all my property, not consisting of money, and the place or places at which such property is to be found and I hereby declare that I am willing to place all such property at the disposal of the court save in so far as it includes such particulars (not being my books of accounts) as are exempted by law from attachment and sale in execution of a decree.
(b) State name of Court and particulars of decree in respect of which the order of detention has been made or by which an order of attachment has been made against debtor's property.	
(c) State whether and how any of the debts are secured.	
I have not on any previous occasion filed a petition to be adjudged an insolvent, or, I set out in Schedule-C particulars relating to my previous petition/ petitions to be adjudged an insolvent.	

Signature

[Printed Form – Part V-9]

FORM No.120
Notice to creditors of the date of hearing of an Insolvency Petition
(Section 19)
(TITLE)

Whereas A. B. has applied to this court by a petition, dated of 20, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, and your name appears in the list of creditors filed by the aforesaid debtor, this is to give you notice that the court has fixed theday of20..., for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor. If you desire to be represented in the matter, you should attend in person or by duly instructed pleader. The particulars of the debt alleged in the petition to be due to you are as follows :-

Judge.

(Printed Form Part V-20.)

FORM No.121
Order of Adjudication
[Section 27]
(TITLE)

Pursuant to a Petition, dated against (here insert name, description and address of the debtor) and on the application of (here insert "the official Receiver" or "the debtor himself," or "A. B. of a creditor") and on reading and hearing, it is ordered that the debtor be, and the said debtor is hereby, adjudged insolvent.

Dated this day of 20.

Judge.

(Printed Form-Part V-10)

FORM No. 122
Order appointing a Receiver [Section 56]
(TITLE)

Whereas pursuant to his application dated ----- A, B was adjudicated an insolvent by order of this Court, dated ----- and it appears to the Court that the appointment of a Receiver for the property of the insolvent is necessary. It is ordered that a receiving order be made against the insolvent and a receiving order is hereby made against the insolvent and A, B of (or the Official Receiver) is hereby constituted Receiver of the property of the said insolvent. And it is further ordered that the said Receiver (not being the Official Receiver) do give security to the extent of---and that his remuneration be fixed at

Dated

Judge

(Printed Form-Part -. II)

APPENDIX 4 C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 123

Proof of debt. General Form (Section 49)

(TITLE)

- (a) Here insert number given in the notice. In the matter of No. (a) of 19 of (b) make oath and says (or solemnly and sincerely affirm and
- (b) Address in full declare):-
- (i) That the said was/were at the date of the petition, viz, -day of -20 and
- (c) State consideration and specify still is/are justly and truly indebted to

the vouchers (if any) in support of the claim.	Me in the sum of Rs . for (c) as shown by the account endorsed hereon (or the following account) viz, for which	
(d) Here state details of securities bills or the like.	Sum or any part thereof I say that I have not, nor, hath or any person by order to my knowledge or belief for	
use had or received, any manner of satisfaction or security whatsoever, save and except the following (d);		
Admitted to vote for Rs. Judge or Official Receiver.	Sworn at.....that .....day of before me. Commissioner .	Deponent's Signature

[Printed Form –Part V-12]

FORM No. 124

Proof of debt of workmen [section 49]

(TITLE)

1. (a) of (b).....made oath and say:- (or solemnly and sincerely affirm and declare).-

1. That (c) was/were at the date of the adjudication, viz, the day of 20, and still justly and truly indebted to the several persons whose names, addresses and description appear in the schedule.		
(a) fill in full name address and occupation of deponent. (b) the above named debtor or the foreman of the above named debtor or on behalf of the workmen and others employed by the above named debtor . (c) "I" or "the said" (d) "May" employ, or "the employee of the above named debtor." (e) "Me" or "the above named debtor."	endorsed hereon in sums severally set against their names in the sixth column of such Schedule for wages due to them respectively as workmen or others in (d) in respect of services rendered by them respectively to (e) during such periods before the date of the receiving order as are set out against their respective names in the fifth column of such schedule, for which said sums, or any part thereof, I say that they have not, nor hath any of them had or received any manner of satisfaction or security whatsoever.	
Admitted to vote for Rs .	Sworn at..... this day of.....	
Judge or Official Receiver	Deponent's signature before me <i>Commissioner</i>	

[Printed Form –Part V-13]

FORM No. 125

Notice to creditors of the date of consideration of a composition or scheme of arrangement [Section 38(1)]

(TITLE)

Take notice that the court has fixed the ----- day of 20---, for the consideration of a composition (or scheme of arrangement) submitted by A, B the debtor in the above insolvency petition. No creditor who has not proved his debt before the aforesaid date will be permitted to vote on the consideration of the above matter. If you desire to be represented at the above-mentioned hearing, you should be present in person or by duly instructed pleader with your proofs.

Judge

[Printed Form –Part V-25]

FORM No.126

Form under section 38 (2)

List of creditors for use at meeting held for consideration of composition or scheme

(TITLE)

Meeting held at.....this day.....of20

No.	Names of all creditors whose profits have been admitted	Here state as to each creditor whether he voted, and if so, whether personally or by pleader	Amount of assets	Amount of admitted proof
		Total		

Required Number of majority

Required value..... Rs.

[Printed Form-Part V-14.1

FORM No. 127

Form of notice under section 64

Notice to persons claiming to be creditors of intention to declare final dividend

(TITLE)

Take notice that a final dividend is intended to be declared in the above matter and that if you do not establish your claim to the satisfaction of the court on or before the day of 20 or such later day as the Court may fix, your claim will be expunged, and I shall proceed to make a final dividend without regard to such claim.

Dated this.....day of20.....

(Sd.) G.H. Receiver.
(Address.)

To X. Y.

[Printed Form-Part V-26

FORM No.128
Order annulling adjudication under section 35
(TITLE)

On the application of R. S..... of, and on reading and hearing. it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated against A. B. of be and the same is hereby annu lled.

Dated this.....day of20.....

Judge

[Printed Form-Part V-15.]

FORM No.129
Notice to creditors of application for discharge
[Section 41 (1)]
(TITLE)

Take notice that the above named insolvent has applied at the court for his discharge, and that the court has fixed the ----- day of 20---- at o'clock for bearing the application.

Note - On the back of this notice the provisions of section 42 (I) Act V of 1920 should be printed.

Dated this.....day of20.....

Judge.

[Printed Form-Part V-21.]

FORM No. 130
Order of discharge subject to conditions as to earnings
After acquired property and income [Section 4] (2) (a), (b) or (c)

On the application of adjudged insolvent on the.....day of20.... and upon taking into consideration the report of the Official Receiver (or Receiver) as to the insolvent's conduct and affairs and hearing A, B and C, D creditors :

It is ordered that the insolvent-

(a) be discharged forthwith; or

(b) be discharged on the; or

(c) be discharged subject to the following conditions as to his future earnings, after-acquired property and income :

After setting aside out of the insolvent earnings, after acquired property and income, the yearly sum of Rs.----- for the support of himself and his family, the insolvent shall pay the surplus, if any (or such portion of such surplus as the court may determine), of such earnings, after-acquired property and income to the court or Official Receiver (or Receiver) for distribution among the creditors in the insolvency. An account shall, on the first day of January in every year or, within fourteen days thereafter, be filed in these proceedings by the insolvent, setting forth a statement of his receipts from earnings, after acquired property and income during the year immediately preceding the said date and the surplus payable under this order shall be paid by the insolvent into court or the Official Receiver (or Receiver) within fourteen days of the filing of the said account.

Dated this.....day of20.....

Judge

[Printed Form-Part V-16.]

FORM No. 131

Summary administration [Section 74]

(TITLE)

Notice to Creditor's

Take notice that on the.....day of20...., the above named debtor presented a petition to this court praying to be adjudicated an insolvent and that on the----- day of ---- 20--- , the court being satisfied that the property of the debtor is not likely to exceed Rs. 500, directed that the debtor's estate be administered in a summary manner and appointed the --- day of ---- 20 , for further hearing of the said petition and the examination of the said debtor.

Also take notice that the court may on the aforesaid date then and there proceed to adjudication and distribution of the assets of the aforesaid debtor. It will be open to you to appear and give evidence on that date. Proof of any claim you desire to make must be lodged in court on or before that date.

Given under my hand and the seal of this court, theday of20....

Judge

(Printed Form-Part V-22.)

APPENDIX 4 C- (contd.)

FORM No. 132

Notice of application by unscheduled creditor

[Section 33 (3) Act V of 1920]

(TITLE)

To,

Whereas an application has been made to this court by who claims to be a creditor of whose application to be declared an insolvent was filed in this court on the day of 20 for permission to produce evidence of the amount and particulars of his pecuniary claims against, the insolvent, and for an order directing his name to be entered in the schedule as a creditor for the debts which he may prove; this is to give you notice that the said application will be heard in this court on the day of 20 , when you should appear personally or by pleader, if you desire to object to it.

Given under my hand and the seal of this court theday of20....

Judge

(Printed Form-Part V-27)

FORM No. 132-A

Insolvency notice
[Section 6 (3) Act V of 1920]

See Rule 13-A Uttar Pradesh, Insolvency Rules reprinted in appendix 18 (J) in General Rules (Civil) 1957, Volume II.

To,

Take notice that whereas Sri (CREDITORS)..... has obtained decree/order for payment of..... money for a sum of Rs.... against you..... in case No.....of 20 .

(Give the name of the Court or authority with relevant details of the case) and whereas such decree/order has become final and the execution thereof has not been stayed and whereas the said money decree has not yet been satisfied; you are hereby required to pay the said sum of Rs.....or to furnish security for the payment of the said amount to the satisfaction of the creditor or his agent within a period of days. In case you do not comply with this notice within the specified period. (Subj. to the provisions of sub-sections (2), (4) and (5) of section 6 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920) you will be deemed to have committed an act of insolvency under sub section (2) of section 6 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 (Act V of 1920).

Given under my hand and the seal of this Court, the day.....of.....20 .

Judge

APPENDIX 4 C-(Contd.)

FORM No. 133
CASH BOOK
Rule 24

Date of receipt	Particulars of income and from whom received with name of estate	Number of receipts	Amount	Reference to the personal ledger folio	Date of payment	Nature of payment and to whom paid with name of estate	Number of cheque or the work "cash"	Amount	Reference to the personal ledger folio

[Not Printed.]

**FORM No. 134
RECEIPT BOOK**

Rule 24

Book number		Serial number		O O O O O O O O O O	Number		Serial No.	
Receipt Book					Receipt Book			
Received from.....					Received from.....			
Reference to the demand register or other record	Particulars	Amount			Reference to the demand register or other record	Particulars	Amount	
Date of realization	Initials of Official receiver or of the collecting agency				Date of realization	Initials of Official receiver or of the collecting agent		

[Printed Form –Part VI-74]

**FORM No. 135
Personal ledger**

Rule 24

Name of estate

Date	Particular				Credit	Debit	Credit or debit	Balance
	Credit	Debit						
		Remuneration of Official Receiver section. 57 (4)	Charges other than creditor's claims, section 62(1) (d)	Creditor's claims satisfied section 62				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(Not Printed.)

APPENDIX 4 C-(Contd.)

**FORM No. 136
REGISTER OF MOVABLE PROPERTY**

Rule 24

Name of estate

Serial number	Description of property	Total no. quantity or weight	Estimated value	Official receiver's initials	Manner of disposal	Date of disposal	Amount for which disposed of	Remarks

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4 C-(Contd.)

**FORM No. 137
REGISTER OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
Rule 24**

Name of estate

Serial number	Description and situation of property	Extent of share and its approximate value	How managed with name of the lessee, if any	If rented or leased, amount there of	Official receiver's initials	Remarks

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4 C-(Contd.)

**FORM No. 138
REGISTER OF RENTS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DEMANDS
(Rule 24)**

Name of estate

Serial number	From whom due	Particular of demand			Official Receiver's initials	Particulars of realization			Remarks
		Reference	Current	Arrear		Date of receipt	Number of receipt	Amount	

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4 C-(Contd.)

FORM No. 139

BAHIKHATA

(Rule 24)

Name of estate

Reference to Patwari's Khatauni			Period of the Kasht	Nature of the Kasht	Amount of rent	Name of fasli year	Amount	Exemptions	Amount to be realized	Date of realization and number of receipt	Amount realized	Balance	Remarks
Number of Khata	Number of the plot	Area											

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4 C-(Contd.)

FORM No. 140

Register of book debts and other money assets, e.g. Decrees, Bonds, Mortgage deeds, etc.

Rule 24

Name of estate

Serial number	Date of document		Name and address of the party who executed the document	Amount		Official Receiver's initials	Particulars of collection			Remarks
	Month	Date		Principal	Interest		Date of realization	Number of receipt	Amount realized	

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 141

REGISTER OF ADMITTED DEBTS AND DIVIDENDS PAID

Rule 24

Name of estate

Serial number	Creditor's name	Amount of admitted debt	Secured or scheduled	Reference to the Court's order	Official Receiver's initials	Rate of dividend paid	Date of payment	Amount paid	Remarks

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 142
Register of Suits
Rule 24

Name of estate

Serial number	Number of the suit and the name of the court	Date of filing the suit	Name of parties		Amount of suit		Nature of the suit	Expenditure		Amount	Date and result of suit	Amount of decree	Date of realization	Amount realized	Official Receiver's initials	Remarks
			Principal	Interest	Date	Details of expenditure										

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4 C- (Contd.)
FORM No. 143
RECEIPT BOOK
Rule 24

Book No.	Receipt for	Estate.	Book No.	Receipt for	Estate.	Book No.
Receipt no.	Received from	tenant of	Receipt no.	Received from	tenant of	Receipt No.
	Mahal,	patti,		Mahal,	patti,	
	Village			Village		
No.	in bahikhata		No.	in bahikhata		Coupon.
Date	By whom paid	Nature of holding	Date	By whom paid	Nature of holding	Date
	Kist and year	On what account		Kist and year	On what account	
	Whether partial or complete payment	Amount		Whether partial or complete payment	Amount	Amount
Signature of Ziladar			Signature of Ziladar			
Book No.	Receipt for	Estate.	Book No.	Receipt for	Estate.	Book No.
Receipt no.	Received from	tenant of	Receipt no.	Received from	tenant of	Receipt No.
	Mahal,	patti,		Mahal,	patti,	
	Village			Village		
No.	in bahikhata		No.	in bahikhata		Coupon.
Date	By whom paid	Nature of holding	Date	By whom paid	Nature of holding	Date
	Kist and year	On what account		Kist and year	On what account	
	Whether partial or complete payment	Amount		Whether partial or complete payment	Amount	Amount
Total brought forward			Signature of Ziladar			
Progressive total						
Signature of Ziladar						

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 144
(Chapter XX, Rule 517)
Register of Saleable Forms

Date of transaction	Number of forms receive	Price of forms received	Number of forms issued	Price of forms issued	Number of treasury chalan	Balance of forms in hand after each transaction	Signature of the person to whom the forms are issued	Remarks

[Printed Form –Part VI-71]

APPENDIX 4 C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 145
Statement regarding the stock of saleable forms in head on 31st March, 20---
(Chapter XX, rule 514)

Name of Court

Registered number of form	Permanent advance	Number of forms in hand on 31 st March 20	Number of forms in excess of the permanent advance	Number of forms short of the permanent advance	Number of forms under recoupment	Number of forms to be recouped	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

[Printed Form –Part VI-72]

FORM No. 146

(Chapter XV, rule 415)

Monthly Statement showing pending file of the Courts of District Judges, Additional District Judges, Civil and Sessions Judges, Civil Judges, Judges of the Court of Small Causes and Munsifs ofin the month of.....

1	2	3	4	Powers exercised		Cases pending at the end of the month								15	16	17	17A	18		
				Names of presiding officers		Regular suits		Execution	Misc.	Appeal from the decision										
				Regular	Small Causes Court	Up to 5000	Above 5000			Cases under E E Act	S.C.C. Suits	Regular	S.C.C.						Regular	S.C.C.	Civil / Judge	Munsif
								Revenue appeals	Miscellaneous appeals														Revisions under the Panchayat Raj Act	Revisions under section 25 of the Provincial small Cause Courts Act	Remarks
				Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable	Avoidable unavoidable					

Note: The number of regular suits or appeals ready for final disposal or hearing as the case may be should be shown within brackets below the figures of pending regular suits and appeals in Column No. 5 to 7 and 13 to 16 if the pending file exceeds 200 original suits for Munsifs and 50 original suits for Civil Judges 150 appeals and District Judges.

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4 C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 147
[Chapter XIV, rule 400 (14)]
Court of

Register of cases received from revenue courts of -----

Under section 220 of the U.P. Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Act, 1951 (U.P. Act I of 1951.)

Number and year of receipt in civil Court		Judgment	Appeals if any	Second appeal if any	Execution	
1	2				10	11	16	17
	Number & year of institution in and name of revenue court.					
	Date of institution in revenue court					
	Date of receipt by the court: whether received on transfer from revenue court or other civil court, or restored or remanded.					
	Name of applicant with full description and address etc.					
	Name of opposite party with full description and address etc.					
	Nature of case with cause of action					
	Prayer					
	Valuation					
	Date of decision					
	In whose favour and with what relief					
	Number and date of appeal					
	Date of decision and purport of order passed					
	Number and date of appeal					
	Date of decision and purport of order passed					
	Number and date of execution case					
	Date of decision of execution case					
	Against whom					
	For what, and amount, if any					
	Amount of costs					
	Amount paid in court					
	If judgment debtor was arrested					
	Remarks					

[Not Printed]

Appendix 4 C- (Contd.)

**FORM No.148
PETITION FOR PROBATE OF A WILL
(Chapter XVIII, Rule 470)**

Petition for probate of the Will of¹⁰deceased.....petitioner

Sheweth

1. That the above named.....¹¹ died at on or about the day of20----
2. That the said deceased at the time of his death left¹² property within Uttar Pradesh.
3. That the writing hereto annexed, now shown to the petitioner and marked 'A ', is the last Will and testament or the said.
4. That the said Will was duly executed at¹³ on the day of-----20---
5. That the petitioner is the executor¹⁴ named in ¹⁵the said Will.
6. That the Petitioner has truly set forth in Annexure I to his affidavit of valuation filed herewith all the property and credits which the deceased possessed of or entitled to at the time of his death which have or are likely to come to his hands, and, so far as the Petitioner has been able to ascertain or is aware, there are no property and credits other than what are specified in Annexure I aforesaid.
7. That the petitioner has also truly set forth in Annexure II, to his affidavit aforesaid¹⁶all the items that by law he is allowed to deduct.
8. That the said assets, exclusive of what the deceased may have been possessed of or entitled to as a trustee for another and not beneficially or with power to confer a beneficial interest, and also exclusive of the items mentioned in the said Annexure II, but inclusive of all rents, interest and dividends and increased value since the date of his death or under the value or Rupees.
9. That the said deceased left him surviving the following relatives as his only next-of-kin according to ¹⁷law:
 - (i) (Set out full names and addresses showing
 - (ii) ing relationship of each to the deceased
 - (iii)and also specifying who are minors).
10. That no¹⁸ application has been made to any District Court or to any other High Court for probate of any Will of the said deceased or for letters of administration with or without the Will annexed to his property and credits.
11. That the Petitioner hereby undertakes duly to administer the property and credits of the saidand in any way concerning his will by paying first his debts and then the legacies therein bequeathed so far as the assets will extend and to make a full and true inventory thereof and exhibit the same in this Court within six months from the date of grant of probate to the Petitioner, and also to render to this Court a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the said date.

The Petitioner prays that probate may be granted to him having effect throughout Uttar Pradesh.¹⁹

I, _____, the Petitioner above named, do solemnly declare that what is stated in paragraphsis true to my own knowledge and that what is stated in paragraphs...is true to the best of my information and I believe the same to be true.

Solemnly declared at this day of _____ 20.

Before me
Oath Commissioner.

[Not printed.]

APPENDIX 4 C- (Contd.)

FORM No. 149
AFFIDAVIT OF ATTESTING WITNESSES
(Chapter XVIII, rule 470)

Petition for probate of the last Will and testament of deceased.

Affidavit

I, of, make oath (or solemnly affirm) and say as follows :

1. That I knew and was well aquatinted with the deceased above named.

2. That on the day of I was present together with..... at..... and we did then and there see the said deceased set and subscribe his name at foot of the testamentary paper in the language and character hereinto annexed and marked with the letter "A", and declare and publish the same as and for his last Will and testament.

3. That thereupon I, the deponent and the said did at the request of the said deceased and in his presence and in the presence of each other all being present at the same time set and subscribe our respective names and signature at foot of the said testamentary paper as witnesses thereto.

4. That the name and signature subscribed at foot of the testamentary paper as of the party executing the same is in the proper handwriting of the said deceased and the same signature and additions also subscribed and written at foot of the said testamentary paper as of the parties attesting execution of the same are in the proper respective handwriting of the said and of me this deponent respectively.

5. That at the time the said deceased so subscribed his name and signature to the said Will as aforesaid the said deceased was of sound of and disposing mind, memory and understanding and to the best of my belief made and published the same of his free will and pleasure.

Solemnly sworn (or affirmed). atthisday of 20 .

Before me.
Oath Commissioner

Note - If testator makes a mark or signs in a language other than that in which the Will is written the affidavit should state whether the Will was read over and explained to him; and if there are any scorings, alterations or insertions, it should be stated whether they existed at the time of the execution of the Will.

(Not printed.)

APPENDIX 4 C-(Contd.)

FORM No. 150
PETITION FOR LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
(Chapter XVIII, rule 471)

Petition for Letters of Administration of the property and credits of²⁰ deceased.

Sheweth

1. That the above named ----- died at ----- on or about the ----- day of ----20.
2. That the said deceased at the time of his death left²¹ property within the Uttar Pradesh.
3. That the said deceased died intestate and that due and diligent search has been made for a Will but none has been found.
4. That the said deceased left him surviving as his only next-of-kin (or the following legal representatives) according to²² law.
(Set out the full names and addresses showing the relationship of each to the deceased and specifying who minors are.)
5. That the Petitioner²³ of the deceased claims to be entitled to a share of his estate.
6. That the Petitioner has truly set forth in Annexure I to his affidavit of valuation filed herewith all the property and credits which the deceased possessed of or entitled to at the time of his death which have or are likely to come to the Petitioner's hands, and, so far as the Petitioner has been able to ascertain or is aware, there is no property and credits other than what are specified in Annexure I aforesaid.
7. That the Petitioner has also truly set forth in Annexure II to his affidavit aforesaid²⁴ all the items that by law he is allowed to deduct.
8. That the said assets exclusive of what the deceased may have been possessed of or entitled to as a trustee for another and not beneficially or with power to confer a beneficial interest, and also exclusive of the items mentioned in the said Annexure II but inclusive of all rents, interests and dividend and increased value since the date of his death are under the value of Rs.
9. That no²⁵ application has been made to any District Court or to any High Court for probate of any Will of the said deceased or Letters of Administration with or without the Will annexed to his property and credits.
10. That the Petitioner hereby undertakes duly to administer the property and credits of the said deceased and to make a full and true inventory thereof and exhibit the same in this Court within six months from the date of the grant of Letters of Administration to him and also to render to this Court a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the said date.

The Petitioner therefore prays that Letters of Administration may be granted to him having effect throughout the Uttar Pradesh²⁶ .

I, the Petitioner above named do solemnly declare that what is stated in paragraphs is true to my own knowledge and that what is stated in paragraphs is true to the best of my information and belief and I believe the same to be true.

Solemnly declared at aforesaid this day of20 .

Before me.

Oath Commissioner

(Not Printed.)

FORM No.151
PETITION FOR LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
(Chapter XVIII, rule 472)

Petition for Letters of Administration with Will annexed for the property and credits of²⁷ declared *Petitioner*

Sheweth

1. That the above named²⁸ died at on or about the day of ---20-- .
2. That the said deceased at the time of his death left²⁹ property with- in Uttar Pradesh.
3. That the writing hereto annexed now shown to the Petitioner and marked "A" in his last Will and testament.
4. That the said Will was duly executed at³⁰ on the day of20.....
5. That by the said Will the deceased appointed³¹ sole executor there of but he has since died namely on the day of 20 without having proved the said Will and that the Petitioner is the³² of the deceased.
6. That the Petitioner has truly set forth in Annexure I to his affidavit of valuation filed herewith all the property and credits which the deceased possessed of or entitled to at the time of his death which have or are likely to come to his hands, and so far as the Petitioner has been able to ascertain, or is aware, there are no property and credits other than what are specified in Annexure I aforesaid.
7. That the Petitioner has also set forth in Annexure II to his affidavit aforesaid³³ all the items that by law he is entitled to deduct.
8. That the said assets, exclusive of what the deceased may have been possessed of or entitled to as a trustee for another or others and not beneficially or with power to confer a beneficial interest, and also exclusive of the items mentioned in the said Annexure 11, but inclusive of all rents, interests and dividends and increased value since the date of the deceased's death are under the value of Rs.
9. That the said deceased left him surviving the following relatives as his only next-of-kin, according to³⁴ law:
 - (i)(Set out full Names and addresses showing
 - (ii)relationship of each to the deceased
 - (iii)and also specifying who are minors.)
10. That no³⁵ application has been made to any District Court or to any other High Court for probate of any Will of the said deceased or Letters of Administration with or without the Will annexed to his property and credits.
11. That the Petitioner hereby undertakes duly to administer the property and credits of the said and in any way concerning his Will by paying first his debts and then the legacies therein bequeathed so far as the assets will extend and to make a full and true inventory thereof and exhibit the same in this Court within six months from the date of grant of letters of Administration to the Petitioner, and also to render to this Court a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the said date.

The Petitioner prays that Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed may be granted to him as the said deceased having effect throughout Uttar Pradesh.³⁶

Ithe Petitioner above named do solemnly declare that what is stated in paragraphs is true to my own knowledge, and that what is stated in paragraphs, is true to the best of my information and belief and I believe the same to be true
 Solemnly declared at aforesaid this day of20 .

Before me
Oath Commissioner.

[Not printed.]

FORM NO.152
CERTIFICATE THAT NO GRANT HAS BEEN MADE
(Chapter XVIII Rule 473)

I hereby certify that no intimation has been received by this Court from any High Court or any District Court of any grant of Probate of any Will or Letters of Administration of the property and credits of the above named deceased with effect throughout the territory of India.

Dated this day of20 .

Munsarim.

[Not printed]

FORM NO.153
CERTIFICATE THAT COURT-FEE HAS BEEN PAID
(Chapter XVIII, Rule 474)

I hereby certify that the *ad valorem* fee prescribed by Schedule I, clause II of the Court Fees Act, 1870, amounting to Rupeeshas been paid.

Dated this day of20

Munsarim.

[Not printed]

APPENDIX 4 C-(Contd.)

FORM NO. 154
CERTIFICATE THAT NO COURT-FEE IS PAYABLE
(Chapter XVIII, Rule 474)

I hereby certify that the *advalorem* fee prescribed by Schedule I, clause II of the Court Fees Act, 1870, is not payable in this case, it appearing from the affidavit of valuation that the amount of value of the estate does not exceed one thousand rupees.

Dated this day of20

Munsarim

[Not printed]

FORM NO.155
CERTIFICATE THAT NO COURT-FEE IS PAYABLE
(Chapter XVIII, Rule 474)

I hereby certify that the *ad valorem* fee prescribed by Schedule I, clause II of the Court-Fees Act, 1870, is not payable in this case, it appearing from the affidavit of valuation that the debts of the deceased exceed the amount of the assets.

Dated this day of 20 .

Munsarim.

[Not printed]

FORM NO. 156
CERTIFICATE THAT NO COURT-FEE IS PAYABLE
(Chapter XVIII, Rule 474)

I hereby certify that the *ad valorem* fee prescribed by Schedule I, clause II to the Court Fees Act, 1870, is not payable in this case, section 19-C thereof being applicable thereto.

Dated this day of20

Munsarim.

[Not printed.]

FORM NO. 157
CITATION (ORDINARY FORM)
(Chapter XIII, Rule 486)

To

Whereas an application (a copy whereof is attached) has been made to this Court by.....offor the grant of probate of the Will (or Letters of Administration to the estate) of.....deceased who died at on the.....day of..... 20 and whereas the day of20 , has been fixed for hearing the said application his citation is issued calling upon you, should you claim to have any interest in the estate of the said deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate (or Letters of Administration).

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, thisday of20

Counsel for the applicant.

Judge.

[Not printed]

APPENDIX – 4 C-(Contd.)

FORM NO.158
CITATION (BY ADVERTISEMENT)
(Chapter XVIII, Rule 486)

Whereas application has been made by..... of..... for probate of the Will (or Letters of Administration to the estate) of..... deceased who died at..... on20 and whereas the..... day of20 , has been fixed for hearing of the said application this Citation is issued calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest to come and see the proceedings if they think fit before the grant of probate (or Letters of Administration.)

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this..... day of20..

Judge.

[Not printed].

FORM NO.159
AFFIDAVIT IN PROOF OF DUE PUBLICATION OF CITATION
(Chapter XVIII, Rule 487)

I,of make oath (or solemnly affirm) and state as follows:

1. I am (state the profession business or Occupation of the deponent.)
2. I say that a citation in the form hereto annexed and marked "A " was published in the issues of the newspaper, dated theday ofand theday of and in the issues of the..... newspaper, dated the.....day ofand the day of

Sworn (or, solemnly affirmed) before me, this day of20 .

Oath Commissioner.

“A”

ANNEXURE

(Set out the citation)

This is the annexure marked "A " referred to in the affidavit ofSworn (or, solemnly affirmed) before me thisday of20 .

Oath Commissioner.

[Not printed.]

APPENDIX 4 C- (Contd.)

FORM NO. 160

ADMINISTRATION BOND (ORDINARY FORM)

(Chapter XVIII, Rule 491)

The following form of Administration bond may be used under section 291 of Act No. XXXIX of 1925 with necessary changes in case of probate:-

We, A, B of,..... C, D of..... and E F of..... are bound unto Shri G, H, the Judge of the District Court of, and to his successors in office in the sum of rupee (double the amount of the assets likely to come to the (administrator's hands) to be paid to the said Shri G. H. or the Judge of the said Court for the time being, for which payment we bind ourselves and each of us and any two of us and the heirs, executors and administrators of us jointly, severally and respectively.

Dated the..... day of20

The engagement of the bond is such that if the above named A. B. the person appointed by the above named Shri G. H. under the Indian Succession Act No. XXXIX of 1925, to be the administrator of the estate of I, K, late of..... deceased, who died on the day of20 , do make a true inventory of all the estate of the said deceased which has or shall come to his possession, power of knowledge, and do exhibit the same into the said Court on or before the day of 20 , and the same estate and all the other estate of the said deceased at the time of his death which at any time after shall come into the possession or power of the said A B., do administer according to law (that is to say) do pay the debts which he owed at his decease, and further do render a true account of his said administration whenever by law required so to do, and all the residue of the said estate, do pay unto such persons are persons as shall be entitled thereto under the said Act and if it shall hereafter appear that any last will was made by the said deceased and the executor or executors or other person therein named to exhibit the same in the said Court, if the said A. B., being thereunto required do render and deliver the said letters of administration (approbation of such will being first had and made) in the said Court, then this obligation to be void or else to remain in full force.

- A.....
- B.....
- C.....
- D.....
- E.....
- F.....

Signed by the said A, B, C, D and E, F in the presence of

[Not printed].

FORM No. 161
No. 170-BOND (GUARANTEE SOCIETY)
(Chapter XVIII, rule 492)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT that I, _____ of and we Society Limited, carrying on business in the Uttar Pradesh at _____ through (hereinafter called the Society) are held and firmly bound unto Shri G. H., the Judge of the District Court of, _____ in the sum of Rs. _____ of good and lawful money to be paid to the said Shri G. H.. of the Judge of, _____ said Court for the time being for which payment I the said _____ do hereby bind myself for the whole my heirs, executors and administrators, and we the Society for ourselves and our successors, do bind and oblige ourselves for the whole unto the said Shri G. H., his successor in office or assigns firmly by these present and we the Society do hereby submit ourselves to the jurisdiction of the seal of the said Court; Signed by the said _____ and also sealed with the said Society and dated the day of one thousand nine hundred and _____

The condition of the above written obligation is such that if the above bounden -----
-----the Administrator (s) of the property and credits of _____ deceased do make a full and true inventory of all the estate of the said deceased, which has or shall come to the hands, possession or knowledge of him/them the said Administrator (s) or into the hands of any other person or persons, for him/them and the same so made do exhibit or cause to be exhibited into the said Court, at or before the day of next ensuing, or within such further time as the Court may from time to time appoint; And the same estate, and all the other estate of the said deceased at the time of his/her death, which at any time after shall come to the hands or possession of the said Administrator (s) or of any other person or persons for him/them do administer according to law;

And further do make, or cause to be made, a true and just account of his/their said administration at or before the _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ or within such further time as the said Court may from time to time appoint; and all the rest and residue of the said estate shall deliver and pay unto such person or persons respectively as shall be lawfully entitled to such residue: [AND IF IT SHALL HEREAFTER APPEAR that any last Will and testament was made by the said deceased, and the executor or executors therein named do exhibit the same into the said Court, making request to have it allowed and approved accordingly, if the above bounden being thereunto required, do render and deliver the Letters of Administration to him/them granted (Approbation such testament being first had and made) in the said Court], then this obligation to be void and of no effect else to remain in full force.

Signed by the said
in the presence of
Signed on behalf of
the said Society, by
and
in the presence of

Note - The portion within square brackets to be omitted if the grant is made with a copy of the Will annexed.

[Not printed.]

APPENDIX 4C – (Contd.)

FORM No. 165

Register of cases under sections 85/89 of the Panchayat Raj Act, 1947 (U.P. Act XXVI of 1947) for the year 20....

[Chapter XIV, rule 402(c)]

Serial Number	How instituted			Number of case	Name and address of applicant			Name and address of opposite party			Valuation	Particulars of Panchayati Adalat case			Result of proceeding			Fine, if any imposed under section 85(5)	Date of disposal	Aggregate number of days proceeding remained pending	Remarks
	Date of Institution	Originally Instituted	Received by Transfer		Otherwise	Name of Panchayati Adalat	No of case and names of parties in Panchayati Adalat	Gist of order complained against	Jurisdiction cancelled	Decree of order quashed		Dismissed	After full trial	Otherwise	After full trial	otherwise	After full trial					otherwise
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17					
	a	b	c							a	b	a	b	a	b						

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 166

Annual Statement showing the number of Civil Cases Tried by the Panchayati Adalats in the Judgeship of

During the year

(Chapter XV, rule 413 B(5))

Number of Panchayati Adalats	Number of cases before the Panchayati Adalats				Number of cases disposed of			Number of cases that remained pending at the end of the year	Remarks
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Restored to original number	Total	Full trial	Otherwise	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

[Not Printed]

FORM No. 167

**Statement showing the outturn of work of Judicial officers of
Judgeship for the quarter ending 20 .
[Chapter XV, rule 414(g)]**

1	Name and designation of the Presiding Officer with the period		Applications under the displaced Persons (debts) adjustment Act, 1951 after full trial and regular suits after full trial	Small causes court suits
	Upto Rs. 2000	From Rs. 2001 to Rs. 5000		
2	Cases under Encumbered Estates			Original suits cognizable by District Judges and not included in columns 2 to 4
3	After full trial		Land Acquisition cases	
4	Otherwise			References under Sec. 15 of the Cantonments and House Accommodation Act 1923 (Act VII of 1923)
5	Cases under Encumbered Estates				District Board Election Petitions
6	After full trial			Probate cases
7	Otherwise				Cases under Sec. 12 and 33 of the Agriculturists Relief Act
8	Original suits cognizable by District Judges and not included in columns 2 to 4			Applications under section 7E(4) of the U.P. (Temporary) Control of Rent and Eviction Act, 1947, after full trial.
9	Land Acquisition cases				Regular appeals from decrees in suits after full trial and appeals under U.P.E.E. Act and Agriculturists Relief Act
10	References under Sec. 15 of the Cantonments and House Accommodation Act 1923 (Act VII of 1923)			Appeals after full trial
11	District Board Election Petitions				Rent, Revenue, execution & insolvency appeals & regular appeals in suits decided under Order XVII, Rule 3 C.P.C.
12	Probate cases			Other Miscellaneous Appeals
13	Cases under Sec. 12 and 33 of the Agriculturists Relief Act				Revisions under Panchayat Raj Act after full trial
13A	Applications under section 7E(4) of the U.P. (Temporary) Control of Rent and Eviction Act, 1947, after full trial.			Revisions under section 25 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act.
14	Regular appeals from decrees in suits after full trial and appeals under U.P.E.E. Act and Agriculturists Relief Act			
15	Rent, Revenue, execution & insolvency appeals & regular appeals in suits decided under Order XVII, Rule 3 C.P.C.			
16	Other Miscellaneous Appeals			
17	Revisions under Panchayat Raj Act after full trial			
17A	Revisions under section 25 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act.			

Sessions Trial		Culpable homicide including murder, riots and dacoity cases	Section 75 I.P.C. Cases when the trial would otherwise be by a magistrate	Other ordinary Sessions Trials	Represented criminal appeal including references under section 123, Criminal Procedure Code.	Jail Appeals and Criminal Revisions admitted and heard after notice to state Counsel	No. of working days									
Jury	Others						Jury	Others	Jury	Others	Devoled to Miscellaneous work	Casual leave	Other reasons to be specified	Number of days to be accounted for	Number of days devoted to regular civil work	Number of days devoted to criminal work	Number of days according to the standard	Explanation, if any, for low disposal	Details of work disposed of during the remaining number of working days	Remarks
18					21	22	23A	23B	23C	23D	24	25	26	27	28	29

[Not Printed]

APPENDIX 4C – (Contd.)
FORM No. 168
Register of References from Criminal Courts
(Chapter XIV, rule 400)

No of Criminal Reference	No of case of Criminal Court with names of parties	Date of receipt from the Criminal Court	Date of decision with brief result	Date of return of file to Criminal Court	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6

APPENDIX - 5

Statement of Civil Returns with their due dates of dispatch (The Chapter and rule to Volume 1 of these rules)

Serial No.	Name of Statement	Rules by which prescribed	Due date	To whom should be submitted
1	2	3	4	5
(MONTHLY)				
1	Copy of Register of Daily Sittings.	Chapter I, Rule 14	5 th of each month	High Court
2	Statement of monthly receipts of deposits Form No. 40, F.H.B., Volume V, Part I	Chapter IX, Rule 324	15 th of each month	Accountant General
3	Statement of Repayments of deposits) Form No. 38, F.H.B., Volume V, Part I.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
4	Plus and Minus Memo.....	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5	Monthly Statement of pending file.	Chapter XV rule 415	2 nd of each month 7 th of each month	District Judge High Court
6	Statement of monthly expenditure over temporary court.	C.L.No. 82, dated August 6, 1951	7 th of each month	Ditto
7	Statement of the monthly expenditure under each primary unit of grant of which the Court is the controlling authority.	C.L.No. 74 dated October 30, 1950	3 rd of each month	Ditto
(QUARTERLY)				
1	Statement No. 91 (Explanation of long pending original suits)	Chapter XV, Rule 414	10April .. 10 July 10October	District Judge
2	Statement No. 92 (Explanation of long pending execution cases)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2A	Consolidated statements of explanation of long pending original suit and execution cases.	G.L.No.1-44-5, dated January 8,1936	15April .. 15 July and 15October	High Court
3	Quarterly Statement No. 115 (Trial of Civil Suits).	Chapter XV, Rule 414	Ditto	Ditto
4	Quarterly Statement No.116 (Proceedings on	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

	applications for execution)			
5	Quarterly Statement No. 117 (Business of Civil Appellate Courts)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
6	Quarterly Statement No. 89 (injunctions and stay orders).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
7	Quarterly Statement of out turn of Work of Judicial Officers (Form No. 167)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
8	Quarterly Statement of cases in which there has been a delay of a month in delivery of judgment (ANNUAL)	Chapter XV, Rule 418	Ditto	Ditto
1	Annual Statement No. 85 (Trial of Civil Suits)	Chapter XV, Rule 413	15 th February..	Ditto
2	Annual Statement No. 86 (Undecided suits classified according to years)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3	Annual Statement No. 87 (Proceedings on applications for execution)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
4	Annual Statement No. 88 (Business of Civil Appellate Courts.)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5	Annual Statement No. 89 (Injunctions and Stay Orders)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
6	Annual Statement No. 90 (Process Servers)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
7	Annual Statement No. 93 (Number and description of suits instituted)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
8	Annual Statement No. 94 (Number and value of suits).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
9	Annual Statement No. 95 (Mode of disposal of Miscellaneous cases)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10	Annual Statement No. 96 (Miscellaneous appeals)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
11	Annual Statement No. 97 (Proceedings in Insolvency) under Act V of 1920 for declaration of	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

	insolvency and the number of insolvents before the courts.			
12	Annual Statement No. 98 (Number of persons summoned and examined.)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
13	Annual Statement No. 99 (Income and Expenditure of Civil Courts.)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
14	Annual Statement No. 100 (Number of probate, etc, and the duty levied thereon.)	Ditto	20 th April.	Ditto
15 ³⁷	Statement of Inte-state property which has remained in deposit for over 12 months	Appendix 17(A)	At the close of each calendar year	Commissioner of the Division
16	Statement of landed property of Judicial Officers.	Chapter XV, Rule 425	20 th January..	High Court
17	Statement of renewed certificates of Pleaders and Mukhtars	Chapter XXIV, Rule 581	In January...	High Court
18	List of Pleaders and Mukhtars who have not applied for renewal of their certificate or to who renewal has been refused.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
19	Statement of Lapsed deposits.	Chapter XI, Rule 328	30 th April.	Accountant General
20	Clearance Register of outstanding deposits.	Paragraph 349 of the F.H.B., Vol. V, Part I.	30 th April	Ditto
21	Statement of Permanent Establishment.	Paragraph 127 of the F.H.B., Vol. V, Part I.	7 th April	Ditto
22	Indent for printed forms..	Chapter XX, Rule 512	1 st March	High Court
23	Indent of Stationery	Chapter XX, Rule 520	10 July.	Ditto
24	Civil Administration Report.	Chapter XV, Rule 420	15 February	Ditto
25	Certificate of the condition of books in the Library.	Chapter XVII, Rule 453	Soon after 1 st January,	Ditto
26	Report about securities of Public Accountants.	Chapter XV, Rule 426	Early in July	Ditto

27	Revenue Statement	U.P. Act No. 1 of 1951.	15 th October	Board of Revenue.
28	Nazir's report regarding state of Civil Court compound.	Rule 364(2), Chapter XII	1 st December.	High Court
29	Statement showing the work done by Judicial Officers.	G.L.No. 47, dated December 30, 1942	15 February	Ditto
30	Statement of summons served by parties.	G.L.No. 19 dated May 30, 1930	Ditto	Ditto
31	Statement containing reports of the working of the debt Legislation of 1934 and Usurious Loans Act of 1918.	G.L.No.1, dated January 4, 1937	Ditto	Ditto
32	Statement of civil cases tried by Panchayati Adalats.	C.L.No. 123, dated December 10,1952	Ditto	Ditto
33	List of over a year cases held up on account of cases pending in the High Court (Regular cases).	C.L.No. 66, dated May 29, 1952	Ditto	Ditto
34	List of over a year cases held up on account of cases pending in the High Court (execution cases).	G.L.No. 66, dated May 29, 1952	15 th February	High Court
35	Statement of pending cases	Ditto	April ³⁸	District Judge
36	Statement showing extra statutory remission of revenue and abandonment of claims to revenue.	G.L.No.60, dated November 16, 1934	30 th March	High Court
37	Report re Additional help during the next financial year.	G.L.No.12-B. dated January 18, 1952	31 st October..	Ditto

Note – The above is not an exhaustive list and all statements prescribed under any rule, or circular or general letter should be submitted by the due date even though not contained in it.

APPENDIX – 6

EXECUTION OF DECREES

Rules relating to sale of Agricultural Land in execution of Civil Court Decrees.

(Figures within brackets refer to the paragraphs of the Revenue Manual)

Notification No. 2808-I-228 B (40)-39, dated October 11, 1945, and No. 70-I; dated February 11, 1946.

1. (965A) The Government have declared, under section 68 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908 (Act V of 1908), that the execution of decrees in cases in which a Civil Court has ordered any agricultural land situated in the Uttar Pradesh except the Kumaun Division or any interest in such land, or of any mahal or share in a mahal comprising such land to be sold, shall be transferred to the Collector.

Note— (1) See notification No. 968-IA-93, dated June 2, 1933, Published in the U.P. Gazette, dated June 3, 1933, Part I page 534.

(2) The term “Agricultural land” in the notification has the same meaning as is assigned to it in rule 2(965B)

2. (965B) In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context-

(1) the term “agricultural land” means land as defined in section 3(10) of the U.P. Tenancy Act, 1939, and includes any other rights or interest in any mahal or share in a mahal comprising such land;

Explanation 1—“Agricultural land” as defined in this rule, does not include standing timber, standing crops or any other ungathered produce of land when sought to be sold apart from the land itself.

Explanation 2—The interest of the holder of a grant or assignment of land revenue conferred by the British or any former Government on him or on a person from whom he has directly or indirectly received such an interest shall, if such interest be transferable, be considered an interest in “agricultural land” as defined in this rule.

(2) the word “Schedule” means the third schedule to the Civil Procedure Code, 1908; and

(3) the word “Court” means a civil court transferring a decree to the Collector under the notification referred to in the note under rule 1 (965A).

3. (965C) The rules in parts A to D of this chapter are supplementary to the rules in the Schedule and have been framed by Government under section 70 of the Civil Procedure Code and paragraph 7(4) of the Schedule. As provided in rule 16 of the rules framed under Section 26 of the U.P. Debt Redemption Act (U.P. Act XIII of 1940) and in Sections 10 and 30 of the U.P. Regulation of Agricultural Credit Act (U.P. Act XIV of 1940). The rules in this Chapter apply also to proceedings under these Acts except in so far as the rules are inconsistent with the provisions of the said Acts or with the rules framed thereunder.

PART A. – Rules framed under section 70(1)(a) of the Civil Procedure Code.

4. (968) (1) When a court has ordered any agricultural land to be sold in execution of a decree it shall transmit by post, or in such other manner as may be most convenient a copy of the decree along the papers mentioned in rule 8(972) to the Collector of the district in which the property, or the greater portion thereof, is situated.

(2) The initial process fee according to the scale fixed for revenue courts shall be realised from the decree-holder and transmitted to the Collector along with the decree.

(3) In case of doubt as to the district to which the decree should be sent, section will be taken as laid down in rule 7(971).

5.(969) (1) If, after the decree has been transmitted, any claim to the property ordered to be sold or any objection to the order of the court directing the sale be preferred to the court, it may if it sees fit, recall the decree and proceed to dispose of the claim or objection. When, notwithstanding such claim or objection, the order for sale of the property is maintained by the court, the decree shall be retransmitted to the Collector.

(2) If such claim or objection be preferred to the Collector, the claimant or objector shall be referred by him to the court.

6.(970) (1) If a decree is transferred to the Collector under section 68, Civil Procedure Code, and it appears to him that the land is not agricultural land, he may forward a statement of his opinion together with the grounds thereof to the court so transferring the decree.

(2) Such court after enquiry, if necessary, shall decide whether or not the land is agricultural land and shall, in accordance with such decision, which shall be binding on the Collector, either cancel the order transferring the decree for execution to the Collector, or shall direct him to proceed with the execution.

7. (971) (1) If there be any doubt as to (a) the district, or (b) the division, in which the property, or the greater portion thereof, is situated, the court shall refer the question in case (a) to the commissioner of the division, and in case (b) to Government, who shall, as soon as may be, decide such reference and the court shall thereupon transfer the decree accordingly.

(2) The Collector to whom the decree is thus transferred shall have power to deal with property ordered to be sold wherever it may be situated, and if he eventually takes action under the Schedule, to deal with the whole property of the judgment-debtor.

8. (972)-9. (973) (1) Along with the copy of the decree or decrees referred to in rule 4, (968) the court shall send to the Collector—

(i) a statement showing the extent, if any, to which the decree has already been executed, and clearly setting forth what portion of the decree still remains to be satisfied;

(ii) a copy of the application for execution of the decree and the order made thereon for sale;

(iii) a statement showing, as clearly as possible, of what property and of what rights and interests of the judgment-debtor in such property so far as they are known to the court, sale has been ordered:

(iv) a statement of the grounds on which the court has held the property to be agricultural;

(v) the certificate of search for encumbrances by the sub-registrar filed by the decree-holder with his application; and

(vi) any other papers which may be considered necessary in order to enable the Collector to ascertain exactly the nature of the decree, the property of which sale has been ordered, and the rights and interests therein of the judgment-debtor.

(2) All the documents except no. (v), i.e. encumbrance certificate, shall be prepared by the court establishment, and no charge shall be made from the parties for preparing them or for transmitting to the collector the documents referred to in subparagraph (1).

10. (974) The Collector shall notify to the court the receipt of the decree and documents referred to in rule 8 (972) and shall enter the decree in a register to be kept in from S.1 appended to the Chapter,

11. If any of the papers mentioned in (paragraphs 972 and 973) rules 8 and 9 has not been sent by the Court along with the copy of the decree, the Collector may return the decree to the court unexecuted.

12.(976) (1) The Collector shall, without delay, appoint a day for hearing any representations which the parties to the decree or any of them, or any person interested in the execution of the decree, may desire to make as to the manner in which the decree shall be executed, and shall cause a written notice to be served on each of the parties of the day so fixed.

(2) The Collector may, from time to time by similar written notice, require the attendance of the parties or any of them, for the purpose of ascertaining their wishes or of obtaining information which he may consider necessary, to enable him to provide satisfactorily for the execution of the decree, and if any party does not attend in pursuance of any such notice, the Collector shall decide the matter in his absence, and he shall not afterwards be heard with respect thereto.

13. (977) For the purpose of ascertaining the encumbrances to which the property is liable, the Collector may cause a written notice to be served on any person whom he thinks necessary and may examine him in respect to any such encumbrances and require him to produce any document in his possession or power relating thereto.

14. (978) Should the Collector receive two or more decrees from the same court or from different court for the sale of the same property, he shall act as follows;

(1) If all the orders of sale are from the same court, the Collector shall inquire, by reference to the Court whether the sale shall be held in pursuance of all the orders or of one only, and, if one only, then of which one;

(2) If the orders for sale have been received from different courts and there is a difference of grade between such courts, the sale shall be held in pursuance of the order of the court of highest grade, intimation being given immediately after sale, to the other courts that such sale was held in pursuance of the order of that court;

(3) If the orders for sale have been received from different courts of the same grade, the Collector shall ascertain the date of the attachment made by each of them, and hold the sale in pursuance of the order of the court by which the property was first attached, intimation being given, immediately after sale, to the other courts that such sale was held in pursuance of the order of that court;

(4) When the property has been ordered to be sold in pursuance of decrees of more than one, but the sale is held in pursuance of the order of only one such court; the Collector shall intimate to intending purchasers, at the time of sale, the fact that other courts also have ordered the same property to be sold.

15.(979) The Collector shall scrutinize the decree with a view to ascertaining if it is a decree which directs the sale of agricultural property in pursuance of a contract specifically

affecting the same or is merely a decree for the payment of money in satisfaction of which the court has ordered the sale of agricultural land.

16.(980)(1) If the decree be one directing the sale of agricultural property in pursuance of a contract specifically affecting the same, the Collector, after hearing the representations of the parties, shall proceed to determine which of the methods allowed by paragraph (1) of the schedule is the most suitable in the circumstances of the case.

(2) For the purpose of clause (1) of the said paragraph, the period within which the amount of the decree must be paid to the Collector shall not exceed six months from the date of the receipt of the decree by the Collector, and for the purpose of clause (b), the sum required must be raised and deposited in the treasury within nine months from the same date.

(3) whenever the Collector deems it inadvisable to act under the said clause (a) or clause (b) or in case it has been found impossible to raise the sum required by either of these methods, the Collector, shall proceed to sell the property, or so much thereof as may be necessary, according to the provisions of paragraph 10 of the Schedule and the rules in this section.

17. (980) If the decree be one which does not order the sale of property in pursuance of a contract specifically affecting the same but is a decree for the payment of money in satisfaction of which the court has ordered the sale of agricultural property, the Collector shall proceed to make an inquiry as laid down in paragraph 2 of the Schedule. Such inquiry shall be of a summary nature and will be directed towards ascertaining the total liabilities of the Judgment-debtor and the extent of his available immovable property. The inquiry shall not extend beyond sixty days from the date of the receipt of the decree.

18.(982) (1) After completing the inquiry, the Collector shall draw up a proceeding in English, setting forth the steps he has taken and the results he has arrived at together with the reasons therefore.

(2) If he is of the opinion that all the liabilities of the judgment-debtor cannot be discharged without the sale of the whole of the available immovable property he shall record it so with his reasons and proceed to sell the property ordered to be sold, in accordance with paragraph 10 of the Schedule and the rules in this section.

(3) If he is of the opinion that all the liabilities of Judgment debtor can be discharged without the sale of the whole of the available immovable property, he shall record it so with his reasons, and, after entering the case in a register in form S-II appended to these rules, shall proceed under paragraph 3 or 5 of the Schedule, as the case may be. He shall ordinarily proceed under paragraph 5 unless it is evident from the inquiry that no complicated question requiring to be determined by the civil court is likely to arise.

18. (982A) When the amount to be recovered and the property available have been determined in accordance with paragraph 3 and 4 or paragraph 5 of the Schedule the Collector shall proceed according to paragraph 7 of the Schedule and shall be guided by the rules in part-D of these rules in any action he may decide to take under sub-paragraph (1) (b) of the paragraph of the Schedule.

19. (983)(1) When the Collector decides to sell property in execution of the decree transferred, he is required to issue a proclamation of the intended sale under rule 24(987). For the purpose of ascertaining the matters to be specified in the

proclamation, he shall, after notice to the decree-holder and to the judgment-debtor, inquire into the following points?

- (a) the property to be sold;
- (b) the revenue assessed upon the estate of part of the estate where the property to be sold is an interest in an estate or in part of an estate paying revenue to the Government;
- (c) any encumbrance to which the property is liable;
- (d) the amount for the recovery of which the sale is ordered;
- (e) the number of lots in which the Collector proposes to sell the property if he considers that the property should not be sold in one lot, and the reserved price fixed for each lot and
- (f) every other thing which the Collector considers material for a purchaser to know in order to judge of the nature and the value of the property.

NOTE—If the property to which the encumbrance mentioned in clause (c) attaches more than the property mentioned in clause (a), the whole of the property should be specified in the proclamation.

(2) In conducting the inquiry mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) the Collector may summon any person whom he thinks it necessary to summon and may examine him in respect of any such matters, and require him to produce any document in his possession or power relating thereto.

(3) For the purpose of this rule, the estimated value of the property proposed to be sold shall be calculated in accordance with the rules in Chapter XV of the Revenue Manual, unless the inquiry held under sub-paragraph (1) justifies a departure from the said rules.

20.(984) After hearing the decree-holder, the judgment-debtor and any other persons summoned under the preceding rule and after examining the documents, if any, produced there under the Collector may, subject to the provisions of the next following rule, modify the lots of sale and the reserved by him as he thinks fit. He shall then record a finding on each of the points specified in the preceding rule.

21.(984A)(1) In cases in which the sum of the decretal amount and the encumbrance on the property to be sold is less than the value of that property, the Collector, when making proposals regarding the sale in lots, shall take into account only that proportion of the encumbrance which appertains to the lot or lots proposed for sale. In determining the amount of the encumbrance, the Collector shall calculate the amount of the interest due to date under the provisions of the law then in force and shall add it to the principal.

EXAMPLE 1 – Where only a single share is involved – Suppose the decretal amount is Rs. 950, the encumbrance on the property is Rs. 1,500 and the estimated value of the property is Rs. 4,500. The first lot or sets of lots to be proposed for sale for the recovery of the decretal amount, Rs. 950 should bear the same proportion to the entire property as the decretal amount does to its net value (Rs. 4,500 - Rs. 1,500=Rs. 3,000). The portion to be sold will thus be the fraction $950/3,000$ or $19/60$ of the property, its value being $19/60 \times \text{Rs.}4,500 = \text{Rs.}1,425$. This is the (gross) value of the property required to be sold in order to satisfy the decree. Its value is made up

of Rs. 950, the decretal amount, and Rs. 475, the proportionate encumbrance on the share sold, i.e. Rs. 1,500x 19/60.

EXAMPLE 2 – Where several shares have been attached and where those shares are jointly subject to encumbrance. The above method will apply, Rs. 4,500 representing in such a case the total estimated value of all the encumbered shares and Rs. 1,500 the encumbrance to which they are jointly subject. Thus, suppose the property consists of three share of unequal value separately valued at Rs. 1,000, Rs. 1,500, and Rs. 2,000 (total Rs. 4,500), jointly subject to an encumbrance of Rs. 1,500 the decretal amount being Rs. 950. As in example 1 above, the property of the estimated gross value of Rs. 1,425 must be sold in order to satisfy the decree and the first lot or lots should be prepared accordingly.

EXAMPLE 3 – Where several shares, some free from encumbrance and some not, have been attached. The above method can be easily extended. As far as possible, the lots should consist of whole shares, and it should normally be necessary to propose for sale a fractional part of only one of the shares. Thus suppose the property consists of four shares valued at Rs. 500, Rs.750, Rs. 1,500 and Rs. 1,750 (total Rs. 4,500) subject to encumbrances nil, Rs. 400, Rs. 1,250 and Rs. 1,000 respectively, the whole having been attached for the recovery of Rs. 1,400.

The net values of the four shares are respectively Rs. 500, Rs. 350, Rs. 250 and 750. The first lot might then conveniently consist firstly of the whole of the first and fourth shares, net value Rs. 1,250, leaving Rs. 150 to be recovered from the rest of the property. According to the method detailed in example I above, this may be recovered by sale of either a fraction 150/350 of the second share or 150/250 of the third share, such share along with the first and fourth share constituting the first lot to be proposed for sale.

(2) A suitable fraction, though slightly different from that worked out in the above examples should be offered for sale, if necessary, in order to prevent an inconvenient sub-division of a share or specific plots. For instance:

- (a) The property for sale consists of an odd fraction of a zamindari share, say 2 annas 3 pies. If half or one third of the property is to be sold according to the above calculations, the result will be an inconvenient sub-division of the share. In such cases the Collector should sell a 1 anna 2 pies or ten pies share, as the case may be.
- (b) where specific plots are offered for sale, the Collector should sell whole plots of the proper value rather than a fractional share in each plot.
- (c) In example 2 in sub-rule (1) the whole of the second share valued at Rs. 1,500 might conveniently constitute the first lot.

(3) In order to give full information to intending purchasers, the Collector shall declare in the proclamation issued under rule 24(987) the whole amount of the encumbrance and the whole property to which it appertains.

22.(985) [Merged in rule 20(984)]

23.(986) (1) In the case of ancestral land in Oudh, which is defined in section 20 of the Oudh Laws Act (XVIII of 1876) as substituted by the Oudh Laws (Amendment) Act (U.P. Act III of 1912), the Collector (i.e. Deputy Commissioner), shall after recording the findings mentioned in rule 20 (984), report to the Commissioner in

form S-III appended to this Chapter for obtaining the permission of Government to the sale as required in the aforesaid section 20.

(2) If there is any doubt or dispute whether the land to be sold is ancestral land within the meaning of the aforesaid section 20, the Collector shall determine the question after making such inquiry as may be necessary.

24.(987) (1) The collector (after receipt in Oudh of the permission of Government to the sale in the case of ancestral land) shall issue a proclamation of sale in the language of his court specifying his finding on each of the points mentioned in sub-rule 1 of rule 19 (983) and stating the time and place of sale. He shall cause it to be published by beat of drum or other customary mode at some place on or adjacent to the property to be sold, and a copy to be affixed on a conspicuous part of the property and in the office of the Collector and in the court house of the court which passed the order for sale.

(2) If the Collector is of opinion that such proclamation shall also be published in the official Gazette or in a local newspaper or in both, he shall direct the decree-holder to deposit the costs of such publication within a specified time. After the costs are deposited the proclamation shall be published in accordance with the orders of the Collector, and the cost of such publication shall be deemed to be the part of the costs for the sale.

(3) Where property is divided into lots for the purpose of being sold separately, it shall not be necessary to make a separate proclamation for each lot, unless proper notice of the sale cannot, in the opinion of the Collector, be given otherwise.

25.(988) No sale shall, without the consent in writing of the judgment debtor, take place until after the expiration of thirty days calculated from the date on which the copy of proclamation has been affixed in the court-house of the Collector.

26. (989)(1) The Collector may, in his discretion, adjourn any sale hereunder to a specified day and hour; and the officer conducting any such sale may, in his discretion, adjourn the sale, recording his reasons for such adjournment.

(2) Where a sale is adjourned under this rule for a longer period than fourteen days, a fresh proclamation shall be made unless the judgment debtor consents to waive it; provided that the Collector may dispense with the consent of any judgment-debtor who has failed to attend in answer to the notice issued under rule 19(1)[983(1)]

27.(990) Every sale shall be stopped if, before the lot is knocked down, the amount of the debt and costs (including the costs of the sale) are tendered to the officer conducting the sale, or proof is given to his satisfaction that the amount of such debt and costs has been paid to the Collector who ordered the sale.

28.(991) Where a decree-holder purchases the property sold, the purchase money and the amount due on the decree may, subject to the provisions of section 73 of the Civil Procedure Code, be set off against one another, and the Collector executing the decree shall enter satisfaction of the decree in whole or in part accordingly.

29.(992) No officer or other person having any duty to perform in connection with any sale shall, either directly or indirectly, bid for, acquire, or attempt to acquire, any interest in the property to be sold.

30.(993)(1) On every sale of agricultural property, the person declared to be the purchaser should pay, immediately after such declaration, a deposit of twenty-five per cent on

the amount of his purchase money to the officer or other person conducting the sale. In default of such deposit, the property shall forthwith be resold.

(2) Where the decree-holder is the purchaser, and is entitled to set off the purchase money under rule 28(991), the Collector may dispense with the requirements of this rule.

31.(1007)(1) In all cases of sale of agricultural property by a Collector in execution of a decree, a poundage fee of one per cent shall be charged on the full amount of purchase money.

(2) The poundage fee shall be calculated to the nearest anna (six pies being counted as an anna) and shall be realised:

(a) where under rule 30 (2) [993 (2)] deposit is required by the person conducting the sale from the decree-holder before he is declared the purchaser;

(b) where under [paragraph (993)(1)] a rule 30 (1) a deposit is required, by deduction by the Collector from the deposit;

(3) When realised, the money shall be credited to Government.

32. (994) The remaining amount of purchase money payable shall be paid by the purchaser to the Collector before his office closes on or before the fifteenth day from the date of sale of the property:

Provided that in calculating the amount to be so paid to the Collector, the purchaser shall have the advantage of any set-off to which he may be entitled under rule 28 (991).

33. (995) In default of payment within the period mentioned in the last preceding rule, the deposit may, if the Collector think fit after defraying the expenses of the sale, be forfeited to Government, and the property shall be resold and the defaulting purchaser shall forfeit all claim to the property or to any part of the sum may for which it subsequently be sold.

34. (996) Every resale of agricultural property, in default or payment of the purchase money within the period allowed for such payment, shall be made after the issue of a fresh proclamation in the manner and for the period here in before prescribed for the sale.

35. (997) Any deficiency of price which may occur on a resale by reason of the purchaser's default, and all expenses attending such resale, shall be certified to the Collector by the officer holding the sale, and shall, at the instance of either the decree-holder or the judgment debtor, be recoverable from the defaulting purchaser under the provisions relating to the execution of a decree for the payment of money.

36. (998) Where the property sold is a share of undivided agricultural property and two or more persons of whom one is a co-sharer, respectively bid the same sum for such property or for any lot, the bid shall be deemed to be the bid of the co-sharer.

37.(999) (1) Where agricultural property has been sold in execution of a decree, the judgment debtor or any person deriving the title through the judgment debtor, or any person holding an interest in the property, may apply within thirty days from the date of sale to have the sale set aside on his depositing with the Collector-

(a) for payment to the purchaser, a sum equal to five per cent of the purchase money, together with the amount, if any realized as poundage from the purchaser under rule 31 (2) [1007(2)] , and

(b) for payment to the decree-holder, the amount specified in the proclamation of sale as that for the recovery of which the sale was ordered,

less any amount which may, since the date of such proclamation of sale, have been received by the decree-holder.

(2) Where a person applies under (paragraph 1000) rule 38 to set aside the sale of his agricultural property, he shall not unless he withdraws his application, be entitled to make or prosecute an application under this rule.

(3) Nothing in this rule shall relieve the judgment debtor from any liability he may be under in respect of costs and interest not covered by the proclamation of sale.

(4) If the application to have the sale set aside is disallowed, the deposit required by this rule shall be repaid to the applicant.

38. (1000) Where any agricultural property has been sold in execution of a decree, the decree-holder, or any person entitled to share in a rateable distribution of assets, or whose interest are affected by the sale may apply to the Collector, within 30 days from the date of sale to set aside the sale on the ground of a material irregularity or of fraud in publishing or conducting it:

Provided that-

(a) no sale shall be set aside on the ground of irregularity or fraud unless, upon the facts proved the Collector is satisfied that the applicant has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity or fraud, and,

(b) no such application shall be entertained upon ground which could have been taken by the applicant on or before the date on which the sale proclamation was drawn up.

39. (1001) (1) Where no application is made under rule 37 (999) or rule 38(1000) or where such application is made and disallowed, the Collector shall make an order confirming the sale, and thereupon the sale shall become absolute.

Provided that, in any case in which the sale has been conducted by an Assistant Collector under rule 49 (1010) if the Collector, after giving notice to all persons affected and hearing their objections (if any) considers the price offered inadequate, he may refuse to confirm the sale, and the property shall thereupon be put up again to auction.

(2) Where such application is made and allowed, and where, in the case of an application under rule 37 (999) the deposit required by that paragraph is made within 30 days from the date of sale, the Collector shall make an order setting aside the sale: provided that no order shall be made unless notice of the application has been given to all persons affected thereby.

(3) No suit to set aside an order made under this rule shall be brought by any person against whom such order is made.

40. (1002) Where a sale of agricultural property is set aside under rule 39 (1001) the purchaser shall be entitled-

(a) in the case of a sale set aside on an application under rule 37 (999), to receive the sum deposited under rule 37 (1) (a) [999 (1) (a)]

(b) in the case of a sale set aside on an application under rule 38 (1000), to a refund of the poundage fees paid by him under rule 31(2)[1007(2)], and

(c) in either case, to an order for repayment of his purchase-money less the poundage (if any) deducted under rule 31 (2) (b) [1007 (2) (b)] with or without

interest as the Collector may direct, against any person to whom it has been paid.

41. (1003) Where a sale of agricultural property has become absolute the Collector shall grant a certificate specifying-

(1) the property sold,

(2) the name of the person who at the time of the sale is declared to be the purchaser.

(3) the encumbrance and the whole of the property to which it attaches. Such certificate shall bear the date of the day on which the sale became absolute.

42. (1004) When the property to be sold is a taluqa, as defined in section 4 (14) of the U. P. Land Revenue Act 1901, the Collector shall, in the first instance, sell the rights of the taluqdar in all sub-settled villages, in one or more lots. If the sale proceeds of such rights are insufficient to satisfy the decree, he shall then proceed to sell the other village.

43. (1005) Sales shall be conducted by the Collector in person or by an Assistant Collector specially appointed by him in this behalf. They shall be held on the twentieth day of each month: provided that if such day be either a Sunday or a close holiday sanctioned by the Government or by the High Court, they shall be held on the first day thereafter on which the office reopens.

44. (1006) The Collector shall not buy the property or any part thereof under clause (c) of paragraph 10 of the Schedule without the previous sanction of Government. In case the Collector deems it necessary to have the power of buying in the property, he shall submit his proposals to this effect through the Commissioner of the Division for the orders of Government.

45. (1008) If sale was made under rule 16 (3) [980 (3)] or rule 18 (2) [982 (2)] the Collector shall as soon as may be after confirmation of the sale, retransmit the decree and all papers received therewith to the court together with a report of his proceedings and an account showing the moneys realised under the decree and the sum held at the disposal of the court. All subsequent proceedings in connection with the decree and delivery of possession to the purchaser shall be taken under the orders of the court.

46. (1009) If the property was sold otherwise than under rule 16(3) [980(3)] or rule 18(2) [982(2)], delivery of possession to the purchaser shall be made by the Collector, and the two following sub rules shall apply to his proceedings:

(a) Where the agricultural property sold is in the occupancy of the judgment-debtor or of some person on his behalf, or of some persons claiming under a title created by the judgment-debtor subsequently to the attachment of such property and a certificate in respect thereof has been granted under rule 41 (1003) the Collector shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery to be made by putting such purchaser, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession of the property, and if need be, by removing any person who refuses to vacate the same.

(b) Where the property sold is in the occupancy of a tenant or other person entitled to occupy the same in a position subordinate to the proprietors and a certificate in respect thereof has been granted under rule 41 (1003) the Collector shall on the application of the purchaser, order delivery to be made by causing a copy of the certificate of sale to be affixed on some conspicuous place on the property, and by proclaiming to the occupant by beat of drum or other customary

mode at some convenient place, that the interest of the judgment-debtor has been transferred to the purchaser.

47. (1012) Fees for the issue and service of processes and proclamations prescribed or referred to in these rules, shall be levied according to the scale laid down for processes and proclamations issued by a revenue court. These fees shall, in the first instance, be paid by the decree-holder and be treated as costs in the case.

48A. (1012A) Half-yearly returns of progress regarding cases under this chapter shall be submitted by the Collector in accordance with the provisions of instruction 8, Chapter I, of the Revenue Court Manual.

PART B - Rules framed under section 70 (1) (b), Civil Procedure Code.

48B. (1012B) In proceedings under these rules the Collector may exercise all or any of the powers under the Civil Procedure Code, so far as such powers are not inconsistent with the provisions of the special rules in these rules and in the Schedule, which a civil court might have exercised had the decree not been transferred to the Collector for execution.

49. (1010) The Collector may delegate to any Assistant Collector of the first class all or any of the powers and duties, except those noted below, conferred and imposed upon him by these rules and by the rules in the Schedule:

- (1) power to order sale of agricultural property;
- (2) power to take action under paragraph 3, paragraph 4 or paragraph 5 of the Schedule;
- (3) power to let or mortgage under paragraph 1(b) of the Schedule.
- (4) power to let, mortgage, or order direct management under paragraph 7 (1)(b) of the Schedule;
- (5) power to raise funds for and discharge encumbrances paragraph 7(3) of the Schedule;
- (6) power to confirm sale under rule 39 (1001);
- (7) power to set aside sale under rule (39) (1001).

PART C- Rules framed under section 70 (1) (c), Civil Procedure Code.

50. (1011) All orders passed by an Assistant Collector under powers delegated to him by the Collector under rule 49 (1010) shall be appealable to the Collector whose order shall be final. Appeals from an original order passed by the Collector shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division in the following cases and in no others:

- (1) by a decree-holder or judgment-debtor from an order under paragraph 1(b) of the Schedule letting or mortgaging the property, on the sole ground that the lease or mortgage is an unreasonable one;
- (2) by a judgment-debtor from an order for sale under paragraph 1(c) of the Schedule provided that substantial security for the satisfaction of the decree be, at the same time, furnished by him;
- (3) by a decree-holder, judgment-debtor or other claimant from an order under paragraph 4 of the Schedule, regarding the fact or extent of the liability of the judgment-debtor to any of the decrees or claims or as to their relative priority, or as to the liability of the judgment-debtor's agricultural property, for satisfaction of them, on the sole ground that a dispute exists on one or all of these points and that the Collector should have referred the dispute to the Civil Court;

(4) by a judgment-debtor from an order under paragraph 7(1)(a) of the Schedule: provided that substantial security be, at the same time, furnished by him;

(5) by a decree-holder or judgment-debtor from an order under paragraph 7(1)(b) or paragraph 7(3) of the Schedule for sale, lease or mortgage of the property on the sole ground that the sale, lease or mortgage is an unreasonable one;

(6) by a decree-holder from an order directing management under paragraph 7(1)(b)(iv) of the Schedule on the ground that there is no reasonable expectation of the decree being satisfied within the specified period;

(7) by a judgment-debtor from an order for sale under paragraph 8 of the Schedule on the sole ground that the amount to be recovered has been realized, and on condition that he furnishes security for payment within six weeks, of the balance, if any, found to be due;

(8) by a decree-holder or judgment-debtor or a person whose agricultural property has been sold under these rules from an order confirming or setting aside a sale;

(9) by a decree-holder from an order declining to proceed with the sale under rule 16(3) [980(3)] although the Collector has deemed it inadvisable to act under paragraph 1(a) or (b) of the Schedule, or found it impossible to raise the sum required by either of these methods.

51A. (1011A) The period of limitation for appeals under rule 51 (1011) shall be 30 days from the date of the order appealed against.

51B. (1011B) The Board of Revenue may, on the application of a party to the case, or on report made, or on its own motion, call for the record of any case which has been decided by the Collector or Commissioner and in which no appeal lies, and if the Collector or Commissioner appears-

- (i) to have exercised a jurisdiction not vested in him by law, or
- (ii) to have failed to exercise a jurisdiction so vested, or
- (iii) to have acted in the exercise of his jurisdiction illegally or with material irregularity, the Board of Revenue may pass such order in the case as it thinks fit.

PART D-Rules framed under paragraph 7 (4) of the Schedule.

52. (1012C) The rules in this part apply only when the Collector decides under paragraph 7 of the Schedule, to proceed otherwise than by sale of the agricultural property ordered by the court to be sold. If the sale or the whole or part of the property has to be resorted to, the Collector shall in every case be guided by the rules on the subject in the preceding parts.

53. (1013) When in accordance with rule 18(3) [982(3)] the Collector has entered a case in the register and has either issued the notice required by paragraph 3 of the Schedule or forwarded the statement under paragraph 5 of the Schedule to the civil court, he shall cause to be made a careful valuation of the property, showing clearly-

- (a) the gross annual assets;
- (b) the annual charges, including any payments which have to be made on account of mortgage debts, or otherwise;
- (c) the net profits; and
- (d) the probable increase of assets to be effected by good management enhancement of rents, increase of cultivation, or other means.

54. (1014) If it appears to the Collector that the whole or part of the agricultural land of the judgment-debtor may be saved from sale by proceeding under paragraph 7(1)(b) of the Schedule, his action shall be governed by the following considerations:

(a) In letting property under paragraph 7(1)(b)(i) preference shall, if possible, be given, in the following order, to (i) a co-sharer, if any, of the judgment-debtor; (ii) superior proprietor or taluqdar, of the judgment-debtor be an inferior proprietor or under proprietor, and such superior proprietor or taluqdar possesses the superior right in the property which it is proposed to let. (iii) the decree-holder, and (iv) a landed proprietor of the pargana, tahsil or district in which the property is situated. If the Collector sees it fit to depart from the order, he shall record his reasons for so doing. If the decree-holder accepts the lease, the amount due to him under the decree may be set off against the premium.

(b) If he decides to farm the property under paragraph 7(1)(b)(iv), he shall invite tenders, fixing an upset rent, and appointing a date after which no tender will be accepted. In this case, (1) he shall notify that he will not be bound to accept the highest tender, (ii) he shall not ordinarily put the lease up to auction, and (iii) in selecting the tender he shall be bound to consider the permanent interests of the property and of the tenants thereof, and shall generally observe the rule of preference laid down in clause (a) of this rule.

55. (1015) Whenever the Collector determines to proceed in accordance with rule 54 (1014), he shall cause to be entered in the register referred to in rule 53 (1013) all the subsequent proceedings in satisfaction of the decree, and all costs incurred, and all accounts and calculations of interest.

56. (1016) The Collector shall send intimation at once to the civil court concerned of all sums credited in satisfaction of the decree.

57. (1017) On the 1st of November in each year, or as soon after as possible, the Collector shall report to the Commissioner the action taken by him in every case under paragraph 7(1)(b) of the Schedule during the previous revenue year. In the case of properties held under direct management or leased the submission of a statement in form S-IV appended to this Chapter will be sufficient.

58. (1018) The Commissioner shall pass such orders on these reports and statements as he may deem necessary for the guidance of the Collector.

59. (1019) the rules in force for the time being for the conduct of litigation of estates under the management of the Court of Wards shall govern, so far as they are applicable, the conduct of litigation connected with properties managed by the Collector under paragraph 7(1)(b)(iv) and (v) of the Schedule.

APPENDIX 6 –(Contd.)

**FORM No. S-I
[PARAGRAPH 974, rule (10)]**

**Register of decrees received from civil courts for execution by the Collector of..... in
20....**

Sl. no.	Number of decree & name of court	Date of Decree	Name of decree-holder & judgment debtor	Date of Transmission of decree	Date of receipt of decree by Collector	Amount for which execution is ordered	Property of which sale is ordered	Nature of decree	Decree how executed	Date of retransmission of decree to civil court	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

FORM No. S.II

[PARAGRAPH 982(3), rule 18(3)]

Register of cases in which the Collector of executes Civil Court decrees otherwise than by sale for the year

Sl. no.	Serial number in register of decree (form S-I)	Date of Publication of notice under paragraph 3 of the Schedule	Mode adopted by Collector for raising amount necessary	Date of complete execution	Date of retransmission of decree to civil court	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

APPENDIX 6 – (Contd.)

**FORM No. S.III
[PARAGRAPH 986, rule 23]**

Report by the Deputy Commissioner of for permission of Government to the sale of ancestral property in execution of a decree.

Name of court ordering sale

Name of Decree

Date of decree, with section and Act under which passed

Number in Deputy Commissioner's register of decree transferred

Name and address of decree-holders

Name and address of judgment-debtors

Principal	Interest	Costs	Total	Rate at which future interest has been allowed by the Court
Amount decreed ...				
Amount realized				
Balance still due ...				

Particulars of the estate to be sold

Village & pargana	Proprietary of under Proprietary	Share	Area	Income, including rental of sir at full rates	Revenue & other dues	Net profit	Value, including value of house, & groves.
Total							

Mortgages (other than that on which execution has been taken out) to be a charge on property.

Village	Name of mortgage and date of mortgage	Mortgage money and share mortgaged	Simple or usufructuary	Amount of sir specifically mortgaged	Rate of interest

Not to be a charge on property.

Village	Name of mortgagee and date of mortgage	Mortgage money and share mortgaged	Simple or usufructuary	Amount of sir specifically mortgaged	Rate of interest

Date of the last application for execution against ancestral property

Report by Deputy Commissioner

Details of judgment-debtor's cultivated holding, if any

Name of village	Area of holding		Date from which khudkasht has been held continuously in cultivation
	Sir	Khudkasht	
Total			

Particulars showing the nature of the debt, the objections raised by the judgment-debtors, and the means tried to secure liquidation with the reasons for advocating sale.

No.
Dated
Forwarded to the Commissioner of the
Division,
Deputy Commissioner.

Remarks by the Commissioner

No.
Dated

Forwarded to the Secretary to Government, U.P.
(Revenue Department)

Commissioner.

Order by Government

REVENUE
DEPPT.

No.
Dated
Secretary to Government U.P.

APPENDIX 6 –(Contd.)

FORM No. S. IV

Annual statement showing the account of properties held under direct management or leased by the collector in pursuance of civil court decree for the year ending 30th September, 20

Serial number	Name of judgment-debtor	Particulars of the property	Demand for year			Collections during the year			Balance at the credit of the property at the beginning of the year	Total of columns 9 and 10	Decretal amount		
			Arrears	Current	Total	Arrears	Current	Total			Principal	Interest accrued during the year	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

Expenditure out of collections shown in Col. II									Principal. (Column 12 minus column 21)	Interest (column 13 minus column 22)	Balance, if any, at credit of the property at the close of the year, (column 11 minus column 23)	How much longer in the property is likely to remain under execution before the amount for execution can be cleared
Govt. demand of land revenue	Cost of management				Miscellaneous expenses	Principal	Interest	Total				
Land Revenue	Cases	Contribution under Act X of 1892	Cost of collecting establishment and local management	Total								
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

APENDIX - 7

(NAME OF COURTS IN PAKISTAN TO WHICH COMMISSIONS AND LETTERS OF REQUEST CAN BE ADDRESSED BY THE SUBORDINATE CIVIL COURTS IN THE STATE OF UTTAR PRADESH.)

District Judges court in following places:-

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Barisal. | 2. Chittagong. |
| 3. Dacca. | 4. Faridpur |
| 5. Jessore. | 6. Pabna Kushtia(Pabna). |
| 7. Dinajpur-Bogra(Dinajpur). | 8. Mymensingh. |
| 9. Noakhali. | 10.Rajshahi. |
| 11.Rangpur. | 12.Sylhet. |
| 13.Comilla (Tippera). | 14.Khulna. |

All Sub-Judge's Courts at the following place:-

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Barisal. | 2. Chittgong. |
| 3. Dacca. | 4. Faridpur |
| 5. Jessore. | 6. Dinajpur |
| 7. Khushitia. | 8. Pabna. |
| 9. Bogra. | 10.Mymensingh. |
| 11.Nakhali. | 12.Rajshahi. |
| 13.Rangpur | 14.Sylhet. |
| 15.Corrilla (Tippera). | 16.Khulna. |

All Munsif's Court at the following places:-

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Barisal Sadar. | 2.Perojpur. |
| 3. Bhola. | 4.Patuakhali. |
| 5. Chittagong Sadar. | 6.Satkania. |
| 7. Patiya. | 8.North Roazan. |
| 9. South Roazan. | 10.Fatikchari. |
| 11.Cox's Bazar. | 12.Dacca Sadar. |
| 13.Naryanganj. | 14.Munshiganj. |
| 15.Manikganj. | 16.Faridpur Sadar. |
| 17.Coalonda. | 18.Bhanga. |
| 19.Gopalganj. | 20.Madaripur. |
| 21.Chkandi | 22.Jessore Sadar. |
| 23.Narail. | 24.Magura. |
| 25.Jhenidah. | 26.Pabna Sadar. |

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 27.Serajganj. | 28.Kushtia. |
| 29.Chaudanga. | 30.Dinajpur Sadar. |
| 31.Takurgaon. | 32.Panchgarh. |
| 33.Bogra. | 34.Mymensingh Sadar. |
| 35.Netrokona. | 36.Iswarganj. |
| 37.Kishoreganj. | 38.Sherpur. |
| 39.Tangail. | 40.Jamalpur. |
| 41.Bajitpur. | 42.Durgapur. |
| 43.Noakhali Sadar. | 44.Fendi. |
| 45.Lakshmipur. | 46.Hatiya. |
| 47.Sandwip. | 48.Rajshahi Sadar. |
| 49.Natore. | 50.Noagaon. |
| 51.Nowabganj. | 52.Rangpur Sadar. |
| 53.Kurigram. | 54.Nilphamari. |
| 55.Gaibandha. | 56.Sylhet Sadar. |
| 57.Habibganj. | 58.Maulvi Bazar. |
| 59.Sunamganj. | 60.Comila Sadar. |
| 61.Brahman Baria. | 62.Chandpur. |
| 63.Nabinagar. | 64.Khulna Sadar. |
| 65.Bagerhat. | 66.Satkhira. |

Baluchistan

Court of District Judge in Baluchistan, Quetta.

Baluchistan States Union

Court of the Wazir-I-Azam, Baluchistan State Union.

Courts in West Pakistan

Name of Court	Judges to whom a commission or a letter of request can be issued
1. District Court, Lahore and Shekhupura	District Judge, Lahore.
2. District Court, Gujranwala and Gujrat	District Judge, Gujranwala.
3. District Court, Sialkot.	District Judge, Sialkot.
4. District Court, Sargodha	District Judge, Sargodha.
5. District Court, Jhelum	District Judge, Jhelum.
6. District Court, Rawalpindi	District Judge, Rawalpindi.
7. District Court, Attock	District Judge, Attock at Cambellpur.
8. District Court, Mianwali	District Judge, Mianwali.
9. District Court, Montgomery	District Judge, Montgomery at Lahore.
10. District Court, Lyallpur and Jhang.	District Judge, Lyallpur.
11. District Court, Multan and Muzaffargarh.	District Judge, Multan.
12. District Court, Dera Ghazi Khan.	District Judge, Dera Ghazi Khan.
13. District Court, Bahawalpur	District Judge, Bahawalpur
14. District Court, Rahimyarkhan	District Judge, Rahimyarkhan.
15. District Court, Peshwar and Kohat, Mardan.	District Judge, Peshwar.
16. District Court, Hazara (Abbotabad)	District Judge, Hazara at Abbotabad.
17. District Court, Dera Ismail	District Judge, Dera Ismail Khan.
18. District Court, Jacobabad.	District Judge, Jacobabad.
19. District Court, Sukkur.	District Judge, Sukkur.
20. District Court, Larkana	District Judge, Larkana.
21. District Court, Nawabshah	District Judge, Nawabshah.
22. District Court, Hyderabad	District Judge, Hyderabad.
23. District Court, Dadu	District Judge, Dadu.
24. District Court, Tharparkar	District Judge, Tharparkar at Mirpurkhas.
25. District Court, Khaipur Mirs	District Judge, Khaipur, Mirs.
26. District Court, Quetta	District Judge, Quetta.
27. District Court, Kalat	District Judge, Kalat.
28. District Court, Karachi District Court	Additional Registrar, A.S. High Court of West Pakistan, Karachi Bench, Karachi.

APENDIX - 8

(List of Civil Revenue Courts outside India to which the provisions of section 29 of the Code of Civil Procedure have been applied by the Government of India)

Name of Country	No. and date of notification	Courts in respect of which notification has been issued
1. Singapore ³⁹	No. S.R.O.1233- dated 29-5-1956	<i>All Civil Court</i>
2. Ceylon	No. G.S.R.643- dated 25-7-1958	Do
3. France	No. 852- C dated 3-2-1913	Civil Court
4. Spain	No. 852- C dated 3-2-1913	Do
5. Belgium	No. 852- C dated 3-2-1913	Do
6. Russia	No. 852- C dated 3-2-1913	Do
7. Portugal	No. 852- C dated 3-2-1913	Do
8. Iraq	No. F.209-23 dated 6-6-1923	Civil & Revenue Courts
9. Kenya	No.F.17(10)/58-J dated March 9,1962	Civil Court
10. Egypt	No. 363 dated 31-5-1938	Mixed Courts
11. Japan	No. 1924 dated 25-11-1920	Civil Court
12. Sweden	No. G.S.R.640 dated 22-7-1958	Do
13. Persia	No. F.840.25 dated 3-5-1928	Do
14. Nepal	No.F.576.24 dated 15-8-1925	Courts specified in the Schedule to the notification
15. Pakistan	No.S.R.O. 1340 dated 1-9-1951	Civil & Revenue Courts
16. Federation of Malaya.	No.S.R.O.223 dated 24-1-1956	All Civil Courts
17. ⁴⁰		
18. Iran	No.F.840-25 dated 8-5-1928	Civil Courts
19. Burma	No. F-II(I)/61-J dated 15-7-1961	All Civil and Revenue Courts

APENDIX - 9

Reciprocating Territories u/s 44 A of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Names of courts (as specified in column 3) situate outside India in respect of which there is reciprocity with the courts in India (as specified in column 4) in the matter of enforcement of judgments for the purpose of execution of decrees

Sl. No.	Name of Country	Names of Superior Courts in the Country outside India	Names of Superior Courts in India	Authority under which reciprocity is effected	
				Orders of the Govt. of India	Orders of the Govt. of the foreign Country concerned
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	The United Kingdom of Great Britain & Northern Ireland.	The House of Lords, the Court of Appeal High Court in England Court of Sessions in Scotland. High Court in Northern Ireland, Court of Chancery of the Country Palatine of Lancaster. Court of Chancery of the Court Palatine of Durham.	The Supreme Court All High Courts & Judicial Commissioner's Courts. All District Courts. All other courts whose civil jurisdiction is subject to no pecuniary limit provided that the judgment sought to be registered is sealed with a seal showing that the jurisdiction of the court is subject to no pecuniary limit.	Govt. of India in the Ministry of Law Notification No. SRO.399 dated the 1 st March, 1953. as amended by G.S.R. No.201 dated 13 th March,1958	Reciprocal enforcement of Judgments (India order No. 425 of 1958 made on the 14 th March, 1958 by the Govt. of United Kingdom enforced on and from April 1, 1958. The Judgments given before April 1, 1958 shall continue to be governed by the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments (India) order No. 192 of 1953.
2.	Fiji. ⁴¹	The Supreme Court of Colony of Fiji.	The Supreme Court. All High Courts & Judicial Commissioner's Courts. All District Courts. All other courts whose civil jurisdiction is subject to no pecuniary limit, provided that the judgment sought to be registered under the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement)	Govt. of India in the Ministry of Law Notification No. SRO.959, dated March 22,1954	Govt. of Fiji Proclamation No. 25 of 1955 dated No. 5,1955

			Ordinance is sealed with a seal showing that the jurisdiction of the court is subject to no pecuniary limit.		
3.	The Colony of Aden.	The Supreme Court of the Colony of Aden.	*The Supreme Court. All High Courts and Judicial Commissioner's courts. All District courts and all other civil courts whose civil jurisdiction is subject to no pecuniary Limit provided that the judgment sought to be registered under sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the Civil Courts Ordinance is sealed with a seal showing that the jurisdiction of the courts is subject to no pecuniary limit	Govt. of India in the ministry of Law Notification No. S.R.O. 183 dated the 18 th January 1956.	Govt. of Aden Notice No. 204 of 1955 Supplement No. 2 of the Colony of Aden Gazette No. 59 dated Nov., 24, 1955
4.	The Colony of Singapore	The Supreme Court of the Colony of Singapore.	The Supreme Court. All High Courts and Judicial Commissioners' Courts. All District Courts. All other courts whose civil jurisdiction is subject to no pecuniary limit provided that the judgment sought to be executed is sealed with a seal showing that the jurisdiction of the court is subject to no pecuniary limit.	Govt. of India in the Ministry of Law Notification No. S.R.O. 1867 dated the 1 st September 1955	Govt. of Singapore Notification No. 2271 dated 27 th August, 1955
5.	The Federation of Malaya	High Court of Federation of Malaya.	All the Superior Courts in India with the exception of the	Govt. of India in the Ministry of Law Notification	Govt. of Malaya Reciprocal Enforcement of

		Courts of Appeal of the Federation of Malaya	Courts in the State of Jammu and Kashmir and the State of Manipur. Tribal Areas of the State of Assam, the Schedule Areas of the States of Madras and Andhra Pradesh	No. S.R.O. 4, dated January 3, 1956	Judgments Ordinance 1949 (F. of M. No. 53 of 1949) dated Sept. 13 th 1955
6.	New Zealand, the Cook Islands (including Nine) and the trust territory of Western Samoa	The Supreme Court of New Zealand	The Supreme Court of India, all High Courts and Judicial Commissioner's Courts, all District Courts & any other Civil Court whose jurisdiction is not subject to any pecuniary limit shall be deemed to be superior Courts of India for the purposes of Part I of the Reciprocal Enforcement of judgments Act, 1934	Notification No. S.R.O. 3282, dated October 15, 1957 of the Govt. of India, Ministry of Law.	Govt. of New Zealand Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments (India) Order, 1957, No. 1957/219, dated October 9, 1957.

APPENDIX 10

(A)

(PARTS OF INDIA TO WHICH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE DO NOT EXTEND AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 1 (3) CLAUSES (a) to (d) OF THE SAME).

1. The Tribal Areas in the State of Assam.
2. Save as provided in the Code, the Scheduled Areas in the State of Madras and the State of Andhra.
3. The State of Jammu and Kashmir.
4. The State of Manipur .

(B)

(NAME OF THE TERRITORY OUTSIDE INDIA, THE CIVIL OR REVENUE COURTS OF WHICH ARE ESTABLISHED OR CONTINUED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, UNDER SECTION 29 (b) C. P. C.).

The State of Pondicherry

(vide clause 4 of the French Establishment (Administration) Order, 1954, published under Notification No. S. R. 0.3314, dated October 30, 1954 of the Government of India in the Ministry of External Affairs in the Gazette of India dated November 1, 1954.)

APPENDIX -11

Officers to whom notices or orders attaching the salary or persons employed in Uttar Pradesh should be sent by Civil Courts.

[See Order XXI, rule 48 (1)]

Notification No. 6169(VII)-740/1953, dated Nov. 5, 1955 of the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Judicial (A) Department.

In suppression of Government notification no. 1201/VII-251-41, dated January 17, 1944 & in pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (1) of rule 48 of Order XXI in the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act No. V of 1908), the Governor of the Uttar Pradesh is pleased to direct that notices or orders passed by courts attaching the salaries or allowances of persons employed in Uttar Pradesh shown in column 1, shall be sent to the officers specified in the corresponding entry in column no.2 of the Schedule hereto annexed :

SCHEDULE

Column 1	Column 2
Department or office in which the judgment debtor is employed.	Officer to whom notice should be sent.
Part I-Gazetted Officers	
Uttar Pradesh Civil Secretariat (including Finance, Economic and Statistics and Public Works Electricity and Irrigation Departments), Legislative Council and Assembly Offices, Governor's Secretary's office (including A. D. Cs. to the Governor and the Medical Officers-in-charge Governor's Household Dispensary), High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, Revenue Agriculture, Land Revenue, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries, Co-operative Societies, Forest Excise, Finance and Accounts, Local Audit, Judicial Home (Criminal and Jail), Registration, Home (Police), Education Ecclesiastical, Medical, Public Health, Industries, Labour, Rural Development, Cane Development, Education, Panchayat Raj, Planning, Relief and Rehabilitation Departments, Office of the State Public Service Commission, Office of the Land Reforms Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh Government Press, Allahabad and Branch Press at Lucknow and all other civil officers.	A. G., U. P .
Part II -Non-gazetted officers.	
Civil Secretariat.	Secretary to Government in the Branch concerned.
Sales Tax Department.	Sales Tax Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.
Registration Department.	Inspector General of Registration, U.P. Allahabad.
Local fund Audit Department.	Examiner, Local Fund Accounts U. P. Allahabad.
Inspectorate of Govt. Offices.	Chief Inspector of Government Offices, U. P., Allahabad.
Stamp Department of the Board of Revenue, Uttar Pradesh.	Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, U.P., Allahabad.

Ministerial establishment in the offices of the District Registrars and Sub-concerned. Registrars.	District Registrar, of the District concerned
Non-gazetted establishment in the office of the Chief Audit Officer and Regional Audit Officers, Co-operative Societies.	Chief Audit Officer Co-operative Societies, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.
Offices of the Chief Engineers Public Works Irrigation and Electricity Departments.	Chief Engineer, concerned.
Offices of Superintending Engineers Public Works, Irrigation and Electricity departments.	Superintending Engineer concerned.
Offices of Executive Engineers, Public Works and Electricity, departments.	Executive Engineer concerned.
Offices of District Engineers, Public Works Department.	District Engineers concerned.
Office of Sub-Divisional officers Electricity Department.	Sub-Divisional Officer concerned.
Office of the Electrical Inspector to Government.	Electrical Inspector to Government.
Tarai and Bhabar Government Estates Division.	Executive Engineer, Tarai & Bhabar Government Estates Division.
Local Self Government I, II, III, IV, V, VI Divisions, Meerut, Allahabad, Kanpur, Lucknow, Agra and Nainital respectively.	
Office of Executive Engineers, Engineering Department.	Executive Engineers concerned.
Office of Hydro-Electric Engineer, Roorkee.	Hydro Electric Engineer, Roorkee.
Offices of Conservators of Forests, Eastern' Western, Kumaun Tehri Land Management and working plans orders, Utilization Circles.	Conservators of Forests of the circle concerned.
Offices including Silviculture & Research and Fuel and Transport.	Divisional Forest Officer concerned.
Tarai and Bhabar Estates Forest Division. Office of the Special Forest Officer, Tarai & Bhabar Government estates.	Special Forest Officer, Tarai and Bhabar Government Estates Forest.
Land Reforms Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh.	Land Reforms Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh.
Office of the Labour Commissioners Uttar Pradesh.	Labour Commissioners Uttar Pradesh.
Office of the Regional Director of Resettlement and Employment, Uttar Pradesh.	Regional Director of Resettlement and Employment, Uttar Pradesh .
Harcourt Butler Technological, Institute, Kanpur.	
Government School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	
Government Technical Institute, Lucknow.	
Government Technical Institute, Gorakhpur.	
Government Technical Institute, Jhansi.	
Government Technical Institute, Ghazipur.	
Central Weaving Institute, Varanasi.	Principals concerned.
Government Central Textile Institute Kanpur.	
Government Central Wood Working Institute, Bareilly.	
Government Leather Working School, Kanpur.	
Government Carpentry School, Allahabad.	
Ch. Mukhtar Singh Government Polytechnic, Meerut, Daurala.	
Government Polytechnic, Dehra Dun	
Government Occupational Institute, Lucknow.	Principal, Government Technical Institute,

	Lucknow.
Government Occupational Institute, Allahabad.	Principal Government Carpentry School, Allahabad.
All other Government Technical and Industrial Institution.	Director of Cottage Industries.
Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, Kanpur.	Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers.
Government U. P. Handicrafts Lucknow.	Special Manager.
Office of the Director of Cottage Industries.	Director of Cottage Industries.
Office of the Director, Fruit Utilisations.	Director of Fruit Utilisation.
Establishment of the Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, Allahabad.	Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, Allahabad.
Establishment of the Branch Presses, Lucknow and Naini Tal.	
Establishment of the New Government Press, Aishbagh, Lucknow.	Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, Allahabad.
Establishment of the Government Photo Litho Press, Roorkee.	
Office of Excise Commissioner, U. P.	Excise Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh.
Offices of Assistant Excise Commissioners.	Assistant Excise Commissioner concerned.
Excise Inspectors.	Excise Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh.
Excise Peons (on Preventive duty, Kanpur district).	Superintendent of Police I/C Excise, Kanpur.
Office of the Sugar Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.	Sugar Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.
Office of General Manager, Uttar Pradesh Government Workshop, Roorkee.	General Manager.
Office of the Secretary Legislative Assembly, Uttar Pradesh.	Secretary, Legislative Assembly, Uttar Pradesh.
Office of Secretary, Legislative Council, Uttar Pradesh.	Secretary, Legislative Council, Uttar Pradesh.
Office of the Public Service Commission, Uttar Pradesh.	Secretary, Public Service Commission Allahabad.
Office of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.	Registrar of High Court, U. P. Allahabad.
Civil Court Establishments of Judgeships.	District and Sessions Judges concerned.
Offices of Judges Small Causes Court.	Judge, Small Cause Court concerned
Office of Government Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.	Government Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
Office of Additional Government Advocate, High Court, Lucknow Bench, Lucknow.	Government Advocate, High Court, Allahabad.
Office of the Administrator General and Official Trustee and the Local Staff for the management of movable properties of estates or trusts.	Administrator General and Official Trustee.
Office of the Advocate General, U. P.	Advocate General, U. P.
Office of Inspector General of Prisons, Uttar Pradesh.	The Inspector General of Prisons, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.
Offices of the Superintendents of Central and District Jails, Model Prison, Lucknow.	The Superintendent of the Jail concerned.
Office of the Principal, Jail Training School, Lucknow.	The Principal, Jail Training School, Lucknow.
Office of the Superintendent, Reformatory School, Lucknow.	The Superintendent, Reformatory School, Lucknow.
Office of the Manager, U. P. Jails Depot, Lucknow.	The Inspector General of Prisons, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.

Office of the Inspector General of Police, U. P.	Inspector General of Police, U. P.
Offices of the Superintendents of Police.	Superintendent of Police concerned.
Offices of the Deputy Inspector Generals of Police of Ranges.	Deputy Inspector General of Police of the Range concerned.
Offices of the Deputy Inspector General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, U. P.	Deputy Inspector General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department.
Office of the Deputy Inspector General of Police, Provincial Armed Constabulary and Training.	Deputy Inspector General of Provincial Armed Constabulary and Training, Allahabad.
Office of the Assistant Inspector General of Police, Government Railway Police.	Assistant Inspector General of Police, Government Railway Police.
Offices of the Section Officers, Govt. Railway Police, Sections A, B, C, D and E with headquarters at Agra, Lucknow, Gorakhpur, Allahabad & Moradabad respectively.	Section Officer of the Railway Police Section concerned.
Office of the Police Training Camp, Moradabad.	Principal, Police Training College, Moradabad.
Offices of the Commandants, Incharge Provincial Armed Constabulary Battalions, U. P.	Commandants of the P. A. C. Battalion concerned.
Office of the Armed Training Centre, Sitapur.	Commandant, XI Battalion, Provincial Armed Constabulary and Training Centre, Sitapur.
Office of the Uttar Pradesh Police Wireless Telegraphy Section, Lucknow.	Provincial Wireless Office of the Uttar Pradesh Police Wireless Telegraphy Section, Lucknow.
Office of the Police Motor Transport Section U.P., Sitapur.	Police Motor Vehicles Officer, Sitapur.
Fire Service Staff at Kanpur, Allahabad, Varanasi, Agra and Lucknow.	Superintendent of Police of the district concerned.
Office of Director of Education, U. P.	Director of Education, U. P. Allahabad.
Office of Deputy Director of Educational Regions.	Deputy Director of Educational Regions concerned.
Offices of the District Inspectors of Schools concerned.	District Inspector of Schools concerned.
Offices of Regional Inspectresses of Girls Schools.	Regional Inspectresses of Girls Schools concerned.
Office of Principal, Government Training College for Men and Women.	Principal of the Training College, concerned.
Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi.	Principal, Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi.
Government Degree College, Naini Tal, Rampur, Gyanpur (Varanasi).	Principal, Government Degree College, concerned.
Government Higher Secondary School of U. P. for Boys and Girls.	Principal of the Government Higher Secondary Schools, concerned.
Government Normal Schools for boys and Girls.	Head Master or Head Mistress of the Government Normal Schools, concerned.
Government Model Schools attached to Government Normal Schools for boys and Girls.	Head Master or Head Mistress of, Government Normal School concerned.
Government Junior Girls High Schools	Head Mistress, Government Junior Girls High Schools concerned.
Office of the Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P., Allahabad.	Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U.P. Allahabad.
Office of Registrar, Departmental Examinations, U.P., Allahabad.	Registrar, Departmental Examinations, U.P., Allahabad.

Office of Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas, U.P., Varanasi.	Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas, U.P., Varanasi.
Office of Registrar, Sanskrit College Examinations, U. P., Varanasi.	Registrar, Sanskrit College Examinations, U.P., Varanasi.
Office of Inspector of Arabic Madarsas, U.P., Allahabad.	Inspector of Arabic Madarsas, U.P., Allahabad.
Office of Deputy Inspector of Schools.	Deputy Inspector of Schools.
Office of Education Expansion officer, U.P., Allahabad.	Education Expansion Officer, U.P., Allahabad.
Office of Inspector of European Schools, U.P., Nainital.	Inspector of European Schools U.P., Nainital.
Office of Principal, College of Physical Education, U. P., Allahabad.	Principal, College of Physical Education, U. P., Allahabad.
Office of College of Home Science.	Principal College of Home Science.
Office of Director of Military Education, Social Education Service Training and Physical Education, U. P., Lucknow.	Director of Military Education, Social Education Service Training & Physical Education, Lucknow.
Office of Officer on Special Duty for Text Books, U.P., Lucknow.	Officer on Special Duty, Text Books, U. P., Lucknow.
Office of Principal, Government Nursery Training College, Allahabad.	Principal Government Nursery Training College, Allahabad.
Office of the O. S. D. (N. C. C.).	O. S. D. (National Cadet Corps).
Office of the keeper of Records.	Keeper of Records, U.P. Allahabad.
Office of the Director of Military Education and Social Service Training.	The Director of Military Education and Social Service Training, U. P., Lucknow.
Office of the Instructors, Military Education and Social Training.	Instructors, Military Education and Social Service Training concerned.
Offices of Assistant Directors of Public Health, Malariology and Hygiene Publicity Bureau.	Assistant Director of Public Health concerned.
Office of Superintending Engineer, Agricultural Engineering Circle.	Superintending Engineer, Agricultural Engineering Circle.
Office of Agricultural Engineers to Government.	Agricultural Engineer concerned.
Office of the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, U.P., Lucknow.	Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Societies, U. P., Lucknow.
Offices of Assistant Registrars, of Co-operative Societies. U.P. and the District Co-operative Officers.	District Planning Officer, U.P.
Offices of the Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, U. P.	Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, U.P.
Offices of the District Rural Development Associations.	Secretary to the Rural Development Association concerned.
Office of the Cane Commissioner, U.P.	Cane Commissioner, U. P.
Offices of District Cane Officers.	District Cane Officers concerned.
Office of Entertainment and Betting Tax Commissioner, Wasika Officer Lucknow.	Entertainment Tax and Betting Tax Commissioner, U.P., Wasika Office, Lucknow.
Entertainment Tax Inspector District.	District Officer concerned.
Office or the State Museum, Lucknow.	Director, State Museum, Lucknow.
Office of Curzon Museum of Archeology, Mathura.	Curator, Museum of Archeology, Mathura.
Office of the President, Administrative Tribunal, Allahabad.	President, U.P., Administrative Tribunal, Allahabad.
Office of the U. P. Soldiers, or Airman's Board.	Secretary, U.P., Soldier's Sailor's and Airman' Board.

Covenanted, Non-covenanted and Industrial Workers of the Kanpur Electricity supply Administration, Kanpur.	General Manager, Kanpur Electricity Supply Administration, Kanpur.
Office of the Deputy Director, State Farms, Tarai.	Deputy Director, State Arms, Tarai.
Office of Officer on Special Duty, Kans Eradication Scheme.	District Magistrate, Jhansi.
Government Precision Instruments Factory, Lucknow.	Director of Cottage Industries, U. P. Kanpur.
Government Cement Factory Churk P.O. Robertsganj. District Mirzapur.	Chief Engineer and Assistant Manager of the Factory.
Fruit Utilisation Scheme.	Director of Fruit Utilisation Jagati Mount, Ranikhet, District Almora.
Office of the chemical Examiner to Government, Uttar Pradesh.	Chemical Examiner to Government, Uttar Pradesh.
Office of the Chief Probation Officer, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.	Chief Probation Officer, Uttar Pradesh
Staff in the Probation service working in the various districts (excluding the staff working at the headquarters.)	District Magistrate concerned.
Office of the Commissioner, Animal Husbandry, U.P.	Commissioner, Animal Husbandry, Uttar Pradesh
Office of sheep and Wool Development Scheme, Rishikesh, District Dehradun.	Do
Office of the Cattle Breeding-cum-Dairy Farm, Kalsi, District Dehradun	Do
Office of Chak Genjeria Farm, Lucknow.	Do
Office of Managers, Mechanised State Farms.	Farm Manager concerned.
Office of the Deputy Director Mechanised State Farms, U. P.	Deputy Director, Mechanised State Farms U. P., Lucknow.
Office of the Farm Superintendents (Non-gazetted) of the Mechanised State Farms, Under the direct charge of the Deputy Director, Mechanised State Farms, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow.	Do
Establishment of the U.P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Mathura.	Principal, U.P. College of Veterinary Science and Husbandry Mathura.
Establishment of the Livestock Research Station, Uttar Pradesh, Mathura.	Do
Office of the Director of Animal Husbandry, U.P., Lucknow.	Director, Animal Husbandry, Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow.
Office of the Officer-in-charge, Biological Products Section.	Officer-in-charge, Biological Products Section, Lucknow.
Office of General Manager, Central Dairy Farm Aligarh.	General Manager, Central Dairy Farm, Aligarh.
Office of the Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Lucknow.	Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Lucknow.
Office of the District Livestock Officer (Gazetted), Lucknow.	District Livestock Officer, Lucknow.
Office of the Central Poultry Farm Lucknow.	Poultry Development Officer, Lucknow.
Office of the Hide Development Officer, Lucknow.	Hide Development Officer, Lucknow.
Office of the Assistant Fisheries Development Officer (Stocking), Lucknow.	Assistant Fisheries Development. Officer (Stocking), Lucknow.

Office of the Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Meerut.	Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Meerut.
Office of the District Livestock Officer (Gazetted), Meerut.	District Livestock Officer, Meerut.
Office of the Deputy Animal Husbandry, Allahabad.	Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Allahabad.
Office of the District Livestock Officer (Gazetted), Allahabad.	District Livestock Officer, Allahabad.
Office of the Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Bareilly.	Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Bareilly.
Office of the District Livestock Officer (Gazetted), Bareilly.	District Livestock Officer, Bareilly.
Office of the Fish Marketing Officer, Allahabad.	Fish Marketing Officer, Allahabad.
Office of the Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry Gorakhpur.	Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Gorakhpur.
Office of the District Livestock Officer (Gazetted), Gorakhpur.	District Livestock Officer, Gorakhpur.
Office of the District Livestock Officers.	District Livestock. Officers concerned
Staff working in the office of the Custodian of Evacuee Property U. P. Lucknow.	Custodian of Evacuee Property U.P. Lucknow.
Staff working in the offices of the:-	
(a) Assistant Custodians of Evacuee Property.	Deputy Custodian of the District concerned.
(b) District Relief and Rehabilitation Officers in the districts.	District Magistrates of the district concerned.
Office of the Development Commissioner, Uttar Pradesh.	The Development Commissioner Uttar Pradesh.
Office of the Administrative Commandant, Prantiya Rakshak Dal, Uttar Pradesh.	The Administrative Commandant, Prantiya Rakshak Dal, Uttar Pradesh
Land Reforms Commissioner's Establishment at Headquarters (including Kanungo Inspectors).	Land Reforms Commissioner.
Office of the Principal, Kanungo Training School.	Principal, Kanungo Training School.
Office of the Regional Assistant Compensation Commissioner, Accounts Officers.	Regional Assistant Compensation Commissioners Accounts Officers.
Information Directorate.	Director of Information.
Persons employed by Development Board, Kanpur.	President, Development Board, Kanpur.
Persons employed by Municipal Boards.	President of the Board concerned.
Persons employed by District Boards	Chairman of the District Board concerned.
Offices of the Notified Area and Town Area Committees.	President of the Notified Area or Town Area Committees concerned.
Office of Transport Commissioner, U. P. Lucknow.	Deputy Transport Commissioner (Administration), U. P.
Office of Deputy Transport Commissioner (Enforcement), U. P. Lucknow.	Deputy Transport Commissioner (Enforcement).
Office of the General Managers of U. P. Government Roadways, Lucknow, Kanpur, Allahabad, Agra, Bareilly, Meerut, Gorakhpur.	General Managers of the Roadways concerned.
Office of Central Workshop Kanpur.	Chief Mechanical Engineer, U.P., Government Roadways, Central Workshop, Kanpur.
Office of the Regional Transport Officer Lucknow, Kanpur, Allahabad Meerut, Agra, Bareilly, Gorakhpur and Nainital.	Regional Transport Officers concerned.
Office of the Director, Harijan Welfare, Uttar	Director, Harijan Welfare, Uttar Pradesh.

Pradesh.	
Office of Director of Medical and Health Services.	Director of Medical and Health Services, U.P., Lucknow.
Office of Deputy Director of Medical and Health Services (Ayurveda).	Deputy Director of Medical and Health Services (Ayurveda) Uttar Pradesh.
Office of Chemical Examiner to Government, Uttar Pradesh, Agra.	Chemical Examiner to Government, U.P., Agra.
Medical College, Agra.	Principal Medical College, Agra.
State Pharmacy of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicine, Uttar Pradesh.	Superintendent, State Pharmacy of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicine, Lucknow.
Mental Hospitals.	Superintendents of the Mental Hospitals concerned.
Offices of the Civil Surgeons.	Civil Surgeons concerned.
Sarojini Naidu Hospital, Agra.	Superintendent, Sarojini Naidu Hospital, Agra.
Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow.	Superintendent, Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow.
Lajpatrai Hospital, Kanpur.	Superintendent, Lajpatrai Hospital, Kanpur .
K. E. VII Sanatorium, Bhowali, (Naini Tal.)	Superintendent, K. E. VII Sanatorium, Bhowali, District Naini Tal.
Gethja Sanatorium, District Naini Tal.	Superintendent, Gethia Sanatorium, District Naini Tal.
Dak Pathar Sanatorium. P. O. Choharpur, District, Dehra Dun	Superintendent, Dak Pathar Sanatorium, P.O. Choharpur, District, Dehra Dun.
Dufferin Hospital Lucknow.	Medical Superintendent, Dufferin Hospital, Lucknow.
Lady Lyall Hospital, Agra.	Medical Superintendent, Lady Lyall Hospital, Agra.
Ursula Horsman Memorial Hospital, Kanpur.	Medical Superintendent, Ursula Horsman Memorial Hospital. Kanpur.
Ishwari Memorial Hospital, Varanari.	Medical Superintendent, Ishwari Memorial Hospital, Varanasi.
Dufferin Hospital, Allahabad.	Medical Superintendent, Dufferin Hospital, Allahabad.
Blood Bank, Lucknow.	Director, Blood Bank, Lucknow.
Male and Female Government Hospitals and Dispensaries of any district.	Civil Surgeon of the dist concerned.
Manohar Das Eye Hospital, Allahabad.	Civil Surgeon, Allahabad.
State Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Lucknow.	Principal-cum-Superintendent State Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Lucknow.
S.N.M. Hospital and Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Firozabad (dist. Agra).	Superintendent, S. N. M. Hospital and Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Firozabad, Agra.
Offices of the Director of Panchayats including Assistant District Panchayat Officers, Panchayat Inspectors & Head Clerks of District Panchayat Offices.	Director of Panchapats.
Other state of District Panchayat office.	District Magistrate.
Staff of the Election Department of the U. P., Civil Secretariat.	Chief Electoral Officer.

The list of Railway officers is to be found in Notification no.53 LL2/6/3 dated April 25. 1953. copy of which is given below.

In pursuance of sub rule (11) of rule 48 of Order XXI of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure. 1908 (Act V of 1908) and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the late Railway Department (Railway Board) No. E40 PA1 (2). dated the 24th October 1940 the Central Government' hereby directs that notices of the orders attaching the salary or allowances of persons employed under the Railway Board and in offices under the administrative control of the Railway Board specified in column (1) of the Schedule hereto annexed shall be sent to the officers specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said schedule

SCHEDULE

Ministry /Office in which judgment debtor is employed.	Officers to whom notice should sent.
1. Ministry of Railways (Railway Board), Central Standards Office for Railways, Railway Liaison Officer.	Divisional Accounts Officer, Northern Railway, New Delhi.
2. Central, Eastern, Northern North-Eastern, Southern Western Railways.	Financial Advisor and Chief Accounts Officer of the Railway concerned except when he is personally involved in which case the Chief Auditor is the appointed officer.
3. Chittaranjan Locomotive Works.	Deputy Chief Accounts Officer Chittaranjan Locomotive Works Chittaranjan, except when he is personally involved in which case the Chief Auditor is the appointed Officer.
4. Office of the Director, Railway Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office Delhi.	Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office, Delhi, except when he is personally involved in which case the Chief Auditor Railway Clearing Accounts Office Delhi is the appointed Officer.
5. Railway Rates Tribunal, Madras.	Financial Advisor and Chief Accounts Officer Southern Railway, Madras.
6. Railway Service Commission Bombay.	Financial Advisor and Chief Accounts Officer Western Railway Bombay.
7. Railway Service Commission Calcutta.	Financial Advisor and Chief Accounts Officer Eastern Railway Calcutta.
8. Integral Coach Factory, Madras.	Financial Advisor & Chief Accounts Officer, Southern Railway Madras.
9. Railway Testing and Research Center, Lucknow.	Divisional Accounts Officer Northern Railway, Lucknow.
10. Office of the Tank Wagon Controller Bombay.	Financial Advisor & Chief Accounts Officer, Central Railway, Bombay.
11. Railway Staff College, Baroda,	Financial Advisor & Chief Accounts Officer Western Railway Bombay.

Note: This list is not extranstive.

APPENDIX - 12 SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Court	Revenue areas forming limits of jurisdiction	Place or Places of sittings	Combined offices	Title
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	District Judge	District of Agra	Agra	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Agra
1-A	District Judge	District of Firozabad	Firozabad	Ditto	District Judge at Firozabad
2	Ditto	District of Aligarh	Aligarh	Ditto	District Judge at Aligarh
⁴² 2-A	District Judge	Revenue District Hathras	Hathras	Sessions Judge	District and Sessions Judge, Hathras
3	Ditto	⁴³ [District of Allahabad and Mirzapur]	Allahabad and Mirzapur	Ditto	District Judge at Allahabad
3-A	District Judge	District of Sonbhadra	Robertsganj	Ditto	District Judge at Sonbhadra at Robertsganj
⁴⁴ Court of Civil Judge (Junior Division) tahsil Duddhi of District Sonbhadra is created Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
4	Ditto	District of Azamgarh	Azamgarh	Ditto	District Judge at Azamgarh
4-A	District Judge	District of Mau	Mau	Ditto	District Judge at Mau
5	Ditto	District of Behraich	Behraich	Ditto	District Judge at Behraich
⁴⁵ 5-A	District Judge	Revenue District Shravasti	Bhinga	Ditto	District and Sessions Judge, Shravasti at Bhinga
6	Ditto	District of Benaras	Benaras	Ditto	District Judge at Benaras
⁴⁶ 6-A	District Judge	District Bhadohi	Gyanpur	Sessions Judge	District Judge Bhadohi at Gyanpur
⁴⁷ 6-AA	District Judge	District of Chandauli	Chandauli	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Chandauli
7	Ditto	District of Ballia	Ballia	Ditto	District Judge at Ballia
8	Ditto	District of Barabanki	Barabanki	Ditto	District Judge at Barabanki
⁴⁸ [9	Ditto	District of Bareilly	Bareilly	Ditto	District Judge at Bareilly
⁴⁹ [9-A	Ditto	District of Pilibhit	Pilibhit	Ditto	District Judge at Pilibhit
10	Ditto	District of Basti	Basti	Ditto	District Judge at Basti
⁵⁰ 10A	Ditto	District of Sidharthnagar	Naugarh	Sessions Judge	District Judge Sidharthnagar at Naugarh
⁵¹ Court of Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tahsil Dumariaganj in District Sidharthnagar Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
⁵² 10Kha	Ditto	District Sant Kabir Nagar at Khalilabad	Khalilabad	Sessions Judge	District Judge Sant Kabir Nagar at Khalilabad
11	District Judge	District of Bijnor	Bijnor	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Bijnor
12	ditto	District of Budaun	Budaun	Ditto	District Judge at Budaun
13	ditto	District of Bulandshahr	Bulandshahr	Ditto	District Judge at Bulandshahr
14	ditto	District of Etah	Etah	Ditto	District Judge at Etah

15	ditto	Districts of Faizabad and Sultanpur	Faizabad and Sultanpur	Ditto	District Judge at Faizabad
⁵³ 15-B	District Judge	District Ambedkar Nagar	Akbarpur	Sessions Judge	District Judge Ambedkar Nagar at Akbarpur
16	ditto	District of Farrukhabad	Fatehgarh	Ditto	District Judge of Farrukhabad at Fatehgarh
⁵⁴ 16-A	District Judge	District of Kannauj	Kannauj	Sessions Judge	District Judge Kannauj
17	ditto	District of Ghazipur	Ghazipur	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Ghazipur
18	ditto	District of Gonda	Gonda	Ditto	District Judge at Gonda
⁵⁵ 18-A	District Judge	District of Jotiba Phule Nagar	Amroha	Sessions Judge	District Judge Jyotiba Phule Nagar at Amroha
⁵⁶ 18-A	District Judge	District Balrampur	Balrampur	.....	District Judge Balrampur
Note: Above entries in blue colour bear same serial number 18A, hence, they need correction.					
19	ditto	Districts of Gorakhpur and Deoria	Gorakhpur	Ditto	District Judge at Gorakhpur
⁵⁷ 19AA	Ditto	District of Maharajganj	Maharajganj	Sessions Judge	District Judge Maharajganj
⁵⁸ 19-B	District Judge	District Kushinagar at Padrauna	Padrauna	Sessions Judge	District Judge Kushinagar at Padrauna
20	ditto	District of Hardoi	Hardoi	Ditto	District Judge at Hardoi
21	ditto	District of Jaunpur	Jaunpur	Ditto	District Judge at Jaunpur
⁵⁹ 22	ditto	District of Jhansi	Jhansi	Ditto	District Judge at Jhansi
⁶⁰ 22-A	Addl. District Judge	District of Banda	Banda	Sessions Judge	District Judge, Banda
⁶¹ 22-AA	Addl. District Judge	Karwi Sub Division comprising Karwi and Mau Tahsils of District Banda	Karwi	Addl. Sessions Judge in the sessions Division of Banda	Addl. District and Sessions Judge of Karwi
⁶² 22-AAA	District Judge	District Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar, Karwi	Karwi	Sessions Judge	District Judge, Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar at Karwi
⁶³ Court of Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tahsil Baberu District Banda					
Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
⁶⁴ 22-B	District Judge	District of Hamirpur	Hamirpur	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Hamirpur
⁶⁵ [22-C	District Judge	District of Jalaun	Orai	Sessions Judge	District Judge of Jalaun at Orai]
⁶⁶ [22-D	ditto	District of Lalitpur	Lalitpur	ditto	District Judge of Lalitpur]
⁶⁷ 22-E	District Judge	District Mahoba	Mahoba	Sessions Judge	District & Sessions Judge, Mahoba
⁶⁸ 23	ditto	District of Kanpur Nagar	Kanpur	ditto	District Judge of Kanpur Nagar at Kanpur
⁶⁹ 23-A	ditto	District of Kanpur Dehat	Kanpur	ditto	District Judge of Kanpur Dehat at Kanpur
⁷⁰ 24	ditto	⁷¹ District of Nainital	Naini Tal, Haldwani and Kashipur	ditto	District Judge at Nainital
⁷² 24-A	District Judge	⁷³ District Udham Singh Nagar at Rudrapur	Rudrapur	Sessions Judge	District Judge Udham Singh Nagar at Rudrapur
⁷⁴ 24-AA	District Judge	⁷⁵ District of Almora and Pithoragarh	Almora, Ranikhet and Pithoragarh	Sessions Judge	District Judge, Almora
⁷⁶ 24-	District	⁷⁷ Revenue District of	Bageshwar	Sessions Judge	District Judge

AAA	Judge	Bageshwar			Bageshwar
25	ditto	District of Kheri	Kheri	ditto	District Judge at Kheri
26	ditto	District of Lucknow	Lucknow	ditto	District Judge at Lucknow
27	ditto	District of Mainpuri and Etawah	Mainpuri and Etawah	ditto	District Judge at Mainpuri
28	ditto	District of Mathura	Mathura	ditto	District Judge at Mathura
29	ditto	District of Meerut	Meerut	ditto	District Judge at Meerut
Note: Entry No.29A is not found					
⁷⁸ 29AA	Ditto	District of Gautambudha Nagar	NOIDA	Sessions Judge	District Judge Gautambudha Nagar (NOIDA)
30	ditto	District of Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar	Ditto	District Judge Muzaffarnagar
31	ditto	District of Moradabad	Moradabad	Ditto	District Judge at Moradabad
32	ditto	District of Rae Bareli and Pratapgarh	Rae Bareli and Pratapgarh	Ditto	District Judge at Rae Bareli
33	District Judge	District of Rampur	Rampur	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Rampur
34	District Judge	District of Saharanpur and ⁷⁹ Dehradun	Saharanpur, Dehradun and ⁸⁰ Mussoorie	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Saharanpur
⁸¹ 34-AA	District Judge	⁸² District of Tehri-Garhwal	Tehri and Narendra Nagar	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Tehri
⁸³ 34-AAA	District Judge	⁸⁴ District of Pauri-Garhwal	Pauri Dogadda Lansdowne and Kotdwara	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Pauri
⁸⁵ 34-AAAA	District Judge	⁸⁶ District of Chamoli	Chamoli Gopeshwar, Ukhimath, Karna Prayag and Joshimath	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Chamoli
⁸⁷ 34-AAAAA	District Judge	⁸⁸ District of Haridwar	Haridwar	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Haridwar
⁸⁹ 34-AAAAA	District Judge	⁹⁰ District of Uttar Kashi	Uttar Kashi and Purola	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Uttar Kashi
35	District Judge	District of Shahjanpur	Shahjahanpur	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Shahjahanpur
36	District Judge	District of Sitapur	Sitapur	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Sitapur
37	District Judge	District of Unnao	Unnao	Sessions Judge	District Judge at Unnao
38	Additional District Judge	Throughout the Judgeships of Aligarh, Moradabad and Meerut	Aligarh, Moradabad and Meerut	Additional Sessions Judge	Additional District Judge of Aligarh and Meerut
⁹¹ 38-A	Additional District Judge	District of Banda	Banda and Karwi	Additional Sessions Judge	Additional District Judge Banda
39	⁹² Small Cause Court Judge	The whole of the district of Agra i.e. all the tehsils in that district, namely tahsils Agra, Itmadpur, Firozabad, Kheragarh, Bah, Kirooli and	Agra	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 87) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Agra

		Fatehabad			
40	ditto	Tehsils Aligarh, Atrauli, Iglas, Khair and Sikandra Rao, with the exception of Tappa Hasain in pargana Sikandra Rao	Aligarh	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 89) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Aligarh
41	ditto	District of Allahabad	Allahabad	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 97) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Allahabad
42	ditto	District of Varanasi except Tehsil Gyanpur	Varanasi	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 95) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Varanasi
43	ditto	District of Bareilly	Bareilly	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 97) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Bareilly
44	ditto	District of Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 108) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Gorakhpur
⁹³ 45	ditto	District of Knapur Nagar	Kanpur	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 113) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Knapur Nagar
46	Ditto	District of Lucknow	Lucknow	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 116) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Lucknow
47	⁹⁴ Additional Small Cause Court Judge	District of Lucknow	Lucknow	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 117) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Lucknow
⁹⁵ 48	⁹⁶ Small Cause Court Judge	District of Meerut	Meerut	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 123) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge at Meerut
49	Ditto	Tehsils Moradabad Thakurdwara and the area over which the Civil Judge (Junior Division) of Amroha has jurisdiction	Moradabad	Civil Judge (Sl.No. 126) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Mordabad
49-A to C - Please Search					
⁹⁷ 49-D	Ditto	District of Bulandshahr	Bulandshahr	Civil Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge at Bulandshahr
49-E	Ditto	District of Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad	Ditto	Small Cause Court Judge at Ghaziabad
49-F	Ditto	District of Faizabad	Faizabad	Ditto	Small Cause Court Judge at Faizabad
49-G	Ditto	District of Bijnor	Bijnor	Ditto	Small Cause Court Judge at Bijnor
50	Civil Judge (Senior Division)	District of Aligarh	Aligarh	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Aligarh	Civil and Sessions Judge of Aligarh
51	⁹⁸ Civil Judge (Senior Division)	District of Allahabad	Allahabad	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Allahabad	Civil and Sessions Judge of Allahabad

⁹⁹ 52	Ditto	District of Mirzapur	Mirzapur	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge of Mirzapur (Senior Division)
52-A	Ditto	District of Sonbhadra	Robertsganj	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Sonbhadra at Robertsganj
53	Ditto	District of Benaras	Banaras and Gyanpur	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Benaras	Civil and Sessions Judge of Benaras and Gyanpur
54	Ditto	District of Bareilly and Bijnor	Bareilly and Bijnor	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Bareilly and Moradabad	Civil and Sessions Judge of Bareilly and Bijnor
¹⁰⁰ 55	Ditto	District of Pilibhit	Pilibhit	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Pilibhit
56	Ditto	District of Budaun	Budaun	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Budaun	Civil and Sessions Judge of Budaun
57	Ditto	District of Bulandshhar	Bulandshhar	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Bulandshahar	Civil and Sessions Judge of Bulandshahar
58	Ditto	District of Etah	Etah	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Etah	Civil and Sessions Judge of Etah
¹⁰¹ 59	Ditto	District of Sultanpur	Sultanpur	Assitt. Sessions Judge, Sultanpur	Civil and Asstt. Judge Sultanpur
60	Ditto	Districts of Farrukhabad and Mainpuri	Fatehgarh and Mainpuri	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Farrukhabad and Mainpuri	Civil and Sessions Judge of Farrukhabad and Mainpuri
61	Ditto	District of Ballia	Ballia	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Ballia	Civil and Sessions Judge of Ballia
62	Ditto	District of Gonda and Behraich	Gonda and Behraich	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Gonda and Behraich	Civil and Sessions Judge of Gonda and Bahaich
63	Ditto	District of Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Gorakhpur	Civil and Sessions Judge of Gorakhpur
Note: Entry No. 63A is not found					
¹⁰² 63AA	¹⁰³ Civil Judge (Senior Division)	District of Maharajganj	Maharajganj	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Maharajganj
64	Ditto	District of Deoria	Deoria	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Gorakhpur	Civil and Sessions Judge of Deoria
¹⁰⁴ 65	Ditto	District of Banda	Banda	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Banda
¹⁰⁵ 65-A	Ditto	District Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar, Karwi	Karwi	Judge Small Causes court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar at Karwi
66	Ditto	District of Hamirpur	Hamirpur	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Banda
¹⁰⁶ 66	Ditto	District of Hamirpur	Hamirpur	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Hamirpur

				division of Hamirpur	
Note: In Entry no. 66, column No. 4 Assistant Sessions Judge is mentioned while entry no. 66 is mentioned with footnote no. 16 and footnote no. 16 has no any description in the book. This needs correction.					
¹⁰⁷ 66-A	¹⁰⁸ Civil Judge (Senior Division)	District of Jalaun	Orai	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Jalaun at Orai	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Jalaun at Orai
¹⁰⁹ 66-B	Ditto	District Mahoba	Mahoba	...	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Mahoba
67	Ditto	District of Kanpur	Kanpur	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Kanpur	Civil and Sessions Judge of Kanpur
68-?					
¹¹⁰ 69	Ditto	District of Fatehpur	Fatehpur	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Fatehpur
¹¹¹ 70	Ditto	¹¹² Districts of Garhwal, Tehri-Garhwal, Chamoli and Uttar Kashi	Pauri, Lansdowne Kotdwara Dogadda, Tehri, Narendranagar Chamoli and Uttar Kashi	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Kumaun	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Garhwal and Tehri Garhwal
71	Ditto	District of Etawah	Etawah	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Mainpuri	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Etawah
72	Ditto	District of Mathura and Agra	Mathura and Agra	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Mathura and Agra	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Mathura and Agra
73	Ditto	District of Meerut	Meerut	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Meerut	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Meerut
¹¹³ 74	Ditto	District Muzaffarnagar, except Tehsils Kairana and Budhana excluding parganas Shikarpur and Budhana in Tehsil Budhana	Muzaffarnagar	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Muzaffarnagar
¹¹⁴ Court of Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tehsil Kairana in District Muzaffarnagar Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
74-A	¹¹⁵ Civil Judge (Senior Division)	Tehsils Kairana and Budhana excluding parganas Shikarpur and Budhana in Tehasil Budhan in the district Muzaffarnagar	Kairana	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Kairana
75	Ditto	District of Moradabad	Moradabad	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Moradabad	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Moradabad
76	Ditto	District of Bijnor	Bijnor	Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Bijnor	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Bijnor
¹¹⁶ 77	Ditto	District of Pratapgarh	Pratapgarh	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Pratapgarh	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Pratapgarh
78	Ditto	District of Saharanpur	Saharanpur	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of	Civil and Session Judge of Saharanpur

				Saharanpur	
¹¹⁷ 79	Ditto	¹¹⁸ District of Dehradun	Dehradun and Mussoorie	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) at Deharadun
80	Ditto	District of Shahjahanpur and Hardoi	Shahjhanpur and Hardoi	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Shahjahanpur and Hardoi	Civil and Sessions Judge of Shahjahanpur and Hardoi
81	Ditto	District of Sitapur and Kheri	Sitapur and Kheri	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Sitapur and Kheri	Civil and Sessions Judge of Sitapur and Kheri
82	Ditto	District of Kheri	Lakhimpur	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division of Kheri	Civil and Sessions Judge of Kheri?
83	Ditto	District of Posting	Place of Posting	Additional Sessions Judge in the Sessions Division in which posted	1st Movable Civil and Sessions Judge
84	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	2 nd Movable Civil and Sessions Judge
85	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	3 rd Movable Civil and Sessions Judge
¹¹⁹ [86] 87	Ditto	District of Agra	Agra	Small Cause Court Judge (Sl. No. 76) And Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Agra
88	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Agra
¹²⁰ 88-A	Ditto	District of Firazabad	Firozabad	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Firozabad
89	Ditto	Tehsil Aligarh, Atrauli, Iglas, Khair and Sikandra Rao with the exception of Tappa Husain in Pargana Sikandra Rao	Aligarh	Small Cause Court Judge (Sl. No 77) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Aligarh
90	Ditto	District of Aligarh	Ditto	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Aligarh
¹²¹ 90-A	Ditto	District Hathras	Hathras	Judge, Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Hathras
91	Ditto	District of Allahabad	Allahabad	Small Cause Court Judge (Sl. No. 78) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Allahabad
92	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Allahabad
93	Ditto	District of Azamgarh	Azamgarh	Assistant Civil Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Azamgarh
93-A	Ditto	Ditto	Mau	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Mau]
94	Ditto	District of Behraich	Behraich	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Behraich
¹²² 94-A	Ditto	District Shravasti	Bhinga	....	Civil Judge (Senior Division)Sharavasti at Bhinga
95	Ditto	District of Varanasi except Tehsil Gyanpur	Varanasi	Small Cause Court Judge (Sl.No. 42) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court of Judge, Varanasi

¹²³ 95-A	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Varanasi
¹²⁴ 95-AA	Ditto	District of Chandauli	Chandauli	Judge Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) at Chandauli
¹²⁵ 95-B	Ditto	Tehsil Gyanpur in District of Bhadohi	Gyanpur	Judge, Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Gyanpur
¹²⁶ 95-C	Ditto	District Bhadohi except Tehsil Gyanpur	Gyanpur	Judge Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Bhadohi at Gyanpur
96	Ditto	District of Barabanki	Bara Banki	Assistant Session Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Barabanki
97	Ditto	District of Bareilly	Bareilly	Small Cause Court Judge (Sl. No. 30) And Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge Bareilly
98	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Bareilly
99	Ditto	District of Basti	Basti	Ditto	Civil Judge of Basti
¹²⁷ 99A	Ditto	District of Sidharthnagar	Naugarh	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Sidharthnagar at Naugarh
¹²⁸ 99B	Ditto	District of Sant Kabir nagar at Khalilabad	Khalilabad	.....	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Sant Kabir Nagar at Khalilabad
100	Ditto	District of Budaun	Budaun	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Budaun
101	Ditto	District of Bulandshahr	Bulandshahr	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Bulandshahr
102	Ditto	District of Faizabad	Faizabad	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Faizabad
Entries no. 102A & 102B are not found					
¹²⁹ 102-C	Ditto	District Ambedkar Nagar	Akbarpur	Judge Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Ambedkar Nagar at Akbarpur
103	Ditto	District of Etah	Etah	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge of Etah
104	Ditto	District of Farrukhabad	Fatehgarh	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Farrukhabad
¹³⁰ 104-A	Ditto	District of Kannauj	Kannauj	Judge Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Kannauj
105	¹³¹ Civil Judge (Senior Division)	District of Ghazipur	Ghazipur	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (SD) of Ghazipur
106	Ditto	District of Gonda	Gonda	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Gonda
¹³² 106-A	Ditto	District Balrampur	Balrampur	Judge Small Causes court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Balrampur
107	Ditto	Ditto	Gonda	Civil Judge (Senior Division)	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Gonda
108	Ditto	District of Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	Small Cause Court Judge (Sl. No. 82) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Gorakhpur
109	Ditto	District of Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	Assistant Session Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Gorakhpur

110	Ditto	District of Deoria	Deoria	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Deoria
¹³³ 110-A	Ditto	District Kushinagar at Padrauna	Padrauna	Judge Small Causes court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Kushinagar at Padrauna
¹³⁴ 110-B	Ditto	District Kushinagar at Padrauna except Tehsil Kasia, Hata, Tamkuhi Raj	Padrauna	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Kushinagar at Padrauna
111	Ditto	District of Hardoi	Hardoi	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Hardoi
112	Ditto	District of Jaunpur	Jaunpur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Jaunpur
¹³⁵ 113	Ditto	District of Kanpur	Kanpur	Small Cause Court Judge (Sl. No. 45) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court of Judge of Kanpur Nagar
114	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Court (Senior Division) of Kanpur Nagar
115	Ditto	District of Kanpur Dehat	Kanpur	Small Cause Court Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Kanpur Dehat
116	Ditto	District of Lucknow	Lucknow	Small Cause Court Judge (Sl. No. 83) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Lucknow
117	Ditto	District of Lucknow	Lucknow	Additional Small Cause Court Judge (Sl. No. 84) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Additional Small Cause Court Judge of Lucknow
118	Ditto	Thana Hazaratganj, Cantonment, Kaisar Bagh and Tehsil Lucknow with the exception of Thana Chowk, Wazirganj, Hasanganj, Sadatganj and Alambagh in the district of Lucknow	Ditto	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Lucknow
119	Ditto	Thana Chowk Wazirganj and Tehsil Mohanlalganj in the District of Lucknow	Ditto	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Of Mohanlalganj at Lucknow
120	Ditto	Thanas Hasanganj, Sadatganj and Almbagh and Tehsil Malihabad in the district of Lucknow	Lucknow	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Malihabad at Lucknow
121	Ditto	District of Mainpuri	Mainpuri	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Mainpuri
122	Ditto	District of Mathura	Mathura	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Mathura
¹³⁶ 123	Ditto	District of Meerut	Meerut	Small Cause Court Judge (Serial No. 48) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Meerut
124	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Meerut
¹³⁷ 125	Ditto	Tehsil Ghaziabad and	Ghaziabad	Assistant Sessions	Civil Judge (Senior

		Daadri in the district of Ghaziabad		Judge	Division) of Ghaziabad
¹³⁸ 125-A	Ditto	Tehsil Hapur and Garh Mukteshwar in the District of Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge(Senior Division) of Ghaziabad
¹³⁹ 125AA	Ditto	District of Gautambudha Nagar	NOIDA	Judge Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Gautambudha Nagar (NOIDA)
¹⁴⁰ Court of ¹⁴¹ Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tehsil Jeban District Gautambudha Nagar Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
126	¹⁴² Civil Judge (Senior Division)	Tahsils Moradabad and Thakurdwara and the area over which the Civil Judge (Junior Division) ¹⁴³ of Amroha has jurisdiction	Moradabad	Small Cause Court Judge (Sl. No. 86) and Assistant Sessions Judge	Small Cause Court Judge of Moradabad
¹⁴⁴ 127	Ditto	District Moradabad except tehsil Chandausi	Moradabad	Judge Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Moradabad
¹⁴⁵ 127-A	Ditto	District of Jyotiba Phule Nagar	Amroha	Judge Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Jyotiba Phule Nagar at Amroha
¹⁴⁶ 127-B	Ditto	Tehsil Chandausi in the district of Moradabad	Chandausi	Judge Small Causes court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Chandausi
128	Ditto	District of Bijnor	Bijnor	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Bijnor
129	Ditto	District of Raebareli	Raebareli	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of RaeBareli
¹⁴⁷ 130	Ditto	Tehsil Saharanpur, tahsil Nakur and tehsil Deoband in District of Saharanpur	Saharanpur	Ditto	Civil Judge of Saharanpur
¹⁴⁸ 130-A	Ditto	District of Haridwar excepting revenue areas forming limits of jurisdiction of Civil Judge Roorkee	Do	Assistant Sessions judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Haridwar
¹⁴⁹ 130-AA	Ditto	Tehsil Deoband consisting of 4 parganas namely Nagal, Gampur, Deoband City and Deoband Pargana.	Deoband	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Deoband
131	Ditto	¹⁵⁰ Tehsils Roorkee and Hardwar in the district of Saharanpur	Roorkee	Ditto	Civil Judge of Roorkee]
132	Ditto	District of Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Shajahanpur
133	Ditto	District of Sitapur	Sitapur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Sitapur
134	Ditto	District of Kheri	Lakhimpur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Kheri
135	Ditto	District of Unnao	Unnao	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Unnao
¹⁵¹ 135-A	Ditto	¹⁵² District of Nainital	Nainital, Haldwani and Kashipur	Ditto	Civil Judge at Nainital
¹⁵³ 135-	Ditto	¹⁵⁴ District of Almora	Almora, Ranikhet &	Asstt. Sessions Judge	Civil Judge of Almora

AA		and Pithoragarh	Pithoragarh		and Pithoragarh
¹⁵⁵ 135AA A	Ditto	¹⁵⁶ District Udham Singh Nagar at Rudrapur	Rudrapur	Judge Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Sr.Div.) Udham Singh Nagar (Rudrapur)
¹⁵⁷ 135AA AA	Ditto	District Udham Singh Nagar at Bageshwar	Bageshwar	Judge Small Causes Court	Civil Judge (Senior Division) Bageshwar
Note: Above entries in blue colour bear same serial number 135AAA, hence, they need correction.					
¹⁵⁸ 135- B	¹⁵⁹ Civil Judge (Senior Division)	District of Jhansi	Jhansi	Asstt. Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Jhansi
¹⁶⁰ 134- BB	Ditto	Districts of Lalitpur, Kanpur Nagar and Kanpur Dehat	Lalitpur & Kanpur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Lalitpur and Kanpur
¹⁶¹ 135- C	Ditto	¹⁶² District of Pauri and Chamoli	Pauri, Chamoli, Gupeshwar, Kotdwara, Lansdowne and Karnaprayag	Ditto	Civil Judge (Senior Division) of Pauri
¹⁶³ 136	¹⁶⁴ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	The area comprising of the of Agra excluding the area in the jurisdiction of Civil Judge (Junior Division) Fatehabad	Agra	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Agra
¹⁶⁵ 137	¹⁶⁶ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	The area comprising of the area of Tehsil Fatehabad and Tehsil Bah in the district of Agra	Fatehabad		Civil Judge (Junior Division) Fatehabad
¹⁶⁷ 137- A	Ditto	The area comprising the tehsil of Firozabad	Ditto	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Firozabad
138	Ditto	Tehsil Aligarh with exception of paragana Morthal in the district of Aligarh	Aligarh	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Koil at Aligarh
139	Ditto	Pargana Morthal in tehsil Aligarh and tehsils Atrauli, Iglas, Khair and Sikandra Rao with the exception of Tappa Hasain, in the pargana Sikandra Rao in the district of Aligarh	Ditto	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Haveli at Aligarh
¹⁶⁸ Court of Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tehsil Sikandra Rao District Hathras Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
¹⁶⁹ 140	¹⁷⁰ Civil Judge (J D)	District Hathras except tehsil Sadabad	Hathras	....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Hathras
141	Ditto	Tehsils Allahabad, Sirthu and Manjhanpur in the district of Allahabad	Allahabad	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division), West at Allahabad
142	Ditto	Tehsils Soraon, Phulpur, Handia, Karchhana, Bara and Meja in the district of Allahabad	Ditto	Asstt. Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) east at Allahabad

¹⁷¹ Court of ¹⁷² Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tehsil Korawn District Allahabad Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
¹⁷⁵ 143	¹⁷⁴ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	District of Mirzapur except tehsil Chunar	Mirzapur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Mirzapur
¹⁷⁵ 143-A	Ditto	Tehsil Robertsganj in District of Mirzapur	Robertsganj	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Robertsganj)
¹⁷⁶ 143B	Ditto	Tehsil Chunar of District Mirzapur	Chunar	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Chunar
144	Ditto	Tehsil Nizamabad, paragana Atrauli in tahsil Phulpur and paragana Kirias Nittu in tehsil Muhammadabad in the district of Azamgarh	Azamgarh	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) city at Azamgarh
145	Ditto	Tehsil Lalganj, Parganas Kauria and Mahul in tahsil Phulpur, pargana Charia Kot in tehsil Muhammadabad and pargana Gopalpur in tehsil Sagri in the district Azamgarh	Ditto	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Haveli at Azamgarh
146	Ditto	Parganas Muhammadabad and Maunathbhanjan in tehsil Mohammadabad, Pargana Sagri in Tehsil Sagri and paraganas Ghosi and Nathpur in tehsil Ghosi in the district of Azamgarh	Ditto	Ditto Civil Judge (Junior Division) Muhammadabad at Azamgarh	
147	Ditto	Pargana Bahraich in tehsil Bahraich and Tehsil Nanpara in the district of Behraich	Bahraich	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Behraich
¹⁷⁷ 147-A	Ditto	District Shravasti	Bhinga	....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Shravasti at Bhinga
148	Ditto	Parganas Ikauna, Bhinga and Talsipur in tehsil Behraich and tahsil Kaiserganj in the district of Behraich	Robertsganj	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Kaiserganj at Behraich
149	Ditto	So much of the Benaras District as lies within the limits of the Benaras Civil Judge (Junior Division) Municipality	Benaras	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) City at Benaras
150	Ditto	The Benaras District	Benaras	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior

		(which now includes parwana Mahaich in tehsils Chandauli, Ramnagar and Chakia) except so much of it as lies within the limits of the Benaras Municipality			Division) Haveli at Benaras
¹⁷⁸ 151	Ditto	Tehsil Gyanpur in District of Bhadohi	Gyanpur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Gyanpur
¹⁷⁹ 151-A	Ditto	District Bhadohi except Tehsil Gyanpur	Gyanpur	....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Bhadohi at Gyanpur
¹⁸⁰ 152	Ditto	Tahsil Chakia in the District of Chandauli	Chakia	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Chakia
¹⁸¹ 152-A	Ditto	Entire District of Chandauli except Tehsil Chakia	Chandauli	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Chandauli
153	Ditto	Tehsil Ram Sanehighat and paraganas Haidergarh and Subeha of tahsil Haidergarh in the district of Barabanki	Barabanki	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at (Ram Sanehaighat at Barabanki)
154	Ditto	Tehsils Fatehpur and Nawabganj and parwana Siddhapur at tahsil Haidergarh in the district of Barabanki	Barabanki	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Barabanki
155	Ditto	Tehsil Faridpur in the district of Bareilly and so much of tehsil Bareilly in the district Bareilly as is within the limits of the Bareilly Municipality as defined by United Provinces Municipalities Act, No. 11 of 1916 or under any enactment for the time being in force.	Bareilly	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) City at Bareilly
156	Ditto	Tehsil Nawabganj and Baheri and so much of tehsil Bareilly as lies without the limits of the Bareilly Nagar Mahapalika as defined by notification issued under the U.P. Nagar Mahapalika Adhiniyam, 1959 (U.P. Act No. 2 of 1959) or under any other enactment for the time being in	Bareilly		Civil Judge (Junior Division) Haveli at Bareilly

		force in the district of Bareilly			
156-A	Ditto	Tehsil Aonla in the district of Bareilly	Aonla		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Aonla
¹⁸² Court of ¹⁸³ Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tehsil Navabgajj District Bareilly					
Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
156-A	¹⁸⁴ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	In the district of Bareilly	Bareilly	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Haveli at Bareilly
157	Ditto	District of Pilibhit	Pilibhit	Ditto	Munsif Pilibhit
158	Ditto	Parganas Amroha, Basti East, Basti West and Tappa Ganeshpur or Nagar East	Basti	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Basti
¹⁸⁵ 159	Ditto	District Sant Kabir Nagar at Khalilabad	Khalilabad	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Khalilabad
¹⁸⁶ 160	Ditto	Parganas Bansi (East), Bansi (West) and Rasulpur	Bansi	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Bansi
¹⁸⁷ 160-A	Ditto	Parganas Benayakpur and Naugarh	Naugarh	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Naugarh
¹⁸⁸ 161	Ditto	Tehsil Budaun and Dataganj in the District of Budaun	Budaun	----	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Budaun
¹⁸⁹ 162	Ditto	Tehsil Bisauli in the District of Budaun	Bisauli	----	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Bisauli
162-A	Ditto	Tehsil Sahaswan and Gunnaur in the district of Budaun	Sahaswan		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Sahaswan
¹⁹⁰ 163	Ditto	Entire tehsil of Bulandshahr except pargana Agauta of Tahsil Bulandshahr	Bulandshahr		I Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Bulandshahr
¹⁹¹ 164	Ditto	Pargana Agauta of tahsil Bulandshahr and entire tehsil of Sikandrabad in the district of Bulandshahr	Ditto		II Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Bulandshahr
¹⁹² 165	Ditto	Entire tehsil of Khurja in the district of Bulandshahr	Khurja		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Khurja
¹⁹³ 165-A	Ditto	Entire tehsil of Anupshahr in the district of Bulandshahr	Anupshahr		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Anupshahr
166	Ditto	Tehsil Etah, Aliganj and Jalesar in the district of Etah	Etah	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Etah
167	Ditto	Tehsil Kasganj in the district of Etah	Kasganj	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Kasganj
¹⁹⁴ Court of ¹⁹⁵ Civil Judge (Senior Division) and Court of ¹⁹⁶ Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tehsil Jalaser District Etah					
Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
¹⁹⁷ The New Judgeship named Kashi Ram Nagar comprising the areas of Tehsil Kasganj, Tehsil Ptiali and Tehsil Soron					
168	¹⁹⁸ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	Tehsils Faizabad and Tanda in the district of Faizabad	Faizabad	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division), North at Faizabad

169	Ditto	Tehsil Bikapur and Akbarpur in the district of Faizabad	Ditto	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division), South at Faizabad
¹⁹⁹ 169-C	Ditto	District of Ambedkar nagar (at Akbarpur) (Except the territory falling within the jurisdiction of Civil Judge (Junior Division) Tanda and Akbarpur functioning from before	Akbarpur	....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Ambedkar Nagar at Akbarpur
²⁰⁰ 170	Ditto	Pargana Baraunsa District – Sultanpur	Sultanpur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Div.) North Sultanpur
²⁰¹ 170-A	Ditto	Pargana Musafirkhana, Jagdishpur, Isauli, District – Sultanpur	Musafirkhana District - Sultanpur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Div.) Musafirkhana District - Sultanpur
171	Ditto	Tehsil and Pargana Miranpur of tehsil Sultanpur and pargana Chandra of tehsil Kadipur in the district of Sultanpur	Sultanpur	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division), South at Sultanpur
172	Ditto	Tehsil Farrukhabad excluding paragon Shamsabad East, Imartpur and Mohammadabad in tehsil Farrukhabad	Fatehgarh	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division), Haveli at Farrukhabad
²⁰² 173	Ditto	The area comprising of the area of Tehsil Fatehabad and Tehsil Bah in the district of Agra	Fatehabad	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Fatehabad
²⁰³ 174	Ditto	District Kannauj, Tehsil Tirwa	Kannauj	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Kannauj
²⁰⁴ 174-A	Ditto	Tehsil Chhibramau	Chhibramau	..	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Chhibramau, Kannauj
²⁰⁵ 175	Ditto	Tehsil Ghazipur and tehsil Zamania in the district of Ghazipur	Ghazipur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Ghazipur
176	Ditto	Tehsil Saidpur in the district of Ghazipur	Saidpur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Saidpur
177	Ditto	Tehsil Mohammadabad in the district of Ghazipur	Mohammadabad	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Mohammadabad
178	Ditto	Parganas Ballia, Deoba and Gonda in the tehsil district of Ballia	Ballia	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) East at Ballia
179	Ditto	Parganas Kharid, Sikanderpur (East and West) Bhadaon, Lakhesar and Kopachjit (East and West) in Ballia, Rasara and Nansdih in the district of Ballia	Ballia	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) East at Ballia

180	Ditto	Tehsil Gonda in the district of Gonda	Gonda	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Gonda
181	Ditto	Tehsil tarabganj in the district of Gonda	Gonda	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Tarabganj at Gonda
²⁰⁶ 182	Ditto	Tehsil Utraula in district Balrampur except Tehsil Balrampur and Tulsipur	Utraula	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Utraula
²⁰⁷ 182-A	Ditto	District Balrampur except Tehsil Utraula	Balrampur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Balrampur
²⁰⁸ 183	Ditto	Tehsil Maharajganj and Tappas Aurangabad Uttar Haveli, Satgawan and Gahssand in pargana Kaghar and tappas Haveli and Rent of pargana Bhawapur in the district of Gorakhpur.	Gorakhpur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Gorakhpur
183A	Ditto	Tehsil Parend, pargana Haveli, which includes Thapps sumhakher Bharivaisi, Rigauli, Sikra dna Lehra and tehsil Nautanwa, Pargana Minayakpur which includes tappas Kirchwara, Nagwa and Sirsa and pargana Haveli which includes Tapps Mirchwar, Nagwa and Sirsa and pargana Haveli which includes tappas Katahara and Lehra	Farenda	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Farenda
²⁰⁹ 184	Ditto	District of Deoria except tehsilf Padrauna and Hata	Deoria	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Deoria
²¹⁰ 184-A	Ditto	Tehsil Kasia, Hata, Tamkuhi Raj in District Kushinagar at Padrauna	Kasia	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Kasia
185	Ditto	Tehsil Bansaon and tappas Bharasand, Bhandesarai, Suras Pachauri and Khajuri in pargana Maghar in teshil Gorakhpur in the district of Gorakhpur	Bansaon	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Bansaon
186	Ditto	Tehsils Sandila and Bilgram in the district of Hardoi	Hardoi	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) East at Hardoi
187	Ditto	Tehsils Hardoi and Sahabad in the district of Hardoi	Ditto	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) West at Hardoi
188	Ditto	Tehsil Marihu and	Jaupur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior

		paraganas Ghiswa and Mungra in Tehsil in tehsil Machhilishahr in the district of Jaunpur			Division) at Jaunpur
189	Ditto	Tehsil Jaunpur and pargana Garwara in tehsil Machhilishahr in the district of Jaunpur	Ditto	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) city of Jaunpur
190	Ditto	Tehsil Sahaganj and Kerakat in the district of Jaunpur	Ditto	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) of Shahganj at Jaunpur
²¹¹ 191	Ditto	Tehsils Jhansi and Moth in the district of Jhansi	Jhansi	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Jhansi
²¹² 191-A	Ditto	Tehsil Mauranipur in the district of Jhansi	Mauranipur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Mauranipur
²¹³ 191-B	Ditto	Tehsil Garautha in the district of Jhansi	Garautha	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Garautha
192	Ditto	Tehsil Lalitpur and Talbohat in the district of Lalitpur	Lalitpur	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Lalitpur
192A	Ditto	Tehsil Mahroni and in the district of Lalitpur	Mahroni	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Mahroni
²¹⁴ 193	Ditto	District of Banda with the exception of tehsils Karwi and Mau	Banda	Assistant Session Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Banda
²¹⁵ Court of ²¹⁶ Civil Judge (Junior Division) in Tehsil Atarra District Banda is created. Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
²¹⁷ 193-A	²¹⁸ Civil Judge (J D)	Tahsil Karwi in the District of Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	Karwi	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division), Karwi
²¹⁹ 193-AA	Ditto	District Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar except Tehsil Karwi	Karwi	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar at Karwi
²²⁰ 194	Ditto	Tehsil Hamirpur District Hamirpur	Hamirpur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Hamirpur
²²¹ 194-A	Ditto	The entire area of District Mahoba (except the area included in Tehsil Charkhari)	Mahoba	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Mahoba
²²² Court of ²²³ Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tehsil Kulpahar District Mahoba Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
²²⁴ 194-B	²²⁵ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	Tahsil Charkhari District Mahoba	Charkhari	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Charkhari
²²⁶ 195	Ditto	Tehsil Orai in the district of Jalaun	Orai	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Orai
195A	Ditto	Tehsil Konch in the district of Jalaun	Konch	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Konch
195B	Ditto	Tehsil Jalaun in the district of Jalaun	Jalaun	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Jalaun
195C	Ditto	Tehsil Kalpi in the district of Jalaun	Kalpi	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Kalpi

²²⁷ 196	Ditto	District of Kanpur Nagar	Kanpur	Small Cause Court Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Kanpur Nagar
²²⁸ 197	Ditto	Tehsil Akbarpur, Ghatampur, Billhapur, Derapur and Rasulabad in the District of Kanpur Dehat	.....	Small Cause Court Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge Kanpur Nagar	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Kanpur Dehat
²²⁹ 197A	Ditto	Tehsil Bhognipur in the District of Kanpur Dehat	.....	Small Cause Court Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge Bhognipur	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Bhognipur
²³⁰ 198	Ditto	Tehsils Fatehpur and Bindki in the district of Fatehpur	Fatehpur	Small Cause Court Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Fatehpur
²³¹ 198A	Ditto	²³² District of Tehri	Tehri, Pratapnagar, Deoprayag and Keertinagar	Small Cause Court Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Tehri
²³³ 198B	Ditto	²³⁴ Purona and Barkot Sub- divisions in the district of Uttarkashi	Purola and Barkot	Small Cause Court Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Purola
198BB	Ditto	²³⁵ Bhatwari and Dunda sub-divisions in the district of Uttarkashi	Uttarkashi, Khatwari and Dunda	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Uttarkashi
²³⁶ 198C	Ditto	Tehsil Khaga in the district of Fatehpur	Khaga	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Fatehpur
²³⁷ 199	Ditto	²³⁸ Tahsil of Haldwani and Peshkari of Kaladhungi in the district of Nainital	Rudrapur	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Rudrapur
²³⁹ 199A	Ditto	²⁴⁰ Tahsil of Haldwani and Peshkaries of Kaladhungi in the district of Nainital	Haldwani	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Haldwani
²⁴¹ 199-B	Ditto	²⁴² District Udham Singh Nagar – Tehsil Kichha and Sub – Tehsil Gadarpur, District Udham Singh Nagar	Rudrapur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Udham Singh Nagar at Rudrapur
²⁴³ 199-BB	Ditto	²⁴⁴ District Udham Singh Nagar – Tehsil Kamtima and Sitarganj, District Udham Singh Nagar at Rudrapur	Kamtima	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Kamtima, District Udham Singh Nagar at Rudrapur
²⁴⁵ 199-BBB	Ditto	²⁴⁶ District Udham Singh Nagar – Tehsil Kashipur sub – tehsil Bajpur, District Udham Singh Nagar at Rudrapur	Kashipur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Kashipur District Udham Singh Nagar at Rudrapur
200	Ditto	Tehsil Moradabad in the district of Moradabad	Moradabad	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Moradabad
200A	Ditto	Tehsil Thakurdwara in the district of Moradabad	Thakurdwara	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Thakurdwara
201	Ditto	²⁴⁷ Ranikhet Tahsil in	Ranikhet	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior

		Almora district			Division) at Ranikhet
²⁴⁸ 202	Ditto	²⁴⁹ Baramandal sub-division in the district of Almora	Almora and Bageshwar	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Almora
²⁵⁰ 202-A	Ditto	²⁵¹ Revenue district of Bageshwar	Bageshwar	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Bageshwar
²⁵² 203	Ditto	²⁵³ Pithoragarh and Lohaghat sub-division in the district of Pithoragarh	Pithoragarh and Lohaghat	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Pithoragarh
203A	Ditto	²⁵⁴ Didihat, Dharchula and Munsyari sub-divisions in the district of Pithoragarh	Didihat, Dharchula and Munsyari	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Didihat
²⁵⁵ 204	Ditto	²⁵⁶ Pauri sub-division in the district of Garhwal	Pauri	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Pauri
²⁵⁷ 204A	Ditto	²⁵⁸ District of Chamoli	Karanaprayag, Chamoli, Gopeshwar, Joshimath and Ukhimath	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Karanaprayag
²⁵⁹ 205	Ditto	²⁶⁰ Lansdowne sub-division in the district of Garhwal	Lansdowne and Kotdwara	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Lansdowne
206	Ditto	Ganeshganj, Hazratganj and Daulatganj Wards in the City of Lucknow.	Lucknow	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) of South at Lucknow
207	Ditto	Tehsil Lucknow with the exception of Lucknow Municipal area and tehsils Mohanlalganj and Malihabad in the district of Lucknow.	Lucknow	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Haveli at Lucknow
208	Ditto	Chowk, Yahiyaganj, Wazirganj and Saadatganj wards in the city of Lucknow	Ditto	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division), North at Lucknow
209	Ditto	Tahsil Bhogaon and Karhal and parganas Mainpuri and Karauli in tehsil Mainpuri in the district of Mainpuri	Mainpuri	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Mainpuri
210	Ditto	Tahsils Shikohabad and Mustafabad and pargana Giror in tehsil Mainpuri in the district of Mainpuri	Shikohabad	Assistant Sessions Judge	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Shikohabad
²⁶¹ 211	Ditto	Tehsil Vidhuna and Bharthana in The District of Etawah	Etawah	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Etawah
²⁶² 211A	Ditto	Tehsil Auraiya in District Etawah	Auraiya	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Auraiya
Entry No. 211AA is not found					

²⁶³ 211A AA	²⁶⁴ Civil Judge (Junior Division) Judicial Magistrate	Tahsil Vidhuna in District Auraiya	Vidhuna	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Vidhuna
²⁶⁵ 212	²⁶⁶ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	Tahsils Mathura, Chhata and Mat in the District of Mathura	Mathura		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Mathura
²⁶⁷ 213	Civil Judge (Junior Division)	Tahsil Sadabad in the District Hathras	Sadabad	..	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Sadabad
214	Ditto	Tehsil of Meerut in Meerut District and the Entire municipal area of Meerut City	Meerut	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) City at Meerut
²⁶⁸ 215	Ditto	Tehsil of Mawana and Sardhana in the district of Meerut	Meerut	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Haveli at Meerut
²⁶⁹ 215- A	Ditto	Tahsils Hapur and Garh Mukteshwar in the district of Ghaziabad	Hapur		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Hapur
²⁷⁰ 216	Ditto	Tehsils Ghaziabad and Dadri in the district of Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Ghaziabad
217	Ditto	Tehsils Ghaziabad and Dadri in the district of Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad	Ditto	Additional Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Ghaziabad
²⁷¹ 217- A	Ditto	Tehsil Baghpat in the district of Meerut	Baghpat	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Bhagpat
218	Ditto	Tehsils Muzaffarnagar and Jansath and parganas Shikarpur and Budhana in tahsil Budhana in the district of Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Muzaffarnagar
219	Ditto	Tehsils Mairana and Bhudhana excluding parganas Shikarpur and Budhana in tahsil Budhana in the district of Muzaffarnagar	Kairana	Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) of Kairana
²⁷² 220	Ditto	Tehsil Moradabad in the district of Moradabad	Moradabad		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Moradabad
²⁷³ 220A	Ditto	Tehsil Thakurdwara in the district of Moradabad	Thakurdwara		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Thakurdwara
221	Ditto	The whole of the Moradabad Judgeship	Movable within the Moradabad Judgeship	Ditto	Additional Civil Judge (Junior Division) Moradabad Judgeship
²⁷⁴ 222	Ditto	Tehsil Bijnor, Paragana Nurpur in Tehsil Dharampur in the District of Bijnor	Bijnor		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Nagina

²⁷⁵ 223	Ditto	Tehsil Nagina, Paraganas Dharampur, Shivhara and Nahtaur in tehsil Dharampur in the district of Bijnor	Bijnor		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Nagina
²⁷⁶ 223-A	Ditto	Tehsil Najibabad in the district of Bijnor	Najibabad		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Najibabad
²⁷⁷ Court of ²⁷⁸ Civil Judge (Junior Division) in Tehsil Chandpur District Bijnor is created.					
Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
²⁷⁹ 224	²⁸⁰ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	Tehsil Amroha and Kanth in the District of Jyotiba Phule Nagar	Amroha	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Jotiba Phule Nagar at Amroha
225	Ditto	Tehsil Sambhal in the district of Moradabad	Sambhal		Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Sambhal
226	Ditto	Tehsil Bilari in the District of Moradabad	Chandausi	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Chandausi
²⁸¹ 226-A	Ditto	Tehsil Hasanpur and Dhanaura in the District of Jyotiba Phule Nagar	Hasanpur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Hasanpur
227	Ditto	Tehsil Rae Bareli and Maharajganj in the District of Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Rae Bareli
228	Ditto	Tehsil Dalmau and Salon in the District of Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Rae Bareli
²⁸² 229	Ditto	Tehsils Pratapgarh, Patti and Lalganj Ajhara in the district of Pratapgarh	Pratapgarh	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Pratapgarh
²⁸³ 230	Ditto	Tehsil Kunda in the district of Pratapgarh	Kunda	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Kunda
231	Ditto	Rampur	Rampur	...	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Rampur
²⁸⁴ 232	Ditto	Pargana Saharanpur in tehsil saharanpur, district Saharanpur	Saharanpur	...Combined office	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Saharnpur
233	Ditto	Parganas Gangoh, Nakur Seraswa and Sultanpur in tehsil Nakur and Parganas Faizabad, harora and Muzaffarabad in tehsil Saharanpur of district Saharanpur	Ditto	...Ditto	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Saharanpur
²⁸⁵ 233-A	Ditto	Tehsil Roorkee in the district of Saharanpur	Roorkee	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Roorkee at Roorkee
²⁸⁶ 233-B	Ditto	Tehsil hardwar in the district of Saharanpur	Hardwar	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Hardwar at Harwar
234	Ditto	Parganas Deoband, Rampur and Nagal in tehsil deoband	Deoband	Combined Office	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Deoband

²⁸⁷ 235	Civil Judge (Junior Division)	District of ²⁸⁸ Dehradun (excluding the area comprising the town of Rishikesh forming jurisdiction of Municipal Area Rishikesh and all the villages which are within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Thana Rishikesh)	Dehradun, Kalsi and Chakrata	....	Munsif at Dehradun
²⁸⁹ 235-A	Civil Judge (Junior Division)	Town of ²⁹⁰ Rishikesh forming jurisdiction of Municipal Area Rishikesh and all the villages which are within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Thana Rishikesh, in the district of Dehradun	Rishikesh	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Rishikesh
²⁹¹ 236	²⁹² Civil Judge (Junior Division)	Tehsil Shahjahanpur, Jalalabad including the area falling under Pargana Nigohi in Tehsil, Tilhar in District of Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur	...	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Shahjahanpur
²⁹³ 236A	Ditto	Tehsil Tilhar excluding the areas falling under Pargana Nigohi in the District of Shahjahanpur	Tilhar	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Tilhar
²⁹⁴ 236-B	Ditto	Tehsil Powayan in the District of Shahjahanpur	Powayan	...	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Powayan
²⁹⁵ Court of ²⁹⁶ Civil Judge (Junior Division) created in tehsil Jalalabad District Shahjahanpur					
Entries of these Courts have not yet been received					
²⁹⁷ 237	²⁹⁸ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	Except pargana Tambaour the entire tehsil Laharpur, Tahsil Misrikh and Tahsil Sitapur of District Sitapur	Sitapur	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Sitapur
²⁹⁹ 238	Ditto	Except Pargana Bari and Manwa the entire Tehsil Singhauli, except paragana Tambaour the entire tehsil Laharpur and Tehsils Biswan of District Sitapur			
³⁰⁰ 239	Ditto	Parganas Bari and Manwa of Tehsil Singhauli and Tehsil Mahmoodabad of District Sitapur	Mahmoodabad	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Mahmoodabad
³⁰¹ 239A	Ditto	Tehsil Muhamdi except pargana Kasta and Aurangabad in	Muhamdi	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) at Muhamdi

		the district of Kheri			
³⁰² Court of ³⁰³ Civil Judge (Junior Division) in Tehsil Nighasan District Kheri is created.					
Entries of these Courts have not yet been received.					
³⁰⁴ 240	³⁰⁵ Civil Judge (Junior Division)	Tehsil Hasanganj and Safipur of District Unnao	Unnao	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) (North) Unnao
³⁰⁶ 241	Ditto	Tehsil Unnao District Unnao	Unnao	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) (South) Unnao
³⁰⁷ 241A	Ditto	Tehsil Purwa District Unnao	Purwa	....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Purwa
³⁰⁸ 242	Ditto	Distt. Gautambudha Nagar	NOIDA	.....	Civil Judge (Junior Division) Gautambudha Nagar at NOIDA

APPENDIX - 13

Persons authorised to act for the Government for the purposes of Order XXVII CPC

JUDICIAL (B) DEPARTMENT

No. U.O./3481/VII-B./F.690(7)-54, dated September 19, 1955.

In pursuance of rules 2 and 8 read with clause (c) of rule 8-B of Order XXVII of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure (Act of V 1908) and in supersession of notification no. 721jVII-312, dated August 27, 1941, the Governor of Uttar Pradesh is pleased to appoint, for the purposes of the said Order, the officers mentioned in the first column of the schedule annexed here to as State Counsel and to authorize them to act for the State of Uttar Pradesh and public officers in the service of this State in the Civil Court or Courts specified in the corresponding entry in the second column in relation to all suits and proceedings specified in the corresponding entry of the third column of the schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

Name of Officer	Name of Court	Nature of suit/ proceeding
1. Advocate General.	High Court at Allahabad including its Lucknow Bench and Civil Court subordinate to the High Court	All Judicial proceedings in which the Advocate General may according to the rules for the time being in force or on receiving special instructions from the Government appear for the State of Uttar Pradesh.
2. Chief Standing Counsel and Standing Counsel for the High Court at Allahabad.	High Court at Allahabad	All Judicial proceedings to which the State of Uttar Pradesh is a party and all Judicial proceedings against public officers in the service of the state the defence of which has been undertaken by the State and which according to the rules for the time being in force or on receiving special instructions from the Government may be conducted by the Senior Standing Counsel, or Junior Standing Counsel in the High Court at Allahabad, Senior Standing Counsel or Junior Standing Counsel for the Lucknow Bench of the
3. Chief Standing Counsel and Chief Standing Counsel for the Lucknow Bench of the Allahabad High Court.	Lucknow Bench, Lucknow	
4. District Government Counsel, Additional District Government Counsel and Assistant District Government Counsel.	All Civil Courts in the district for which they have been appointed	

<p>5. Subordinate District Government Counsel.</p>	<p>Court of Munsif or Additional Munsif, if any, at-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kasganj, Etah district. 2. Khurja, Bulandshahr district. 3. Hathras Aligarh district 4. Kanauj, Farrukhabad district. 5. Chakia, Varanasi district 6. Bansaon, Gorakhpur district. 7. Bansi, Basti district 8. Lalitpur, Jhansi district. 9. Ghaziabad, Meerut district 10. Kairana, Muzaffarnagar district. 11. Amroha, Moradabad district 12. Chandausi, Moradabad district 13. Sambhal, Moradabad district 14. Nagina, BiJnor district. 15. Kashipur, Nainital I district. 16. Shikohabad, Mainpuri district, for which they have been appointed. 	<p>Allahabad High Court and District Government Counsel, Additional District Government Counsel, Assistant District Government Counsel or Subordinate District Government Counsel as the case may be.</p>
--	---	---

Note :- Designations of Chief Standing Counsel and Standing Counsel have been updated. The list of outlying Courts is incomplete and should be read subject to subsequent corrections which were not traceable.

=Editor

THE SCHEDULE
(Published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part II)
Section 3, dated June 6, 1953
MINISTRY OF LAW
New Delhi, the 2nd June, 1959

S.R.O. 1035-In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of Rule 8B, Order XXVII of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, (Act V of 1908) and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Law No. F. 83-I/48-L, dated the 19th July, 1948, the Central Government hereby appoints the officers specified in the second column of the schedule annexed hereto as Government Pleaders for the purposes of the said Order in relation to any suit by or against the Central Government (not being a suit relating to)-

1. The Northern Railway,
2. The North Eastern Railway,
3. The Eastern Railway,
- 3A. The South Eastern Railway,
4. The Western Railway,
5. The Central Railway,
6. The Southern Railway, or
7. The Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, (Chittaranjan), or against public officer in the service of the Central Government in any court specified in the first column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Courts	Officers
* * *	* * *
8. Uttar Pradesh-	
(i) High Court at Allahabad	The Chief Standing Counsel and the Standing Counsel, Allahabad.
(ii) High Court at Allahabad, Lucknow Bench.	The Chief Standing Counsel and the Standing Counsel.
(iii) Other courts.	District Government Counsel.

S. O. R. 1036-In pursuance of rules 2 and 8 read with clause (a) or rule 8B of Order XXVII of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) and in super session of the Notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of law No. F. 83.II-48-L, dated the 19th July, 1948, the Central Government hereby authorizes the officers appointed as Government Pleaders by Notification of the Government or India in the Ministry or Law No. S. R.O./1036 dated the 2nd June 1953, to act in any Court for which they have been so appointed-

- (a) for the Central Government in respect of any judicial proceeding by or against the Central Government not relating to-
 1. The Northern Railway,
 2. The North Eastern Railway,
 3. The Eastern Railway,
 4. The Western Railway,
 5. The Central Railway,
 6. The Southern Railway, or
 7. The Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Chittaranjan; and
- (b) where the Central Government undertakes the defence or a suit against a public officer in the service of the Central Government, for such public officer.

APPENDIX – 14

The rules made by the Local Government under section 294(2) of the Indian Succession Act, 1925 (Act No. XXXIX of 1925), for the preservation and inspection of Wills filed in the Courts of District Judges and issued as Notification No. 7459/VII 690(8)/54, dated March 31, 1956; in the Judicial (A) Department as subsequently amended are as follows:--

1. Every will filed in the Court or a District Judge or District Delegate for the purpose of an application for the grant of a probate or of letters of administration with the will annexed shall except as hereinafter provided, remain in the custody of the District Judge or District Delegate in whose Court it has been filed, and shall be preserved by him in the manner hereinafter mentioned: Provided that it shall be lawful for such District Judge or District Delegate upon a requisition from any Court for the production of such will in such Court in a case pending in Court to forward such will in a sealed packet in the custody of a responsible officer to such Court for production in such pending case. The officer to whom such will is entrusted for such production shall deliver the sealed packet containing the same to the Presiding Judge of such Court, and such Presiding Judge shall thereupon take all needful precautions for the safe custody and preservation of such will until he has returned the same in a sealed packet to the officer to whom it was entrusted for production, who shall deliver such last-mentioned sealed packet to the District Judge or District Delegate in whose Court the will was filed for the purposes of the application for the grant of probate or such letters of administration. No District Judge or District Delegate shall comply with any such requisition except on receipt of a sum sufficient to cover all necessary expenses.

2. When any such will is filed for the purpose of an application for the grant of probate or letters of administration the applicant shall, along with his application, pay the requisite fee prescribed by Chapter X, General Rules (Civil), Volume I, for preparation of a copy of the will. On such application being made, the officer appointed for the purpose by the District Judge shall endorse upon the will a serial number and a reference to the application and shall cause a copy of the said will to be made. After such copy has been examined by the Munsarim and found by him to be a true copy, the munsarim shall endorse on it a certificate under his hand that it is a true copy and shall place it on the record. The will shall thereupon be placed and preserved in a fireproof box which shall be kept in the court room or the record room of the District Judge's Court as the District Judge may direct.

The fireproof box mentioned in this regulation shall be a box other than the fireproof box mentioned in Section 43 of Act XVI of 1908.

3. No such will which has been placed for preservation in such fireproof box shall be removed therefrom except under an order in writing of the District Judge made for the purpose of –

- (a) complying with a requisition within the meaning of the proviso to regulation (I).
- (b) its being produced in Court on the hearing of the application for the purpose of which it was filed, or on the hearing of an application for the revocation of a grant of probate or of letters of administration with the will annexed, or on the hearing of a case in the District Judge's Court in which it is necessary to put such will in evidence;
- (c) its being copied under the regulation relating to the making of copies, applicable to the Court; or
- (d) an inspection of such will.

4. A special register of wills filed for the purposes of applications for the grant of probate or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be kept in English by each District Judge in the form prescribed by these regulations and shall bear the heading "Register

of wills filed in applications for the grant of probate or letters of administration with the will annexed.”

5. In the register mentioned in regulation 4 shall be entered the particulars indicated by the heading of the columns.

An alphabetical index shall be prepared at the end of each year to the entries in the register and such index shall be attached to the register.

6. The District Judge may, upon an application in writing, for inspection of the register and/ or of any will mentioned in such register make an order permitting the inspection of the same: Provided that no such order shall be made unless in such application are set forth the names, residences and occupations of the applicant and of the person or persons, if any, to be present on his behalf at the inspection and the reasons for which an order for inspection is desired, and in the case of an application for the inspection of a will unless the application be accompanied with a fee of Re. 1.

7. The order for inspection shall state the date on which the inspection may be had. No inspection shall be allowed under these regulations except between the hours of 2 a.m. and 3 p.m. or otherwise than in the presence of the District Judge or of the Munsarim of his court, as the District Judge shall direct. No person inspecting a will under these regulations shall be permitted during the inspection to have in his possession or have access to a pen and ink, or to write anything whatsoever, or to make any eraser or mark in the register or on the will, but a person so inspecting may be permitted to make notes in pencil on a separate paper.

8. All fees realized under regulation 6 shall be paid in court-fees labels.

9. After expiry of 30 years from the date of deposit of the will in the fireproof box the District Judge shall return the will to the person to whom probate or letters of administration have been granted. If such a person is not available and the District Judge does not consider any other person entitled to receive the will it shall be removed from the fireproof box and placed in an ordinary box preserved in the record room.

APPENDIX – 14(Contd.)

<i>Form of Register</i> (HEADING)									
Serial Number of will	No. of file in the Court register which relates to the will.	Date of execution of the will	Date of grant of probate or of letters of administration with the will annexed	Person to whom probate or letters of administration with will annexed granted	Date of inspection of will	Person by whom will inspected	Whether inspection held in presence of District Judge, District Delegate of Munsarim	Fees realized on inspection	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

APPENDIX – 15

The following rule regulates the procedure in case of forfeitures ordered by Court under 0. XXI, r. 86 (Act V of 1908) and lapses under the last paragraph of section 7 of Regulation V of 1799 as amended by Act No. IV of 1914 and U.P. Act No. XII of 1922:-

1. In the case of a sale conducted by an officer of the Court or by any other person (not being a Collector) appointed by the Court, if through default being made in the payment of purchase-money within the time specified in order XXI, rule 85 of Act No. V of 1908, the earnest money deposited under order XXI, rule 84 is ordered to be forfeited under order XXI, rule 86, the Court shall make over to the Receiving Officer a repayment order for the amount of the fee payable by way of poundage and the Receiving Officer shall buy stamps representing that fee and affix them on the order directing the deduction to be made. As to the remainder of the earnest money, the Court shall (a) send a proceeding to the Treasury officer informing him of the forfeiture of the item and of the number and date borne by it on the Register of Receipts of Deposits, and requesting him to transfer and credit it to Government under head "Administration of Justice, General Fees, Fines and Forfeitures of Civil Courts"; (b) mark off the item in red ink along columns 12 to 24 of the Register of Receipts of Deposits (Form No.35), thus: "forfeited under order XXI, rule 86 or Act No. V of 1908, the day of 20", and enter it in column 25 of that register; and (c) debit the item in the cash-book in column; "Treasury" on the day on which transfer is advised by the Treasury Officer.

2. In the case of a sale conducted by a Collector, if through default, being made in the payment of the purchase money within the time specified, in Order XXI, rule 85 of Act No. V of 1908, the earnest-money deposited under rule 84 be forfeited under rule 86, the Court will, on report of fact of non-payment being received from the Collector, (a) send, proceeding to the Treasury Officer informing him of the forfeiture of the: balance shown in column 12 of the Collector's report of sale (*see* Form No.55 H.C.J. Part VI, Appendix 4, list A of General Rules (Civil) Volume II), as held in deposit, and of the amount of that balance and the number and date borne by it in the register of Receipts of Deposits and requesting him to transfer and credit it to Government under head "Administration of justice, General Fees, Fines and Forfeitures of Civil Court"; and (b) mark off and enter the item in the Register of Receipts and Deposits and debit in the Cash-book in the manner prescribed in the first section of this rule.

3. When in pursuance of an order passed by the Commissioner, under the last paragraph of section 7 of Regulation V of 1799, as amended by Act No. IV of 1914 and U.P. Act No. XII of 1922, on receipt of general statement submitted under Appendix 17(A), rule 10, cash belonging to estates of interstates is to be credited to Government, the District Court will (a) send to the Treasury Officer, with a copy of the Commissioner's order, a proceeding with, if in the Court vernacular, an English translation thereof specifying the items to be so credited and in respect of each item, its amount and its number and date in the Register of Receipts and deposits, and requesting him to transfer and credit those items to Government under head "Administration of Justice, Sale-proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property, Civil", (b) mark off each item in red ink along columns 12 to 24 of the Register of Receipts of Deposits (Form No. 35), thus : "Credited to Government under Commissioner's Order No. dated the on the day of 20", and enter it in column 25 of the register; and (c) debit the aggregate of those items in the Cash-book in column "Treasury" on the day on which transfer is advised by the Treasury Officer.

4. In respect of no item credited to Government under this rule shall a repayment order be issued, but every such item shall be entered in the Register of Repayments of Deposits (the words "credited to Government" being written against the item along columns 7 and 8 of that register) and shall thus be included in the total repayments which are deducted from the total balance shown in column 4 of the Plus and Minus Memorandum at the end of the month.

APPENDIX – 16

Grant of Probate and Letters of Administration to Companies.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 223 and 236 of the Indian Succession Act (No. XXXIX of 1925), the President of India has been pleased to make the following rules for issue of grants of probate and letters of administration to companies:-

1. In these rules-

(a) "Share capital" includes stock; and

(b) "Trust business" means the business of acting as trustee underwills and settlements and as executor and administrator.

2. The conditions to be satisfied by a company in order to render it eligible for the grant of probate or letters of administration under the Indian Succession Act, 1925, shall be the following, namely:

(1) The company shall be either-

(a) a company formed and registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 or under the Indian Companies Act, 1866, or under any Act or Acts repealed thereby or under the Indian Companies Act 1882, or a Company formed under any other Act of the President of India or of the Indian Legislature.

(b) a company constituted under the law of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or any part thereof and having a place of business in India, or

(c) A company established by Royal Charter and having a place of business in India.

(2) The company shall be a company empowered by its constitution to undertake trust business.

(3) The company shall have a share capital for the time being subscribed of not less than-

(a) Rs. 10 lakhs in the case of a company of the description specified in sub clause (a) of clause (i), and

(b) Ponds 100,000 in the case of a company of the description specified in sub-clause (b) of clause (i) of which at least on half shall have been paid up in cash:

Provided that the President of India may exempt any company from the operation of this clause.

(Government of India, Home Department Notification No. F 349/32 Judicial, dated January 17, 1933).

APPENDIX - 17(A)

RULES RELATING TO REGULATION NO. V OF 1799³⁰⁹

INTESTATE PROPERTY

The following rules shall apply to the receipt and disposal of the movable property of persons dying intestate.³¹⁰

1. The Magistrate of the district upon receiving information that a person has died intestate and leaving movable property within his district-

- (1) shall ascertain whether or not there is not immediate heir or claimant to such property;
- (2) shall cause a list of such property to be prepared showing the nature and estimated value of each article, the name of the deceased, if known, and the place at which such property is; and
- (3) shall cause a report containing the foregoing particulars to be submitted to be to the District Judge for orders.

2. Upon receipt of such report the District Judge shall pass Suitable orders.

The District Judge or, in his absence from the place at which his Court is held, the Civil Judge, shall direct that property of any of the following kinds shall be sold under the orders of the Magistrate on the spot:-

- (a) Property subject to speedy and natural decay;
- (b) Articles not exceeding 50 P. each in value;
- (c) Property the cost of keeping which and of conveying it to the District Court will exceed its value;
- (d) Property not included under the foregoing heads when the total value of such property does not exceed Rs. 5.

The amount of the sale-proceeds shall be intimated to the District Judge immediately the sale has taken place.

No commission on the sale-proceeds shall be allowed in respect of any such sale.

3. When such property consists of cash, and also when property has been sold and sale-proceeds realized under rule 2, the District Judge shall order that such cash or sale-proceeds be paid into the treasury of the district in which the sale took place as a Civil Court deposit, and as soon as the Treasury Officer has advised receipt of the same in his Advice List, the necessary entries shall be made in columns 1 to 8 of the Register of Receipts of Deposits (Form No.35) and in columns 1 to 13 of the Register of Intestate Property (Form No. 40). A reference to these entries shall be endorsed by the Central Nazir and countersigned by the Munsarim upon the order directing the sale.

4. When such property does not consist of cash or of articles liable to sale under rule 2, the District Judge shall order the property to be forwarded to, and to be received by the Central Nazir, and the Magistrate's Court Inspector shall thereupon forward the property together with his Malkhana Register, or an extract there from to the Central Nazir.

5. When the Central Nazir has received the property he shall compare it with the entry in the Malkhana Register or the extract there from and with the list given in the original report received from the Magistrate of the district, and if there be any discrepancy he shall at once report the matter to the District Judge for orders. If the Central Nazir finds the property to correspond with the list, he shall enter it in the appropriate columns of the Register of Intestate Property, and shall give a receipt for the property. In the Malkhana Register or on the extract, noting in the receipt the date on which he received the property and the serial number of the entry in the Register of Intestate Property.

6. The entry in the Central Nazir's register and the receipt given in the Court Inspector's register or on the extract therefrom shall then be counter signed by the Munsarim of the District Court, and the latter register or the extract shall be returned to the Court Inspector. The other documents shall be submitted to the District Judge with a report, signed by the Central Nazir and counter signed by the Munsarim, to the effect that the property has been received and a receipt given for it in the Court Inspector's register or on the extract. A copy of this report, and of the order or the District Judge thereon, shall be sent to the Magistrate of the district to complete his record; and the record-keeper of the Magistrate's office should refuse to receive the record if such copy be wanting.

7. The expense of maintaining intestate property and of conveying it to the headquarters of the District Judge shall be paid from his permanent advance and charged in his contingent bill; but in cases where a claim to heirship is established, such expense shall be recovered either by payment by the claimant before property is delivered to him or by sale of a portion of the property.

8. As soon as the District Judge shall have received the advice of the Treasury Officer under rule 3, or the report under rule 6, he shall issue a notice for the appearance of heirs or claimants as required by the first two clauses of Section 7 of Regulation No. V of 1799.

9. When the District Judge has ordered property to be made over to a claimant, the Central Nazir shall on delivering the property, take from the claimant an acknowledgment in column 21 of the Register of Intestate Property and also a separate receipt which shall be filed with the record.

10. Every District Judge shall at the close of each calendar year submit to the Commissioner of the division a general statement of all property deposited under rule 3, or received into custody under rule 5 which has remained in deposit or in custody for a period not less than twelve months from the date of issue of notice for the appearance of heirs or claimants, and in respect of which no claim is pending.

Deeds and valuable securities should be shown in a separate column of the General Statement to be headed "Deeds and Documents".

11. When the Commissioner, upon receipt of such General Statement, orders cash or sale proceeds to be credited to Government, the procedure shall be that laid down in notes 2 and 3 to rule 289 of Chapter XI.

12. When the Commissioner, upon receipt of such General Statement, orders property in custody under rule, 5 to be sold by auction and the sale proceeds to be credited to Government the sale shall be held by the Central Nazir, or by a Civil Court Amin, on such day as the District Judge may from time to time appoint for the holding of such sales in each month. At least fifteen day's notice of the date of sale shall be given, by means of notice pasted on the notice board of the District Court-house. The sale proceeds shall be entered in column 23 of the Register of Intestate Property and in column 12 of the pass-book, and shall be forwarded to the treasury (*cf* Notes 2 and 3 to Chapter XI, rule 289.) A reference to the entries the Register of Intestate Property and the pass-book shall be endorsed upon the District Judge's order directing the sale, and shall be countersigned by the Munsarim.

13. It shall be the duty of the record-keeper to refuse to receive any record concerning the disposal of intestate property which does not contain either the endorsement required by rule 3 or 12 or the receipt required by rule 9.

APPENDIX 17 - (AI)

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING INTESTATE PROPERTY IN AVADH

Procedure by Deputy Commissioner

The following action shall be taken by Deputy Commissioner in Avadh for the disposal of the property of persons who are exempted under sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Administrator General's Act 1913 (III of 1913) and who die intestate and without heirs :--

- (a) When any person has taken forcible possession wrongfully, or when it is apprehended that any person is about to take forcible possession wrongfully of such property the Deputy Commissioner shall, if six months have not elapsed since the death of the proprietor, take immediate action under Part VII of the Indian Succession Act, 1925.
- (b) If wrongful possession has so been taken by any person and six months have elapsed since the death of the proprietor, the Deputy Commissioner shall make a report of the circumstances to Government in order that it may be decided whether a civil suit should be filed claiming the property on behalf of Government by right of Escheat.
- (c) Where wrongful possession has not been taken, the Deputy Commissioner shall take possession of the property and shall act as follows-
 - (i) He shall effect mutation of revenue-paying property in the name of Government;
 - (ii) He shall apply for letters of administration of non-revenue paying immovable property;
 - (iii) If the deceased has left movable Property as well as non-revenue paying immovable property, letters of administration shall be asked for both of the movable and the immovable property;
 - (iv) Where the deceased has left movable property and no immovable non-revenue paying property the Deputy Commissioner shall dispose of such movable-property in accordance with the instructions in Annexure XI of the Handbook for Criminal and Revenue Courts.

APPENDIX - 17(B)

THE INDIAN DIVORCE ACT (ACT NO. IV OF 1869)

No decree for dissolution of marriage or of nullity of marriage by a District Judge shall be confirmed by the High Court until after the expiration on of six months from the pronouncing of the decree by the District Judge.

APPENDIX - 17(C)

INDIAN OATHS ACT (ACT NO. X OF 1873)

The following forms of oaths and affirmations are prescribed under section 7 of the Indian Oaths Act, 1873, namely--

Form of the oath or affirmation to be administered to the witness

I swear in the presence of Almighty God (or solemnly affirm) that the evidence which I shall give to the Court shall be true, that I will conceal nothing, and that no part of my evidence shall be false.

So help me God.

Form of the oath or affirmation to be administered to the interpreter

I swear in the presence of Almighty God (or solemnly affirm) that I understand and speak the and languages, and that I will well and truly and faithfully interpret, translate and explain to the witness to be produced before the Court, all questions and answers and all such matters as the Court may require me to interpret and explain.

So help me God.

Form of the oath and offifmation to be administered to the Juror

I swear in the presence of Almighty God (or solemnly affirm) that I will well and truly try and true deliverance make, between the State and the prisoner at the bar, and give a true verdict according to the evidence.

So help me God.

Note--The words "So help me God" are to be omitted when an affirmation is administered.

The person administering an oath or affirmation to the person making an affidavit, shall follow the provisions of the Indian Oaths Act, 1873.

The following forms are prescribed, namely--

Oath

I swear that this my declaration is true; that it conceals nothing;
and that no part of it is false. So help me God.

Affirmation

I solemnly affirm that this my declaration is true; that it conceals
nothing; and that no part of it is false.

APPENDIX - 17(D)

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT NO. IV of 1882

The Government of India has, in pursuance of Sub.section (f) of section 58, specified the towns of Allahabad, Kanpur and Lucknow to be towns in which mortgage by deposit of title deeds may be created.

(Government of India Notification No. F-43/32 Judicial Home Department dated March 4, 1933)

APPENDIX 17 - (E)

³¹¹In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (I) of section 3 or the Suits Valuation Act, 1887 (VII of 1887), as amended in its application to the Uttar Pradesh by the U. P. Suits Valuation (Amendment) Act; 1939 (VII of 1939), the Governor of the Uttar Pradesh, in supersession of Government Notification No. 1874/VII/447, dated the 27th November, 1929, hereby makes the following rules for determining the value of land for purposes of jurisdiction in the suits mentioned in paragraphs V, VA and VB of section 7 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as amended in its application to the Uttar Pradesh by the U. P. Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1938 (XIX of 1938), and the Court-fees (U. P. Amendment) Act, 1941 (IX of 1941).

THE U. P. SUITS VALUATION RULES, 1942

Short title, extent and commencement

1. (a) These rules may be called the U. P. Suits Valuation Rules, 1942.
- (b) They shall apply to the whole of the Uttar Pradesh.
- (c) They shall come into force from the date of their notification in the official Gazette.

Definitions

2. In these rules unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -
 - (a) "Government " means the Government of the Uttar Pradesh;
 - (b) "Estate" means any land subject to the payment of revenue for which the proprietor or farmer or raiyat shall have executed a separate engagement, with the Government, or which in the absence of such engagement shall have been separately assessed with revenue.
 - (c) "rent-fee grant " and "grant of land at a favourable rate of rent" have the meanings assigned to them by section 188 and section 189 respectively of the U. P. Tenancy Act 1939 (XVII of 1939).

Suits for possession of land building and gardens

3. In suits for the possession of land the value of land for purposes of jurisdiction shall be determined as follows:-
 - (a) Where the land forms an entire estate or a definite share of an estate paying annual revenue to Government or form part of such estate and such part is recorded in the Collector register as separately assessed with such revenue, and such revenue is permanently settled fifty-five times the annual revenue so payable;
 - (b) Where the land forms an entire estate or a definite share of an estate paying annual revenue to Government or forms part of such estate and such part is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, and such revenue is not permanently settled thirty times the annual revenue so payable.
 - (c) Where the land pays no annual revenue or has been partially exempted from such payment, or is charged with a fixed payment in lieu of such revenue and net profits have arisen from the land during the three years immediately preceding the date of presenting the plaint-

- (i) fifty-five or thirty times the nominal annual revenue when such revenue has been assessed, according as the land is in a permanently or temporarily settled area; or
- (ii) Where no such nominal revenue has been assessed, twenty times the annual average of such net profits; but where no such profits have arisen from the lands, twenty times of the annual average net profits of similar land for the three years immediately preceding the date of presenting the plaint;
- (d) Where the land forms part of an estate paying annual revenue to Government, but is not a definite share of such estate and does not come under the clauses (a), (b) or (c) of this rule twenty times the rental value of the land, including assumed rent on proprietary cultivation, if any;
- (e) Where there are also buildings or a garden on the land the aggregate of the value of the land as determined in accordance with these rules plus the market value of such buildings or garden situated thereon.

Suits for possession of superior proprietary under Proprietary and sub-proprietary rights in land

4. The value of suits for the purposes of jurisdiction in suits for possession-
- (a) of superior-proprietary rights, where under proprietary or sub-proprietary rights exist in the land shall be twenty times the annual net profit of the superior proprietor;
 - (b) of under-proprietary or sub-proprietary land as such shall be twenty times the annual under-proprietary or sub-proprietary rent, as the case may be, recorded in the Collector's register as payable for the land for the year next before the presentation of the plaint.

If no such rent is recorded in the Collector's register the value shall be determined by multiplying by twenty such rents for similar land for the year next before the presentation of the plaint.

Suits between rival tenants and by tenants against trespassers

5. The value of suits for the purposes of jurisdiction in suits for possession of land between rival tenants and by tenants against trespasser shall—
- (a) where the land is the land of a permanent tenure holder or a fixed-rate tenant, be thirty times the annual rent recorded in the Collector's register as payable for the land for the year next before the presentation of the plaint;
 - (b) where the land is the land of an ex-proprietary or occupancy tenant or of a tenant holding on special terms in Oudh, be twelve times such rent;
 - (c) where the land is the land of a hereditary tenant, be eight times such rent;
 - (d) where the land is the land of any other tenant be six times such rent.

If no such rent is recorded in the Collector's register, the value shall be determined by multiplying the annual average rent of similar land for the three years next before the presentation of the plaint, by thirty, twelve, eight and six according as the class of tenancy affected is governed by clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) of this rule.

Suits for possession of rent-free grants

6. The value of suits for the purposes of jurisdiction in suits for possession of a rent-free grant or a grant of land held at favourable rate of rent shall be thirty times the annual average rent payable by occupancy tenants for similar land or for the three years next before the presentation of the plaint.

7.³¹² Notwithstanding any thing contained in the foregoing rules the value of land for purposes of jurisdiction shall in no case be less than the value as determined for computation of court-fees.

APPENDIX - 17 (F)

FORM NO. GW 1 Petition for appointment of a guardian (Rule 654)

IN THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT JUDGE OF

Guardians and Wards Case No..... of 20 In the matter of Bal Govind Ram, a minor

- 1 . Har Govind Ram
and petitioners
2. Shri Govind Ram

Petition under the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

The above named petitioners state as follows :--

1. Har Govind Ram, the first petitioner, is the land owner and resides at..... and is the elder brother of the above named minor.

Shri Govind Ram, the second petitioner, is a dealer in grain and resides at..... and is the paternal uncle of the said minor, the address for service on the petitioner is
2. (Insert Names, descriptions and residences of the opponents, if any, and also their relationship to the minor.)
3. The above named Bal Govind Ram is a minor of the age of..... having been born on or about the day ofand is a male, by religion a Hindu, and ordinarily resides at..... and is in the custody of
4. (Where the minor is a female). The said minor was married on the day oftowho is now of the age of and upwards, and resides at(or, the said minor is unmarried).
5. The minor is absolutely entitled under the will of his maternal uncle A. B. deceased or, as sole surviving son of his father C. D. deceased (or as the case may be) to the movable and immovable properties set out in the schedule hereto which are approximately of the values set out in column 3 of the said schedule and are in the possession of the first petitioner (or, are respectively in the possession of the several persons whose names and residences are set out opposite to the several items in column 4 of the said schedule) or, where the minor is not absolutely entitled. The minor is entitled as one of the two serving son of his father C.D. deceased, jointly with the first petitioner and subject to the right of his mother Smt. Ganga Devi to maintenance and residence, to (proceed as above and state the interest or share of the minor as thus the minor is entitled to an equal undivided moiety of the said properties). The approximate total value of the said properties (or of the minor's interest in the said properties) is Rs..... and, after deducting the amount of the said encumbrances, the approximate net value is Rs.
6. The only relations of the minor now living are (1) The First petitioner, his elder brother; (2) The second petitioner, his paternal uncle; (3) Smt. Ganga Devi, his mother residing at -----(4) E. F. his sister the wife of G. H., residing at -----

7. C. D. the father of the minor, died on or about the----day of (or is a person of unsound mind and incapable of managing his own affairs, or as the case may be).
8. No guardian of the person or of the property of the minor has been appointed by any person; and no application has at any time been made to this or to any other Court with respect to the guardianship of the person or property of the minor.

Or. P. Q., late of (residence and description) was the will of the said C. D. appointed guardian of the person and property of the minor, and died on or about the day of an application was on the -- day of ---made to the Court of the District Judge of ---in Guardian and Wards Case No. -----of----- for the appointment of a guardian of the person and property of the minor; and by an order, dated the --- day of ---R. S. late of (residence and description) was appointed as guardian accordingly. The said R. S. died on or about the -----day of-----. No other application has been made to this or any other Court with respect to the guardianship of the person or property of the said minor.

Or R. S. the brother of the minor who died on or about the..... day of.....by his will dated the.....day of purported to appoint T. V. of (residence and description) guardian of the person and property of the minor, but by thelaw, to which the minor is subject, such appointment is invalid and of no effect.

9. X. Y. the person proposed as guardian, is a land owner. He is the nearest male relation of the minor is married and has three children and resides with his family at..... He is in good circumstances, having an income of about Rs..... a year, and of good character and reputation and of good business habits, and is a fit and proper person to be appointed guardian of the person and property of the said minor .

Or, where a person is to be declared to be the guardian, X. Y., is, under the..... law to which the minor is subject the guardian of the person and property of the minor. He is (State relationship to the minor and the qualifications of the proposed guardians as above.)

- 10- Items Nos. 2 and 3 of the Schedule hereto are in a bad state of repair, and unless they are at once repaired, will seriously deteriorate in value; and it is to the interest of the minor that the sum of Rs..... should be at once expended for this purpose. It is proposed to raise this sum by a mortgage of items 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the said schedule on interest at the rate of Rs..... per cent per annum.

(or, The mortgagees of items Nos. 2 and 3 of the schedule hereto threaten to take proceedings to realize their security; and in that case it is apprehended that the property will not realise its full value. It is proposed to concur with the mortgagees in selling the property and to invest any balance, after paying off the mortgage money, in Government Securities. Or, The income of the said property, which amounts to the sum of Rs..... per annum or there abouts, is not sufficient to provide for the maintenance of the said minor and his education at the..... College..... and it is proposed to sell items Nos 2 and 3 of the said schedule for this purpose or, state any other grounds on which the application is made.).

11. Your petitioners therefore pray--

- (a) that the said X.Y. or some other fit and proper person may be appointed (or declared to be) the guardian of the abovenamed minor, Bal Govind Ram ;
- (b) that the security to be given by the said guardian may fixed at the sum of Rs..... and that P. Q. and R. S. may be accepted as his sureties;
- (c) that the sum of Rs..... a month may be fixed for the maintenance and education of the minor (where any person is entitled to maintenance out of the property of the minor) and the sum or Rs..... a month may be fixed for the maintenance of the said Smt. Ganga Devi;
- (d) that the sum of Rs..... a month may be allowed to the said guardian as his remuneration, in respect of the collection of the rents of the immovable property of the minor;
- (e) that the said guardian may be at liberty out of the income of the said minor to expend the sum of Rs..... in his thread wearing ceremony;
- (f) that the said guardian may be at liberty to invest any balance of the net income of the minor, after payment of the said sums and the costs of this application in
- (g) that the guardian may be at liberty to raise the sum of Rs..... by the mortgage of items Nos. 2 and 3 of the Schedule here to upon interest at the rate of Rs..... percent per annum and to apply the said sum for the purposes mentioned in paragraph 10 here of ;
- (h) that the costs of your petitioners of this application may be paid by the said guardian (or if the petitioners are to be appointed guardian retained by them) out of the income of the property of the said minor .
- (i) For such other relief as to this Court may seem fit.

(here enter verification)

Dated..... day of.....

SCHEDULE

SI. No.	Description of property	Approximate value	Persons in possession of the property.
1	2	3	4

SIGNED... ..

Note: Averments of facts in this form are made by way of example or guidance to draw attention to the need of setting out in the Original petition all facts that are relevant to the prayers. The prayers are drafted with a view to indicate the need for obtaining from the Court all such directions as are essential for the due discharge of the duties of a guardian when appointed.

F O R M No. GW 2

**Declaration of Willingness to act as guardian
(Rule 657)**

I, the undersigned A.B., of (residence and description) do hereby consent to accept the office of guardian of the person and property of the above named minor C.D., in case this Court shall think fit to appoint me to that office.

(Sign .) A.B.

Signed by the said

A. B. in the presence of

B. F. (residence and description)

G.H. (residence and description)

F O R M No. GW 3

**Notice of application to appoint a guardian
(Rule 659)**

(Cause- title in Form No.1)

To,

(1) A. B. of (residence and description)

(2) C. D. of (residence and description)

and to all whom it may concern

Take notice that on thedayE. F. of (residence and description) presented an application to the Court praying that he (or, G, H of residence and description) may be appointed (or, declared to be) the guardian of the person (and property) of the above named minor, and for other relief, and that the day of..... ... has been fixed for the hearing of the application; and that if you desire to oppose the said application, or to apply for the appointment of any person other than the said E. F. (or G. H.) as guardian of the person or property of the said minor, you must appear in the said day of in this Court in person or by a duly authorised pleader and be prepared to adduce any documentary and oral evidence upon which you rely, and that, in default of your appearance, the said application may be heard and determined in your absence. Any relation or friend of the said minor may appear and be heard upon the said application, and may inspect and obtain a copy of the petition and it shall not be necessary to present any petition for this purpose.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Court, thisday of20 .

JUDGE

Signed -----

(Seal)

FORM No. GW 4

**Order appointing a guardian of the person
(Rule 659)
(Cause- Title)**

Upon the application of A. B. and upon hearing, etc and the Judge having approved of C. D. of (residence and description) as a proper person to be appointed guardian of the person above named E. F., the minor, it is ordered as follows :-

(1) That the said C. D. be appointed guardian of the person of the said minor during his minority, or until further order.

(2) That the sum of Rs..... a month be allowed for the maintenance and education of the minor from the day of during his minority, and be paid by G. H. of (Name, residence and description of the person in possession of the property of the minor) to the said C. D. his guardian, during his minority or until further order, the first of such monthly payments to be made on the day of..... 20.

(3) That the said G. H. out of the income of the property of the minor, do pay to the said A, B, the sum of Rs..... and be at liberty to retain the sum of Rs..... for their respective costs of this application.

FORM No. GW 5

**Order declaring a person to be guardian
(Rule 659)
(Cause-Title)**

Upon the application etc.

It is declared that under the Hindu Law, to which the above named A.B., the minor is subject, C.D. of (residence and description) is the guardian of the person of the said minor.

And it is ordered as follows:

1. Insert paragraphs 2 & 3 of
2. Form No. GW 4

FORM No. GW 6

Order for protection of the person and property of a minor pending the appointment of a guardian

(Rule 654)

(Cause - Title)

Upon reading the petition of A. B., dated the day of..... and upon hearing, etc., it is ordered as follows :-

1. That C. D. do forthwith deliver up the abovenamed E. F., the minor into the custody of said A. B., and that the said minor do remain in the care and custody of the said A. B., until a guardian be appointed or further order (or that the said A.B. do retain the care and custody of the above named E. F., a minor until a guardian is appointed or further order).

2. The said A. B. be appointed receiver to collect and get in the movable property and the rents and profits of immovable property in the schedule to the said petition mentioned with power to grant receipts, but so that the said Receiver shall not exercise any further power without the leave of the Court, and shall pay all moneys soon as received by him into Court, and file his account in Court on the----- day of-----

3. That the notice of this application be served on (I) G. H. of (residence and description), (2) J, K of (residence and description), and be posted on the outer door of the house of C. D., of (residence and description of the person with whom the minor resides), and on the notice board of this Court.

And theday ofis appointed for the hearing of this application.

FORM NO. GW 7

Interim order on application for guardian of the property

(Rule 664)

(Cause-Title)

Upon reading the petition of A. B. dated the day of..... and upon hearing etc. and the Judge having approved of C. D. of (residence and description) as a proper person to be appointed guardian of the (person and) property of E. F. the minor (and P, Q of (residence and description) and R. S. of (residence and description), as sureties for him). It is ordered that the said C. D. do before the day of, bring into Court a bond in Form No. 8 for the sum of Rs..... duly stamped, and that notice do issue to P. Q. of (residence and description) and R. S. of (residence and description) to attend this Court on the said day to be examined as to their sufficiency as to sureties for the said C. D. (or if the sureties are approved, and that the said C. D., P. Q., and R. S., do attend this Court on the said day to execute the said bond, or if the bond is to be executed out of Court, and that the said bond be executed by the said C. D., P. Q., and R. S., before an officer authorised in this behalf).

And the further hearing of this application is adjourned to the said ----day of

FORM No. GW 8

**Form of Security Bond
(Rule 665]
(Cause - Title)**

Know all men that we A. B. (the guardian) of (residence and description), C. D., of etc., and E. F., or etc. (the sureties) are jointly and severally bound to the Judge of the District Court or ...in Rs. ...to be paid to the said Judge, for which payment to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, in the whole, our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally.

Dated thisday of

Whereas in the above matter the said Judge has by order dated the ----- day of -----approved or the above C. D. and E. F., as sureties for the said A. B., and has also approved or the above written bond, with the underwritten condition as a proper security to be entered into by the said parties and in testimony of such approbation has signed his name in the margin hereof. Now the condition of the above written bond in such, that if the said A. B. shall duly account for all the movable property and all and every sum and sums of

Approved and allowed. money which he shall receive on account of the movable, and immovable property of the said minor and the rents and profits and other income thereof, at such periods as the said Judge shall appoint, and shall duly pay or dispose of the balance which shall from time to time be found to be due from him as the said Court of Judge has

**(signed)
Judge**

directed, or shall hereafter direct then the above bond shall be void and of no effect; otherwise it shall remain in full force.

Executed by the said sureties in the presence of A, B, G, H, of (residence and description).

C. D.
E. F.

FORM No. GW 9

Final order appointing a guardian of person and property (Rule 66) (Cause- Title)

Upon the application of A. B., and upon hearing, etc., and the Judge having approved of C. D. of (residence and description) as a proper person to be guardian of the person and property of E. F., the minor, and the said C. D. having given security, by entering into a bond with his sureties, dated the----- day of----- which has been approved by the Judge and filed in Court it is ordered as follows:-

1. That the said C. D. be appointed guardian of the person and property of the said minor during his minority, or until further order.

2. That the sum of Rs..... a month be allowed for the maintenance and education of the minor, as from the day of his minority or until further order; and be retained by the guardian out of the income of the minor's property.

3. That the sum of Rs..... be allowed to the said A. B. for his costs of this application, and be paid to him by the guardian out of the said income.

4. That the said C. D. do file into Court true copies of his accounts.

as such guardian every half year, the accounts for half year ending 30th September before the end of immediately succeeding October, and the accounts for half year ending 31st March before the end or immediately succeeding April; the first of such half yearly accounts to be filed on or before----- day of----- together with a statement of the immovable property belonging to the said minor, the money and other movable property which he has received on behalf of the minor up to the said----- day of----- and the debts due on that date to or for from the minor .

5. That the said guardian do pay into Court (or invest) any available balance that shall be shown by or found by the Court to be due from him on any such half yearly account (in the name of the minor in one or more promissory notes of the Government of India and do deposit the same in Court) to the credit of this matter.

6. State any restriction or extension of the powers of the guardian as thus:- The said guardian shall not, without the leave of the Court, sell, lease or encumber any of the movable or immovable property of the minor or, the guardian shall be at liberty to grant leases of the immovable property of the minor for any term not exceeding two years but so that any such lease shall not, without the leave of the Court, be granted in consideration of, a premium, or if any particular property is to be dealt with, proceed as in Form No. 13 or No.16).

7. That the guardian shall in all respects conduct himself strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

FORM No. GW 10

Order declaring a person to be guardian of person and property of a minor and permitting disposition of immovable property

**(Rule 665)
(Cause- Title)**

Upon the application of A. B. of etc., and upon hearing etc., it is declared that, under the will, dated the ...day of ... C. D., deceased, the father of the abovenamed E. F., the minor the said minor, and it is ordered as follows :-

1. That the sum of Rs..... a month be allowed for the maintenance and education of the minor, as from the ...day of..... during his minority or until further order; and be retained by the guardian out of the income of the minor's property.

2. That the sum of Rs..... be allowed to the said A.B. for his costs of this application, and be paid to him by the guardian out of the laid income.

3. That the said A, B do file into Court true copies of his accounts as such guardian every half year, the accounts for half year ending 30th September before the end of immediately succeeding October, and the accounts for half year ending 31st March before the end of immediately succeeding April; the first of such half yearly account to be filed on or before the day of together with a statement of the immovable property belonging to the said minor, the money and other movable property which he has received on behalf of the minor upto the saidday of..... and the debts due on that date to or from the minor.

4. That the said guardian do pay into Court (or invest) any available balance that shall be shown by or found by the Court to be due from him on any such half yearly account (in the name of the minor in one or more promissory notes of the Government of India and do deposit the same in Court) to the credit of this matter.

5. That not with standing the restriction upon alienation contained in the said will, the said A. B. shall be at liberty to sell (continue as in Form No. G.W.13 or No. G.W. 16).

F O R M No. GW 11

**Application for leave to sell or otherwise deal with the property of a minor
(Rules 673 and 674)**

In the Court of the District of ...

Guardians and Wards Case No.of 20

Interlocutory application No.of 20

In the matter of E. F., a minor.

BETWEEN

1. A.B. and ----- petitioners.
2. C. D. -----

AND

1. G. H. and ----- Opponents.
2. J. K. -----

Petition of A. B. for sale (or mortgage or lease) under section 29 of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

(A) A. B, of (residence and description) the guardian of the person and property of the above-named E. F., the minor hereby applies -

- (1) that he may be at liberty to sell by public auction and with sanction of this Court the immovable property of the said minor specified in the schedule hereto;
- (2) that after payment of the costs of this application and of the sale, the sum of Rs..... may be paid to the said A. B. for the purpose of theceremony of the said minor;
- (3) that the balance, if any may be invested in promissory notes of the Government of India, to be carried to the credit of this matter, and that the interest thereon may be from time to time paid out of Court to the said A. B. for the maintenance and education of the minor (or be accumulated, and as and when practicable, invested as aforesaid);
- (4) that notice or this application may be given to P. Q. of etc. and R. S. of, etc., and that notice to X. Y of, etc., may be dispensed with.

(B) (Or if approval of a particular contract is sought)-

- (1) That the conditional contract, dated theday of..... for the sale of the immovable property of the minor specified in the schedule hereto, to C. D. of (residence and description) at the price of Rs..... may be sanctioned by this Court and that the said A. B. may be authorised to execute a deed of assignment of the said property to the said C. D.

(2) (Continue as in (A) (2) above)

(C) (Or where a sale is to be made with the consent of mortgagees)-

- (1) that he may be at liberty to concur with C. D. of etc., and X. Y. of, etc., the mortgagees of the immovable property of the minor specified in the schedule hereto, in the sale thereof to G. H. at the price of Rs. ..

- (2) that after payment of the amount due to the said mortgagees, under their mortgage, and of the costs of this application and of the sale (continue as in (A) (2) above);
- (D) (Or where a lease is to be granted)-
- (1) that he may be at liberty to let the immovable property of the minor specified in the schedule hereto, to of, etc., for.year from the day of..... for a premium of Rs..... and at yearly rent of Rs..... and that he may be authorised to execute a lease of the said property to the said X. Y.
- (2) that after payment there out of the costs of this application, the balance of the said sum of Rs..... may be invested (continue as in (A) (2) above);
- (3) that the said A. B. may be authorised to apply the said yearly rent for the maintenance and education of the minor. The address for service of the applicant is- ----

SCHEDULE

(Set out full description of the property)

Sd/- L. M.

Pleader for the said A. B.

FORM No. GW 12

Notice of an interlocutory application
[Rule 673 (2)]
(Cause title).

To 1. A.B. of (residence and description)
2. C.D. of etc.

Take notice that E. F. of, etc. the guardian of the above named minor on the..... day of..... presented an application to this court for leave to sell the undermentioned property of the minor, and to expend the sum of Rs..... for the purpose of (his ceremony) (or, as the case may be) and that the..... day of..... has been fixed for the hearing thereof, and that if you intend to oppose the same you must appear on the said day of in this Court, in person, or by a duly authorised pleader, and that in default of your appearance, the said application may be heard and determined in your absence.

And also take notice that the said E. F. intends to read the affidavits of G. H. and J. K. filed by him in support of his application and you are at liberty to inspect the same and to file counter-affidavits, and you are not required to file any petition for this purpose.

The address for service on the applicant is

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

(Set out short description sufficient to identify the property)

Given under my hand and the seal of this Court, thisday of..... 20

(Seal)

(Signed)
Judge.

FORM No. GW 13

Interim order for sale under section 29 of the
Guardians and Wards Act
(Rule 675)
(Cause- Title)

Upon the application of A. B. of (residence and description), the guardian of the person and property of the abovenamed minor C. D, and upon hearing, etc., and it appearing to this Court that a sale of the immovable property of the minor hereunder mentioned is necessary (or, is for his advantage) by reason of (state the necessity or advantage briefly). It is ordered as follows:-

1. That the said A. B. shall be at liberty to sell by public auction, and with the sanction of this Court, the immovable property of the said minor specified in the schedule hereto, at a price not less than Rs.....

2. The said A, B shall on or before thedayof bring into Court a copy of the proclamation of sale and shall submit the name of the proposed auctioneer for the approval of the Judge.

And the further hearing of this application is adjourned to theday of

SCHEDULE

FORM No. GW 14

Proclamation of Sale (Rule 675 (I)) (Cause - Title)

WHEREAS by two orders made in the above matter, and dated the..... day of..... and the day of ... respectively, the property hereunder specified was directed to be sold by me on the date hereunder mentioned, and whereas a search has been made in the office of the Registrar of Assurances (Sub-Registrar) of from the day of to the day ofand that the documents specified in the sixth column of the schedule hereto were found to have been registered in respect of the several lots opposite to which the same are set out and that the said lots are severally subject to the payments and claims set opposite thereto respectively in the fifth column of the schedule hereto (and to the leases and agreements specified in the seventh column). I hereby notify that I shall sell the said property by public auction at (insert place of sale) (or at the several lots) subject to the conditions of sale hereunder, in the lots and at the times in the same schedule specified.

Copies of this proclamation may be had gratis of A, B of (residence and description).

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder (of each lot) shall be the purchaser, and if any dispute arises as to any bidding the lot shall be put up again. No person shall advance a less or sum at each bidding than shall be named by the auctioneer on putting up the lot and no bidding shall be retracted.

2. Each purchaser shall immediately after the sale to him pay to the auctioneer 25 percent of the purchase money, and shall pay the residue of the purchase money to the auctioneer before P.M. on or before the fifteenth day after the sale to him.

3. The property (or lot No. -----) is also subject to the mortgage, dated the----- day of -----referred to in the schedule and to all claims and rights of the said X. Y. thereunder,

4. The property is believed and shall be taken to be correctly described as to quantity and otherwise, and, any omission or, mis-statement in this proclamation shall not annul the sale, or be a ground for any compensation on either side.

5. Such of the documents of title now in Court as relate exclusively to any lot will be delivered to the purchaser of such lot. All other documents which relate exclusively to the property sold will be delivered to the purchaser of lot No.----- or such other person as the Court may determine.

6. The certificate of the Registrar of Assurances (Sub-Registrar) or the result of the above search and copies of the leases and agreements referred to in column 7 of the Schedule hereto may be inspected at the office of the Court on any day before the sale during office hours or at the office of the auctioneer at (address) on any day before the sale between the hours ofand..... whether the purchaser shall have inspected the same or not, he shall be considered by bidding at the sale, to have waived all objections appearing on the face thereof.

7. The further hearing of the above matter is adjourned to the---- day of--- when the sale will come before the Court for confirmation. On such day any purchaser may make any objection to the sale of which he shall have given not less than five days previous

notice in writing to the guardian, any objection not so made shall be considered as waived, and if no objection be so made, the title shall be considered as accepted, and the sale as valid in all respects and in this respect time shall be deemed to be of the essence of the contract.

8. The (or each) purchaser shall before the said ----- day or bring into Court a proper deed of assignment of the property purchased by him, duly stamped, for the approval of the Judge.

9. If any purchaser shall fail to comply with any of these conditions his deposit shall be forfeited to the vendor, and the lot or lots sold to him shall be resold, and such purchaser shall be liable for the deficiency (if any), on such resale, together with all expenses attending the same.

Day & Hour of Sale	Number of lot	Description of property	Interest of the minor vendor	Revenue or rent assessed on land, local taxes and rates payable there on		Document found registered		Remarks		
				Amount now due	Annual Amount	Date & reference to register	Short description of the documents			
1	2	3	4	5		6		7		
				Rs.	P.	Rs.	P.	13 th April 1920	Mortgage for Rs. 1000/- interest at Rs. 12/- per cent annum.	This mortgage in favour of X.Y. Lot No. 2 is subject to a lease for----- years in favour of A.B. at the rate of Rs.---- a year from the day of.....

- Note-**
1. The title deeds relating to the property have not been filed in Court and the purchaser will take the property subject to the risk of there being mortgages by deposit of title-deed or mortgages not disclosed in the encumbrance certificate.
 2. Insert village, area, survey or municipal number. Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this----- day of----- 20.

(Seal)

Judge.

FORM No. GW 15

**Order approving proclamation of sale and appointing an auctioneer
(Rule 675)
(Cause-title)**

This application coming on this day in the presence of etc. It is ordered as follows :-

1. That the proclamation of sale filled by the said A. B. be approved as signed by the Judge.
2. That C. D. of (residence and description) be appointed auctioneer to sell the property mentioned in the said proclamation of sale, and that his remuneration be fixed at the sum of Rs.(or, at the rate of Rs..... percent on the net sale proceeds of the said property).
3. The said C. D. shall pay the sale money into Court as soon as the same, or any part thereof, are received by him, and shall file in Court his report of the sale as soon as the full amount of the sale money has been paid by the purchaser.

And the further hearing of this application is adjourned to the day of ----- .

FORM No. GW 16

**Order for sale or mortgage for purpose of a particular contract
(Rule 676)
(Cause-title)**

Upon the application, etc. (proceed as in Form No. GW 13 and continue)

It is ordered that the said A. B. shall be at liberty to sell (or, mortgage) the immovable property of the abovenamed E. F., the minor specified in the schedule hereto, to C. D. of, etc., at the price of Rs.or, for the sum of Rs..... with interest at the rate of the said sum to be paid in to Court, and a deed of assignment (or mortgage) submitted for the approval of the judge on or before theday of..... and the further hearing of this application is adjourned to the..... day of

SCHEDULE

FORM No. GW 17

**Order confirming sale and dealing with the proceeds
(Rule 677)
(Cause-title)**

This application coming on this day in the presence of etc., it is ordered as follows:-

That the sale of the property (or, of the several lots) specified in Schedule I hereto to P. G. for the sum of Rs..... (or, to the respective persons and at the prospective prices in the third and fourth columns of the same schedule mentioned) be confirmed and that the deed (or deeds) of assignment to the said P. G. (to the said several persons), as signed by the Judge, be approved and be duly executed and registered by the said A. B. the guardian of the said minor-

2 That the sum of Rs..... now in Court to the Credit of this matter be dealt with as directed in Schedule II hereto-

SCHEDULE I

Number of Lot	Description of the property	Name of purchaser	Sale price

SCHEDULE II

Sl. No.	Payment of other operations	Payees or separate accounts.	Amount.
1.	Pay costs of this application	A.B. Guardian of minor	Rs. P.
2.	Pay remuneration of auctioneer	C.D. of etc.	
3.	Pay for the purposes of the thread-wearing ceremony of the minor	The said A.B.	
4.	Invest so far as practicable in one or more promissory notes of the Government of India	Carry to the account of Guardians and Wards Case No.----- in the matter of E.F., a minor	
5.	Carry the balance, if any	To the same account	
6.	Pay interest as it accrues during the minority of the minor	To the said A.B. for the maintenance and education of the minor	

FORM No. GW 18

Inventory of property belonging to the estate of -----in the taluk of ----
-----in the District of -----in the possession of the guardian.

(Rule 666)

(Cause-- Title)

**I. Immovable Property
Agricultural Lands**

Sl. No.	Name of village where situated	Survey No.	Area	Assessment	Quitrent if any payable to Government	Total amount payable to Government	Probable annual rent or income	Approximate value	Encumbrances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Other Property

Nature of Property	Description	Where situated	Probable annual rent or income	Approximate or Book Value	Encumbrances.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Sl. No.	ORNAMENTS	Description	Weight	value
	Gold-Silver-			
	Precious stones and valuables	Description		
	SHARES:	Description and other details		value
	Government Promissory Notes:		Number	Value
	Other Deposits:	Description and other details		
	Amount due on bonds, decrees, etc.	Description and other detail	Total	
	Live Stock Details:			
	Other Movable Property Details			
	REMARKS (including a statement of any debts due from the estate)			

N. B. Similar form to be used for property not in the possession of the guardian.

FORM No. GW 19

**Application for discharge of guardian
(Rule 680)
(Cause- Title)**

I. Petition of G. H under section 39 of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

G. H. of (residence and description) the next friend of the adovenamed minor hereby applies:-

- (1) that A. B. of, etc., the guardian of the person and property of the minor, may be removed from his office of guardian;
- (2) that C. D., etc., may be appointed guardian of the person and property of the minor in his place;
- (3) that the said A.B. may be directed to bring in and pass his accounts of the property of the minor, before this Court and to deliver the property of the minor in his possession or control to the said C. D.;
- (4) that the said A. B. may be ordered to pay the costs of this application;
- (5) that notice of this application may be given to.

II. Petition of A. B. under section 40 of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

A. B. of (residence and description) hereby applies:-

- (1) that he may be discharged from his office of guardian of the person and property of the abovenamed minor, and from his liabilities as such guardian;
- (2) that C. D. of etc., may be appointed guardian of the person and property of the minor in his place;
- (3) that the costs of this application may be paid out of the property of the minor.

III. Petition or E. F. under section 41 of the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890.

The above named E. F. of (residence and description) late a minor but now a major, hereby applies:-

- (1) That G. H. of, etc., the legal representative of A. B., late of etc., deceased, formerly the guardian or the person and property of the said E. F., may be ordered to bring in and pass before this Court an account of the properties of the said E. F., which have come to the hands of the said A. B., and to pay to the said E. F., what shall on taking such account be found to have been due to him by the said A. B.;
- (2) that the said G. H. may be directed to deliver to the said E. F. all property in his possession or control belonging to the said E. F.;
- (3) that the said G. H. may be ordered to pay the costs of this application ;
- (4) that notice of this application may be given to the said G. H.

The address for service on the application is-

(Signed) L.M.

Pleader for the said E. F.

FORM No. GW 20

Interim Order discharging or removing a guardian

**(Rule 680)
(Cause -Title)**

Upon the application of A. B., dated the..... day of..... (or, upon the application of the abovenamed E. F., late a minor, but now a major) and upon hearing, etc. It is ordered as follows:-

1. That C. D. be discharged from being (or, be removed from his office of) guardian of the person (and property) of E. F., the minor (and that G. H, of, etc., be appointed to act as guardian of the person and property of the minor until a guardian is appointed in the place of the said C. D.)

2. Proceed as in paragraph 1 of Form No. 6.

3. That the said C. D. do forthwith deliver to the said G. H. all moneys and property of the minor in his possession or control, and all securities and documents relating thereto.

4. That the said C. D. do on or before the -----day of ----- file in Court his account of the moneys and movable property and of the rents and profits or other income of the movable and immovable property of the minor, possessed or received by him since his appointment as guardian of the property of the minor (or, since the -----day of ----- the date of his passing his last account in this Court,) or by any other person, on his behalf (or, which but for his wilful default might have been so received), and of the application thereof and the amounts paid by him for or towards the maintenance and education of the minor, or otherwise for his benefit, and do also bring into Court all books of account and papers in his possession or control relating to the past or present property of the minor .

5. All parties hereto shall be at liberty to inspect and take copies of such account, books and papers, and on or before the -----day of -----to file in Court statements of objection thereto and the said C. D. shall be at liberty to inspect and take copies of such statements.

6. The said A. B. shall be at liberty, at the further hearing of this application, and upon given to the other parties not less than five days' notice of the name, residence and qualifications of the proposed guardian, to apply for the appointment of the proper person to be guardian of the person and property of the minor (or, if the application for discharge or removal of the guardian asks for the appointment of a particular person, proceed as in Form No.7.

And the further hearing of this application is adjourned to the ----- day of -----

Note:- Paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 will be omitted if the guardian is not to be discharged until a new guardian is appointed.

FORM No. GW 21

Order on taking the accounts of guardian of property

(Rule 681)

(Cause- Title)

This application coming on this day for further consideration in the presence of, etc., This Court allows the objections, items (Nos. 1 and 2), of the statement of objections of A. B. dated theday of..... and disallows the remainder of the said objections and it is declared that on taking the accounts of the said C. D., as guardian of the property of the minor, there is now due from him the sum of Rs..... and it is ordered as follows.

1. That the said C. D., do, out of the moneys of the minor in his hands, retain the sum of Rs..... for the costs of this application (or do pay to A. B., the sum of Rs..... for his costs of this application).

2. That C. D., do on or before the day of pay into Court the sum of Rs. -----being the balance due by him after deducting the said sum of Rs.----- (insert amount of costs)

3. If a new guardian is to be appointed, continue as in Form No.7.

And the further hearing of this application is adjourned to the..... day of

FORM No. GW 22

Final order of discharge

(Rule 681)

(Cause- Title)

This application coming on this day, etc., and it appearing that the said C. D , has duly paid into Court the sum of Rs.....-----, as directed by the order herein dated the -----day of --- -----and the Judge having approved of (continue as in Form No. G. W. 9). It is declared that the said C. D, is discharged (form being the guardian of the person and property of the said minor and) from all liabilities as such guardian save as regards any fraud which may hereafter be discovered and it is ordered as follows:-

1. That the bond dated theday ofentered into by the said C. D. and P.Q. and Rs..... as his sureties, be vacated.

2. That the said C. D. be appointed guardian of the person and property of the said minor during his minority or until further order .

3. That the sum of Rs..... a month be allowed for the maintenance and education of the minor, as from theday of during his minority or until further order and be retained by the guardian out of the income of the minor's property.

4. That the sum or Rs ----- --be allowed to the said A. B. for his costs of this application, and be paid to him by the guardian out of the said income.

5. That the said C. D. do file into Court true copies of his accounts as such guardian every half year, the accounts for half year ending 30th September, before the end of immediately succeeding October, and the accounts for half year ending 31st March before the end of immediately succeeding April; the first of such half yearly accounts to be filed on or before the ---- -day of -----together with a statement of the immovable property belonging to the said minor, the money and other movable property which he has received on behalf of the minor upto the said -----day of -----and the debts due on that date to or from the minor.

6. That the said guardian do pay into Court (or invest) any available balance that shall be shown by or round by the Court to be due from him on any such half yearly account in the name of the minor in one or more promissory notes of the Government of India and do deposit the same in Court to the credit of this matter.

7. If a temporary guardian has been appointed, and is not confirmed as guardian, insert directions for delivery of the person and property of the minor by the former (insert this clause), if the previous order, in Form No. G. W. 21, does not discharge the guardian from his office.

FORM No. 23

Rule 23 (685)

Register showing cases under the Guardians and Wards Act in which appointments of guardians are made and accounts rendered.

Sl. No.	G and W. C. No. of 19	Name of the minor, age & address	The date on which the minor attains majority
1	2	3	4

Name of the guardian & his address	Date of appointment of guardian	Whether security furnished; if so, to what extent	Details of property belonging to the minor
5	6	7	8

Periods for which accounts have been rendered by the guardian	Whether the accounts have been get audited	Whether the accounts have been accepted by the Court.	Date of discharge of guardian
9	10	11	12

*Abbreviation for a case under the Guardians and Wards Act.

APPENDIX - 17(G)

RULES UNDER THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT

(ACT NO. XVI OF 1908)

The Presiding Judge of all Civil Courts other than District courts shall report to the District Registrar of their district all cases which come before them in which there is reason to believe that there has been misconduct, negligence or irregularity on the part of the registering officers in the registration of any document tendered in evidence or otherwise coming before the Courts.

The attention of every Presiding Officer of a Civil Court making a decree cancelling a registered instrument, or granting a certificate under O. XXI. R. 94 of the Code of Civil procedure, 1908 should be given to section 39 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877, and section 89 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908.

APPENDIX - 17(H)

RULES UNDER LAND ACQUISITION ACT (ACT NO.1 OF 1894)

The attention of all Civil Courts is called to the Resolution of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No.2209A³¹³, dated May 10, 1895, which has been reproduced in paras 198 to 203 and in Appendix XI of Financial Hand Book, Vol. V, Part 1, and prescribes rules for payments of compensation for land taken up under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

The rules which immediately concern Civil Courts are paragraphs Nos. 10, 11, 12 and 22 of the said Appendix to the Financial Hand Book and run as follows:

"10. All payments into court for deposit under the Act should be made by means of cheques in favour of the Presiding Officer of the court, payable by order of the court to credit of civil courts deposits. The cheques should be accompanied by receipt, in triplicate in form D, duly filled up, of which one will be retained by the Court for record and the other two returned duly signed to the Collector. The amounts deposited in the Court will be charged off as expenditure in the public works accounts of the Collector, and, the ultimate payments to the persons interested under the award shall be arranged for by the court under the rules for the payment of Civil Court deposits.

11. One of the copies of the receipt in Form D referred to in rule 10 should be forwarded by the Collector to the Accountant General with the accounts of the month in which the payments are made, the other being kept in his office.

12. When a court has awarded any compensation in excess of the officer's award the further payment due, as entered in column 6 of the award statement in Form B, should be made into the Court by means of a cheque, and the procedure described in the preceding paragraph should be followed, Form D being used with the necessary changes to give full particulars of the order of the Court.

Investment of compensation money deposited in Court

22. Investments under sections 32 and 33 of the Act of money deposited in court should be arranged for, in the case of purchase of Government securities, in communication between the Court and the Reserve Bank of India will inform the court what sum should be remitted to enable him to make the investment, and this amount will be paid from the deposits in Court".

The tender in Form D, prescribed in paragraphs 10, 11 and 12 above quoted, should be accepted by all Courts in place of the tender prescribed in Chapter XI, of these rules, and the procedure for receipt of the deposit prescribed in the rules should be followed so far as it is applicable.

When a Court, under section 32 or section 33 of Act No.1 of 1894, orders investment in Government or other approved securities, the Presiding Officer should inform the Deputy Controller of the Currency of the sum of money available and of the securities which it is desired to purchase, and should inquire what amount should be remitted for the purpose. When this amount has been ascertained, the Presiding Officer should send to the treasury a deposit repayment order in the usual form drawn in his own favour for the amount required, and obtain in return a remittance transfer receipt or an State Bank of India draft in favour of the Controller of the Currency. As the securities, when purchased, will be held in safe custody by the Deputy Controller of the Currency the Court should then, as required by paragraph 86(b) of the Government Securities Manual, 2nd Edition, 1921, send the remittance transfer receipt or the State Bank of India draft to the Deputy Controller of the Currency, together with a statement giving the following particulars :-

- (a) Name of person in whose behalf the award has been deposited in Court.
- (b) Nominal value of securities to be purchased.
- (c) Additional amount remitted to cover the cost of investment, etc. (vide paragraph 86(b) of the Government Securities Manual).
- (d) Amount of remittance transfer receipt or the State Bank of India draft, being the total of (b) and (c).
- (e) Exact description of the security required, including year of loan.
- (f) Designation of the Court.

Any balance left after an investment is made will be remitted by the Deputy Controller of the Currency by a payment order on the treasury in favour of the Presiding Officer of the Court and should be credited on receipt by such officer as a Civil Court Deposit in favour of the person in whole favour the original award was made. The interest on securities thus purchased and held in the trust by the Deputy Controller of the Currency will be remitted by the Deputy Controller of Currency half-yearly to the Presiding Officer of the Court concerned for disposal in the manner laid down in sections 32 and 33 of the Act. When a Court desires the return or sale of the securities, the Presiding Officer of the Court concerned should apply to the Deputy Controller of the Currency, who will arrange for the sale and remit the proceeds, which should be credited by the Court on receipt as a Civil Court Deposit.

APPENDIX - 17 (I)

RULES UNDER THE INDIAN LUNACY ACT (ACT NO. IV OF 1912)

Before authorizing the Collector of a district under section 69 of the Indian Lunacy Act to assume charge of the person and estate of a lunatic, a Civil Court shall give the Collectors sufficient time to obtain the orders of the higher authorities.

APPENDIX - 17(J)

RULES UNDER INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS

1. These rules may be cited as "The Uttar Pradesh Insolvency Rules". The Forms Nos. 118 to 143, Appendix 4C, volume 11, with such variations as circumstances may require shall be used for the matters to which they severally relate.

2. Every insolvency petition shall be entered in the Register of Insolvency Petitions (Form No.82) to be maintained in all Courts exercising insolvency jurisdiction and shall be given a serial number in that register and all subsequent proceedings in the same matter shall bear the same number. The person presenting the petition shall file a copy also for the Receiver.

3. All insolvency proceedings may be inspected by the Receiver, the debtor, and any creditor who has tendered proof of his debt, or any legal representatives in their behalf at such times and subject to the same rules as other Court records.

No fee shall be charged for inspections made by a Receiver.

Notices

4. Whenever publication of any notice or other matter is required by the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 (Act V of 1920) to be made in an official gazette, or is required by the rules framed under the Act to be made in a local newspaper the fact of advertisement when made shall be noted in the order sheet and a copy of the Gazette and or of the newspaper in which the advertisement appears shall be filed with the record.

5. Notice of an order fixing the date of the hearing of a petition under section 19(2) shall, in addition to or in lieu of the publication thereof in the local official gazette, be advertised in such newspaper or newspapers as the Court may direct.

A copy of the notice shall also be forwarded by registered letter to each creditor to the address given in the petition. The same procedure shall be followed in respect of notices of the date for the consideration of a proposal for composition or scheme of arrangement under section 38(1).

6. Notice of an order of adjudication under section 30 which is required by the Act to be published in the local official gazette shall also be published in such local newspaper or newspapers or by beat of drum in the locality in which the debtor resides and carries on business and also by affixing a copy of the order on the conspicuous part of the house or the place of business of the debtor as the Court may think fit. When the debtor is a Government servant, a copy of the order shall be sent to the Head of the office in which he is employed.

The same procedure shall be followed in regard to notices or orders annulling adjudication under section 37(2).

7. The notice to be given by the Court under section 50 shall be served on the creditor or his pleader or shall be sent through the post by registered letter.

8. The notice to be issued by the Receiver under section 64 before the declaration of a final dividend to the persons whose claims to be creditors have been notified, but not proved, shall be sent through the post by registered letter.

9. Notices of the date of hearing of applications for discharge under section 41 (I) shall be published in the local official gazette and in such local newspapers as the Judge may direct and copies shall be sent by registered post to all creditors whether they have proved or not.

10. A certificate of an officer of the Court or of Official Receiver or Joint Official Receivers or an affidavit by a Receiver that any of the notices referred to in the preceding rules has been duly posted accompanied by the post office receipt, shall be sufficient evidence of such notice having been duly sent to the person to whom the same was addressed.

11. In addition to the prescribed methods of publication any notice may be published otherwise in such manner as the Court may direct, for instance by affixing copies in the Court-house or by beat of drum in the village in which the insolvent resides.

12. The insolvency clerk shall not receive any money for issuing registered letters, etc. under any of the aforesaid rules, but registration envelopes for the purpose shall be supplied by the parties and postal receipts of registered letters, etc. shall be placed on the record and noted in the index.

13. A fixed amount of Rs. 42.95 will be charged on account of the publication of a notice under the Provincial Insolvency Act (V of 1920), in the official Gazette. These charges include a sum of Rs.2.25 to cover the cost of the copy of Part II of the Gazette, which will be supplied free of cost by the Superintendent. Printing & Stationery, Uttar Pradesh, Allahabad, to the Court concerned. These charges shall be deposited by the party concerned in the treasury and will be accounted for there as a "receipt of the Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, Uttar Pradesh, Allahabad".

13-A. Insolvency notice as provided in section (3) of section 6 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1920 (V of 1920) shall be served on the debtor in form 132-A by creditor, who has obtained a decree or order against him for the payment of money, by registered post addressed to the debtor at the place where he resides or carries on business or works for gain. When the debtor is a Government servant, the insolvency notice shall be sent to the debtor by registered post through the head of the office in which he is employed. Unless the registered notice is returned undelivered by the post office on account of want of proper address "or any other such reason, the notice may be deemed to have been delivered to the addressee at the time when it should have reached him in the ordinary course;

Provided that where after return of the notice undelivered or it not being so returned, the Court is satisfied that the circumstances warrant for its service by an advertisement in a newspaper, the Court may order for its publication in a newspaper which shall be a daily newspaper circulating in the locality in which the debtor is last known to have actually and voluntarily resided, carried on business or personally worked for gain.

The insolvency notice shall specify the amount due under the decree or order and require the debtor to pay the same or the furnish security for the payment of such amount to the satisfaction of the creditor or his agent within a period of not less than one month after its service. If the notice is to be served on a debtor residing outside India, he shall comply with

the notice within such period (being not less than one month as may be specified by the order of the District Judge granting leave for the service of such notice).

The insolvency notice shall clearly state that, subject to the provisions of sub-sections (2), (4) and (5) of section 6 the debtor shall be deemed to have committed an act of insolvency if he does not comply with that notice within the period specified therein."

Receivers

14. Every appointment of a Receiver shall be made by order in writing signed by the court. Copies of this order sealed with the seal of the Court shall be served on the debtor, and forwarded to the person appointed.

15. A Court before appointing the Collector a Receiver under section 20 or 56, shall give the Collector sufficient time to obtain the orders of the higher revenue authorities.

16. The Receiver shall keep a cashbook and such books and other papers as to give a correct view of his administration of the estate, and shall submit his accounts in such forms as the court may direct. The court shall, when appointing a Receiver other than an Official Receiver, or Joint Official Receiver, order in each case, as to what extent the procedure for keeping accounts, enjoined by Rule 24 in respect of Official Receivers, shall be followed by him.

17. The Receiver shall ordinarily deposit all moneys realized by him either in the Court or in a bank approved by the Court, in the name of the Court, keeping in his hands only such cash as is sanctioned by the Court, and shall submit to the Court at the end or every quarter, not later than the tenth day of the month succeeding the quarter in respect of all the estates in respect of which he is the Receiver, an account showing-

- (i) the total amount deposited in Court;
- (ii) the total amount in current account or in fixed deposit bearing interest, in a Bank in the name of the Court; and
- (iii) all cash in his hands.

18. The receiver shall submit to the Court each quarter, not later than the tenth day of the month next succeeding the quarter to which it relates, an account showing all the receipts and disbursements in the cases or cases in which he is Receiver.

19. Where there are no funds in the estate, any creditor desiring the Receiver to attach property shall file an application supported by an affidavit and a guarantee that he will pay all expenses incurred. A deposit of Rs. 5 shall accompany the guarantee, and all expenses shall be borne by the creditor, who can obtain a refund from the sale-proceeds. The Receiver shall show in the accounts of the estate all sums received under this rule.

20. Any creditor who has proved his debt may apply to the Court for a copy of the Receiver's accounts (or any part thereof) relating to the estate, as shown by the cash-book up to date, and shall be entitled to such copy on payment of the charges laid down in the rules regarding the grant of copies. No Court-fee will be required for such copies.

21. In any case in which a meeting of creditors is necessary and in any case in which the debtor proposes a composition or scheme under section 38, the Receiver shall give at least 14 day's notice to the debtor and to every creditor of the time and place appointed for each meeting. Such notices shall be served by registered post.

22. Orders made or acts done by the Official Receiver or Joint Official Receiver in the exercises of their powers under the Act, shall be recorded in writing with full reasons and any person aggrieved thereby shall be entitled to a copy of such record on application made to the Receiver on payment of Re. 1 to the Receiver for each copy. The Receiver will be entitled to the money and will provide the copy at his own cost.

23. The Receiver shall on the first working day of each month, file in the Court a brief statement of the work done by him in the previous month and the dates on which the work was done. In case of sales he shall also give a complete list of the properties sold by him, their estimated values and the prices actually received for them at the sales.

Maintenance of accounts by Official Receivers, or Joint Official Receivers

24. The following special rules shall be followed in respect of the maintenance of accounts of insolvents' estates by Official Receivers or Joint Official Receivers in the State of Uttar Pradesh.

General

(i) Figures in the accounts shall be in English characters. Books of account shall be substantially bound and paged before being brought into use.

(ii) Corrections and alternations shall be neatly made in red ink and initialled and dated by the Official Receivers or Joint Official Receivers. Erasures and overwriting shall on no account be permitted in registers, statements vouchers or accounts of any description.

Receipt and crediting of money

(iii) All moneys received by the Official Receiver or Joint Official Receivers in their official capacity on behalf of any insolvent estate under their management shall, without any reservation, be promptly accounted for in the general cash book to be maintained in Form No.133. When money is received in cash a receipt in Form No.134 shall be prepared and signed by the Official Receiver or Joint Official Receiver or such other person as the Court may direct. While authorising any such person to collect income, the Court may decide whether any security, and if so for what amount, should be furnished by him.

Books containing 100 forms of the receipt (in the prescribed Form Part VI-74) will be supplied by the Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, Uttar Pradesh to courts holding permanent advance of this form. Official Receivers shall receive these receipt books, on payment of one rupee and nine paise per book, direct from the court concerned in accordance with the procedure laid down for licensed stamps vendors under rule 512 of Chapter XX of these Rules. Official Receivers shall use only these receipt books for granting receipts under this clause and shall maintain a stock account showing the receipts, consumption and balance of the receipt books or forms so received.

(iv) When income of zamindari property is collected through the collecting agent he shall keep a progressive total on the counterfoils of receipts, referred to in rule xii (3), and remit intact all such collections to the Official Receiver or Joint Official Receiver at such intervals as may be fixed by the Court.

(v) The Official Receiver or Joint Official Receivers shall deposit all moneys received by them in the State Bank of India or in a Post Office. Savings Bank in the name of the Court, keeping in his hands only such cash as is sanctioned by the Court. An account may be opened in some other bank also with the previous approval of the Government. In places where there is no branch of the State Bank of India or any other suitable bank approved by

Government the insolvency funds shall be deposited in the treasury in a separate Personal Ledger Account styled as "Official Receiver's Account" to be administered by the District Judge or by such other Presiding Officer as may be authorised by the District Judge in this behalf. He shall open a single current account in the bank in his official capacity for moneys belonging to all the insolvent estates under his management. If there is a large balance at the credit of any particular estate, such portion thereof as is not likely to be required in the near future may be transferred from the general account to the fixed deposit account or Savings Bank Account in the name of the estate concerned, and the interest accruing on such deposits shall be or edited to the ledger account of that estate.

(vi) The cash in the hands of the Official Receiver or Joint Official Receivers shall not exceed the amount fixed by the Court to meet emergent petty expenses.

(vii) The cash book shall be closed, balanced and signed by the Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receivers at the end of each month and the balance compared with that of the bank pass book and the fixed deposit receipts; the difference, if any, being explained in a footnote in the cash book. The cash book shall be laid before the insolvency court once a quarter along with the quarterly statement referred to in rule (viii) for scrutiny and signature.

(viii) A separate ledger account in Form No. 135 shall be maintained by the Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receiver for each estate in their management. Items of receipt and expenditure shall be carried to these ledgers from the cash book, as soon as a transaction occurs. At the end of each quarter the entries in columns 2-7 of the ledger shall be totalled and then the ledger shall be put up before the Court for inspection.

Record of movable and immovable property

(ix) As soon as the Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receiver takes charge of an insolvent's property they shall prepare an inventory thereof, and submit it for the information of the Court.

(x) The totals of the property of the insolvent shall be entered from the inventory referred to in the preceding rule in the register of movable and immovable property described in rules (xi) and (xii).

Note:- The grand total of the balances of all the estates shall be made to agree with the balance shown in the cash book at the end of the quarter concerned and a certificate to that effect endorsed by the Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receivers on the statement.

(xi) A register of movable property shall be maintained in Form No.136 in which separate pages shall be allotted for the entries relating to each estate. When the property or a portion of it is disposed of by sale or otherwise, columns 6 to 8 of the register shall be posted. If the sale proceeds are immediately realized they shall be brought to account directly in the cashbook. If they are to be realized subsequently or by instalments, the demand shall be entered in the register of miscellaneous demand in Form No.138, and a reference to, the entry in the demand register shall be quoted in the remarks column of the property register against the entry concerned.

(xii) A register of immovable property shall be maintained in Form No. 137 and the instructions regarding the maintenance of the register of movable property contained in the preceding rule shall as far as possible be observed in the maintenance of this register as well. When houses and shops belonging to an estate are given out on rent, or zamindari property is leased out, the realization of the demand shall be watched through the register of miscellaneous demands in Form No.138, a reference being made in the remarks column of the

register of immovable property against the entry concerned. When zamindari property is under direct management the collecting agent shall be required to keep the following records:-

- (1) A copy of the lekhpal's khatauni.
- (2) A *bahi khata* in Form No.139 in which all demands on account of current and arrear rents, *sayar* and manorial dues, etc. shall be recorded.
- (3) A receipt book in the Form No.143 which shall bear printed book and serial number.
- (4) A statement of demand, collection and balances, etc. estate wise and giving also grand totals, to be prepared from the *bahi khata* at the close of the revenue year. The statement shall be put before the Court for its information and necessary orders as soon as it is ready.

(xiii) If property is sold by auction, a list of bidders shall be drawn up showing the following particulars; the last bid being initialled by the sale officer as well as the purchaser: -

(1) Date of auction; (2) Particulars of property sold showing its number or quantity; (3) Reference to property register; (4) Names of bidders; (5) Amount of each bid.

(xiv) In the case of auction held by recognize firms of auctioneers, the list mentioned above may be dispensed with but a sale account should be obtained from the auctioneer and kept on record. It may also be dispensed with under the special orders of the Insolvency Judge when the property sold is movable and consists of petty items.

Register of book -debts

(xv) The Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receiver on taking over charge of an estate shall prepare a list of book-debts and other money assets, such as decrees, bonds, mortgage deeds, Government and other securities, etc. The list shall be submitted to the Court for the information and copied in the register of book-debts in Form No. 140. Each class of assets shall be entered separately in this register a reference to the inventory or other document being made against the entry concerned in the column of remarks. If a book debt or a portion thereof is remitted by the Court, the order shall be quoted in the column of remarks.

Decrees for money and/or costs obtained by the Official Receiver or Joint Official Receivers subsequently for or on behalf of the estate of the insolvent shall be entered in this register as well as in the register of miscellaneous demands, Form No. 138.

Register of Dividends

(xvi) All debts due by an estate shall be recorded in the register in Form No.141 as soon as they are admitted. When dividends are distributed the entries of their payment shall be made in column 6 to 8. Sufficient space should be allotted for the account of each creditor to admit of the entries of dividends paid on different occasions being made at the same place.

Payments

(xvii) Each payment made from the funds of an insolvent estate shall be supported by a payment voucher, which shall bear an order of payment from the Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receivers. Small sums shall be paid from the cash in hand of the Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receivers, while large payments on account of dividends and other items shall be made by cheque which should, as far as possible, be in the name of the actual payee.

(xviii) The payment vouchers shall be serially numbered for each month and kept in a guard file along with the actual payee's receipts. In case of petty items in which payee's receipts cannot be conveniently obtained, the Court may furnish a disbursement certificate, which shall be attached to the voucher concerned. The Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receivers, however, may give a disbursement certificate for petty items up to a rupee.

Register of Suits

(xix) With a view to watch the progress of expenditure on the suits instituted or defended by the Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receivers on behalf of an estate, a register of suits in Form No.142 shall be maintained, expenditure being posted immediately as it occurs.

(xx) The accounts kept by the Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receivers shall be audited annually by the Examiner, Local Fund Accounts, except when the income or the estate is below Rs. 20 per annum.

Before the accounts of an estate are finally closed a reasonable amount should be reserved for the cost of audit which shall have preference over the remuneration of the Official Receiver or the Official Receivers.

(xxi) The audit fees³¹⁴ to be charged to the estate shall be at the following rates:-

Particulars of estates	Rates of audit fee per estate	
	Rs.	p.
(1) Estates with income of Rs. 20 but below Rs. 100 per annum	2	0
(2) Estates with income of Rs. 100 to Rs. 300 per annum	5	0
(3) Estates with income of Rs. 301 to Rs. 500 per annum	7	0
(4) Estate with income of Rs. 501 to Rs. 750 per annum	10	0
(5) Estates with income of Rs. 751 to Rs. 1,000 per annum	12	50
(6) Estates with income of above Rs. 1,000 per annum	1	25
percent, on the total income of the estate.		

N.B.:- Income means whatever amount is received from the estate of the insolvent either by its transfer or in the shape of periodic yield e.g., zamindari profits, rent, interest on deposits, realization from decrees or undecreed debts, dividends, etc.

(xxii) The Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receivers shall, at the time of audit cause to be produced all accounts, registers, documents and subsidiary papers, which may be required by the audit officers, to assist them in their investigation.

(xxiii) The objection statements issued by the auditor in the course of audit, shall be returned to him promptly, and in any case before the close of audit, with notes showing the action which has been taken or which it is proposed to take to settle the objections raised, over the signature of the Official Receiver or the Joint Official Receivers. The auditor shall return for further action any items on which final or sufficient action has not, in the opinion been taken, and when possible shall, before leaving the station, bring to the personal notice of the Court items which have not been disposed of.

(xxiv) The result of each audit shall be communicated to the Court in two parts, viz ;
(i) the objection statement, containing outstanding objections dealing with technical

irregularities, omissions and defects and (ii) the audit note dealing with matters of a general and important nature, which require the particular attention of the Court or higher authority.

(xxv) The Court shall consider the audit note and the objection statement as soon as possible after their receipt, and decide upon the action to be taken in regard thereto. The action taken shall be indicated on an interleaved copy, or on the margin of the audit note, and on the objection statement, which shall be placed before the audit officers at their next visit.

Proof of Debts

25. A creditor's proof may be in Form No. 123 in the appendix with such variations as circumstances may require.

In order to give effect to section 48, clause (2) every proof of debt shall also specify-

- (i) the original amount advanced;
- (ii) the contract rate of interest;
- (iii) the interest due at the contract rate on date of admission of petition
- (iv) the interest due at six per cent on date of admission of petition.

In the case of Court decrees which include a decree for interest at a contract rate higher than six per cent, the proof shall show the principal amount sued for and the amount or interest due at six per cent on the date of decree as well as costs given by the decree.

26. In any case in which it shall appear from the debtor's statement that there are numerous claims for wages by workmen and others employed by the debtor, it shall be sufficient if one proof for all such claims is made either by the debtor or by some other person on behalf of all such creditors. Such proof should be in Form No. 124 in the Appendix.

Procedure where the debtor is a Firm

27. Where any notice, declarations, petition or other document requiring attestation is signed by a firm of creditors or debtors in the firm's name, the partner signing for the firm shall also add his own signature, *e.g.*, "Brown and Co., by James Green a partner in the said firm".

28. Any notice or petition for which personal service is necessary shall be deemed to be duly served on all the members of a firm if it is served at the principal place of business of the firm within the jurisdiction of the Court upon partners or upon any person having at the time or service the control or management or the partnership business there.

29. The provisions of the last preceding rule shall, so far as the nature of the case will admit, apply in the case of any person carrying on business within the jurisdiction in a name of style other than his own.

30. Where a firm of debtors file an insolvency petition, the same shall contain the names in full of the individual partners and, if such petition is signed in the firms' name the petition shall be accompanied by an affidavit made by the partner who signs the petition showing that all the partners concur in the filing of the same.

31. An adjudication order made against a firm shall operate as if it were an adjudication order made against each of the persons who at the date of the order is a partner in that firm.

32. In cases of partnership the debtors shall submit a schedule of their partnership affairs, and each debtor shall submit a schedule of his separate affairs.

33. The joint creditors and each set of separate creditors may severally accept compositions or schemes of arrangement. So far as circumstances will allow, a proposal accepted by joint creditors may be approved in the prescribed manner notwithstanding that the proposals or proposal of some or one of the debtors made to their or his separate creditors may not be accepted.

34. Where proposals for compositions or schemes are made by a firm and by the partners therein individually, the proposal made to the joint creditors shall be considered and voted upon by them apart from every set of separate creditors; and the proposal made to each separate set of creditors shall be considered and voted upon by such separate set of creditors apart from all other creditors. Such proposal may vary in character and amount. Where a composition or scheme is approved, the adjudication order shall be annulled only so far as it relates to the estate, the creditors of which have confirmed the composition or scheme.

35. If any two or more of the members of partnership constitute a separate and independent firm, the creditors of such last-mentioned firm shall be deemed to be a separate set of creditors, and to be on the same footing as the separate creditors of any individual member of the firm. And when any surplus shall arise upon the administration of the assets of such separate or independent firm, the same shall be carried over the separate estates of the partners in such separate and independent firm according to their respective rights therein.

36. (a) Every application to the Court either by the Receiver or by any creditor, or by any person either claiming to be entitled to any alleged assets or the debtor, or complaining of any act of the Receiver, and in particular and without prejudice to the generality of this rule, for an order deciding any question under sections 4, 51, 52, 53, 54 and 55 or any one of them, shall, unless otherwise provided by these rules, or unless the Court shall in any particular case otherwise direct, be made by application in, writing and shall be supported by an affidavit by the applicant.

(b) Every such application shall state in substance the nature of the order or relief applied for, the section or the Act under which such application is made, the grounds upon which such order or relief is claimed, and the section of any other Act relied upon.

(c) Every such application shall also state whether the applicant desires or intends, to all witnesses at the hearing in support thereof and shall specify with precise identification the documents upon which the applicant intends to rely.

(d) Where such application is made by an applicant other than the Receiver, a copy of such application and a copy of the affidavit in support thereof shall be served upon the Receiver, together with copies of the documents upon which the applicant intends to rely as mentioned in sub-section (c) hereof, unless the number or volume of such document is exceptionally great, in which case notice of the fact shall be given to the Receiver, and an opportunity shall be afforded to the Receiver or examining the original, seven clear days at least before the hearing.

(e) Where such application is made by the Receiver, the affidavit in support thereof shall identify any statement of the debtor made to the Receiver, which is either on the file or in the Receiver's possession and on which the Receiver intends to rely.

(f) Any party to the application shall be entitled to inspect the original of any document which has been either filed or mentioned in the affidavit made in support of such application or of which copy has been exhibited to such affidavit.

(g) A copy of every application mentioned in sub-section (a) hereof and of the affidavit in support of such application shall be served upon the Receiver whether or not any relief or order is expressly claimed against him.

Sale of immovable property of insolvent

37. If no Receiver is appointed and the Court, in exercise of its powers under section 58 of the Act, sells any immovable property of the insolvent, the deed of sale of the said property shall be prepared by the purchaser at his own cost and shall be signed by the presiding officer of the Court. The cost of registration, if any, will also be borne by the purchaser.

Dividends

38. The amount of the dividend may, at the request and risk of the creditor, be transmitted to him by post.

Summary Administration

39. When an estate is ordered to be administered in a summary manner under section 74 of the Act, the provisions of the Act and rules shall, subject to any special direction of the Court, be modified as follows, namely: -

- (i) There shall be no advertisement of any proceeding in the official gazette or local paper. But the Court shall publish a notice of the adjudication of insolvency, the annulment thereof, and of any application made for discharge, by beat of drum and by affixing a copy at the residence of the insolvent and in the Court house.
- (ii) The petition and all subsequent proceedings shall be endorsed "Summary case."
- (iii) The notice of the hearing of the petition to the creditors shall be in Form No.131 in the Appendix.
- (iv) The Court shall examine the debtor as to his affairs, but shall not be bound to call a meeting of creditors; but the creditors shall be entitled to be heard and to cross-examine the debtor.
- (v) The appointment of a Receiver will often not be necessary, and the Court may act under section 58 of the Act in order to reduce the cost of the proceedings.

Costs

40. All proceedings under the Act down to and including the making of an order of adjudication shall be at the cost of the party prosecuting the same; but when an order of adjudication has been made, the costs of the petitioning creditor shall be taxed and be payable out of the estate.

41. No costs incurred by a debtor of, incidental to, an application to approve of composition or scheme shall be allowed out of the estate if the Court refused to approve the composition or scheme.

42. When an order of adjudication or annulment of adjudication is made on a debtor's petition and the Court is satisfied that the debtor is unable to pay the cost of publication of the notice required by section 30 or 37 (2) of the Act and when an order of adjudication is annulled under section 43 (1) the Court shall direct that such cost be met from the sale proceeds of the property of the insolvent. If the insolvent has no property or if the sale proceeds are insufficient, the cost of publication in the local official Gazette or the irrecoverable balance thereof shall be remitted, but the cost of publication in any other manner prescribed by rule 6 or the irrecoverable balance thereof shall be met out of the contingent grant.

43. A Court shall draw up a formal order embodying its adjudication and the memorandum of costs incurred by the parties in: -

- (a) decisions and orders specified in Schedule 1 of the Act, from which an appeal lies to the High Court under section 75 (2), and
- (b) any other decision or order against which a party or Receiver signifies in writing to the Court his intention to appeal from.

44. No process or warrant fee shall be chargeable on a process or warrant which the Court may issue in order to secure the attendance of a person or for his arrest on its own motion or on that of the Receiver when the same cannot be paid out of the estate or funds of the insolvent.

45. Registers kept by Official Receivers shall within one year of their completion, be consigned to the record-room through the Insolvency Judge. Other papers like copy of lekhpal's Khatauni, statement of demand, collection and balances, list or bidders, sale accounts of sales through an auctioneer shall, under orders of the Insolvency Judge, be filed in the record of the insolvent concerned as soon as they are no longer required. The receiver may requisition any of the Registers or papers through the Insolvency Judge, if required by him for the administration of any estate.

46. The Registers consigned, under the preceding rule, to the record-room shall be destroyed on the expiration of twenty years from the date of the last entry therein.

APPENDIX - 17 (JI)

RULES REGARDING REMUNERATION TO RECEIVERS GOVERNMENT OF UTTAR PRADESH

Judicial (A) Department

No.6240/VII-540/46

Dated Lucknow, November 23, 1950

NOTIFICATION

Miscellaneous

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 57 of the Provincial Insolvency Act (Act V of 1920) and in supersession of all existing orders on the subject the Governor has been pleased to direct that:

(1) An Official Receiver shall receive remuneration at 9 percent of the gross assets realised by him, subject to a minimum commission of five rupees in each case, and this remuneration shall cover all administration expenses incurred by him including his establishment charges, stationery, rent of building for office purposes etc. and that.

(2) In cases where an adjudication of insolvency is annulled or where the insolvent makes a settlement with his creditors out of Court, the court may allow the Official Receiver any additional remuneration that it thinks fit in excess of the minimum commission of rupees five, subject to the condition that the total amount allowed shall not exceed the total amount that could have been paid under (1) above, if the adjudication had not been annulled or if the insolvent had not made a settlement out of Court :

Provided that-

- (a) the Official Receiver shall be allowed to receive five percent extra for agricultural rents realised by him.
- (b) travelling allowance may be granted to the Official Receiver by an Insolvency Judge at his discretion,
- (c) when mortgaged property is sold free from encumbrance at the instance of a mortgagee, the Official Receiver may receive such remuneration as the mortgagee agrees to pay him and no part of the remuneration so agreed upon will be charged or paid out of, or the estate of the insolvent, and
- (d) when the Official Receiver himself conducts the proceedings under section 4, 53, 54 or 68 of the Provincial Insolvency Act (Act V of 1920) he may in addition to the remuneration admissible under the rules, be allowed such fee, not exceeding the full legal fee payable to a lawyer, as the Insolvency Judge may fix in this behalf. No part of the fee so fixed shall be charged from or paid out of or debited to the estate of the insolvent. The amount so paid to the Official Receiver shall be taxed as costs in the decree or order and it shall not be necessary for him to file a certificate of fees.

APPENDIX 17(K)

THE INDIAN SOLDIERS (LITIGATION) RULES, 1938

Central Government Defence Department Notification No.455 dated May 14, 1938 as amended by Notification Nos. 540 and 1684 dated April 5, 1941 and October 11,1941, and Ministry of Defence Notification S.R.O. 332 dated Oct. 25, 1952.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925 (IV of 1925) the Central Government, after consulting the High Courts concerned, is pleased to make the following rules, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Rules, 1938.
- 2.(1) In these rules, "the Act," means the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925 (IV of 1925).

(2) All words used herein and defined in the Act shall be deemed to have the meanings respectively attributed to them by the Act.
3. The prescribed authority for the purposes of sub-clause (IV) of clause (b) of section 3 and sections 6, 7 and 8 of the Act shall be the Officer Commanding the unit or the DEPOT of the unit to which the soldier belongs.
4. The certificate given by a Collector under section 5 of the Act shall be in Form A or the Schedule.
5. The notice given by the Court under section 6 of the Act shall be in Form B of the Schedule and shall be sent to the prescribed authority care of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief of the Command in which the Court is situated, and the certificate of the prescribed authority under section 7 of the Act, shall be in Form C of the Schedule.
6. If at any time it appears to the prescribed authority that the circumstances in which he certified to the Court under section 7 of the Act that a postponement of the proceedings was necessary in the interests of justice, no longer exist, he shall forthwith certify to the Court to that effect in Form D of the Schedule.
7. On receipt of a certificate from the prescribed authority under section 7 of the Act that a postponement of the proceeding is necessary in the interests of justice, the Court shall postpone the proceedings until the receipt of a certificate in Form D from the prescribed authority, or until the soldier is represented in the proceedings by some person duly authorised to appear, plead or act in his behalf.
8. The prescribed authority for the purposes of section 12 of the Act shall be the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief of the Command in which the Court is situated.

SCHEDULE

FORM-A (See rule 4)

Collector's certificate under section 5 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925.

From,

The Collector ,
District _____

To,

The _____

In re: _____ No. _____ of20---

Versus

No. _____ Dated _____

Sir,

I have the honour to certify under section 5 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925 (IV of 1925), that I have reason to believe that son of _____ who is an Indian Soldier ordinarily residing/having property in my district and who is a party in the above mentioned _____ (enter suit, appeal, application or other proceedings) now pending in _____ (enter name of court) is unable to appear therein.

Yours faithfully,
Collector

- NOTES:-**(1) This certificate should be sent by post in a registered cover or by hand and an acknowledgement should be obtained for it.
- (2) It should be addressed, in case of a High Court, to the Registrar of the Court or in the case of a Board of Revenue, to the Secretary of such Board, or in the case of a Financial Commissioner to the clerk of the Court, or in other cases to the Presiding Officer of the Court.

FORM-B

(See rule 5)

Notice under section 6 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925

In the _____

No. _____ of _____

Versus

To,

The Officer Commanding _____ (enter Name of unit/ depot of unit)
Care of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief-----Command.

Please take notice that [upon the certificate of the Collector of..... under section 5 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925 (IV of 1925) having had reasons to believe]³¹⁵ that _____ son of _____ an Indian soldier who is a party in the above mentioned proceeding now pending in this court and is not represented by any person duly authorised to appear, plead or act on his behalf is unable to appear therein, this court has, under section 6 of the said Act, suspended the proceeding. If, within the period prescribed in section 8 of the said Act, no certificate is received from you under section 7 thereof, the court will, if it thinks fit, continue the proceeding.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the..... day of.....20.....
Presiding Officer of the Court/Registrar

FORM-C

(See rule 5)

Certificate under section 7 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925.

From,

The Officer Commanding,
(enter name of unit/depot of unit)

To

No.....of.....20.....

Versus

No. _____ dated.....

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your notice, dated....., under section 6 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925 (IV of 1925), in the above mentioned proceeding, and to certify under section 7 of the said Act that.....son of in respect of whom the above mentioned notice has been given, is serving under special conditions and that a postponement of the proceeding in respect of the soldier is necessary in the interests of justice

Yours faithfully,
Officer Commanding

NOTES:-

1. This certificate should be sent by post in a registered cover, or by hand an acknowledgement should be obtained for it.
2. It should be addressed, in the case of a High Court, to the Registrar of the High Court, or in the case of a Board of Revenue to the Secretary of such Board, or in the case of a Financial Commissioner, to the Clerk of the Court, or in other cases to the Presiding Officer of the Court.

FORM-D

(See rule 6)

Certificate under rule 6 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Rule, 1938.

From,

To

In re :..... No.....of 20.....

Versus

No.....dated.....

Sir,

I have the honour to invite a reference to my letter No....., dated and to certify under rule 6 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Rules, 1938 that circumstances no longer exist for the postponement of the above mentioned (enter suit, appeal, application or other proceeding), now pending in (enter name of Court), wherein.....son of....., an Indian soldier is a party.

Yours faithfully,
Officer Commanding.

.....

Notes :-

1. This certificate should be sent by post in a registered cover, or by hand an acknowledgement should be obtained for it.
2. It should be addressed, in the case of a High Court, to the Registrar of the High Court or in the case of a Board of Revenue to the Secretary of such Board, or in the case of a Financial Commissioner, to the Clerk of the Court or in other cases to the Presiding Officer of the Court.

THE INDIAN SEAMEN (LITIGATION) RULES, 1944

[The Gazette of India, May 6, 1944 part I Sec. 3 pages 622-623 part B (Navy Branch) No.709]

Whereas by orders dated the 25th September, 1943, and the 3rd February, 1945 the provisions of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925 (IV of 1925) have been directed to apply to persons subject to the Indian Navy (Discipline) Act, 1934, (XXXIV of 1934) and persons of India domicile subject to the Naval Discipline Act (29 and 30 Vict, c-109) and to persons who not being members of Armed Forces of India are attached to, or employed by the Indian Navy, in the same manner as they apply to Indian Soldiers.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 of the said Act as so applied, the Central Government, after consulting the High Courts concerned is pleased to make the following rules:-

1. (i) These rules may be called the Indian Seamen (Litigation) Rules, 1944.
(ii) They extend to the whole of India except Jammu and Kashmir.
2. In these rules :-
 - (i) "the Act" means the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925;
 - (ii) "Form" means a form annexed to these Rules;
 - (iii) "Seaman" means any person subject to the Indian Navy (Discipline) Act, 1934 (XXXIV of 1934), any person of Indian domicile subject to the Naval Discipline Act (29 & 30 Vict, c 109), or any person who not being a member of the Armed Forces of India is attached to, or employed by the Indian Navy;
 - (iv) all words defined in the Act and used herein shall, unless there be anything repugnant in the subject or context have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.
3. The prescribed authority for the purposes of sub-clause (iv) of clause (b) of section 3 and sections 6, 7 and 8 of the Act shall be the Commanding Officer of the Ship or Naval Establishment in which the seaman is for the time being serving; and all communications under the Act to any such officer may be addressed to him care of Naval Headquarters, New Delhi.
4. The certificate given by a Collector under section 5 of the Act shall be in Form A.
5. The notice given by the Court under section 6 of the Act shall be in Form B and the certificate of the prescribed authority under section 7 of the Act, shall be in Form C.
6. If at any time it appears to the prescribed authority that the circumstances in which he certified to the Court under section 7 of the Act that a postponement of the proceedings was necessary in the interests of justice, no longer exist, he shall forthwith certify to the Court to that effect in Form D.
7. On receipt of a certificate from prescribed authority under section 7 of the Act that a postponement of the proceedings is necessary in the interests of justice, the court shall postpone the proceedings until the receipt of a certificate in Form D from the prescribed authority, or until the seaman is represented in the proceedings by some person duly authorised to appear, plead or act in his behalf.
8. The prescribed authority for the purpose of section 12 of the Act shall be as respects any seaman who is an officer, the Chief of the Naval Staff and as respects any seaman who is not an Officer, the Captain, Naval Barracks, Bombay.

FORM A

(See rule 4)

Collector’s certificate under section 5 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act. 1925.

From,
The Collector,
District _____

To,
The _____

In Re.....No.....of 20.....

Versus

No.....Dated.....

Sir,

I have the honour to certify under section 5 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925 (IV of 1925), that I have reason to believe thatson of..... who is an Indian ordinarily residing having property in my district and who is a party in the above mentioned (enter suit, appeal, application or other proceedings), now pending in (enter name of Court), is unable to appear therein.

Yours faithfully,
Collector

NOTES:-

1. This certificate should be sent by post in a registered cover or by hand and an acknowledgement should be obtained for it.
2. It should be addressed, in the case of a High Court, to the Registrar of the Court, or in the case of a Board of Revenue, to the Secretary of such Board, or in the case of a Financial Commissioner, to the clerk of the Court, or in other cases to the Presiding Officer of the Court.

FORM - B

(See rule 5)

Notice under section 6 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925

In re :..... Noof

Versus

To,
The Commanding Officer (.....) enter name of ship/establishment
C/o Naval Headquarters,
New Delhi.

Please take notice that [upon the certificate of the Collector of..... under section 5 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925 (IV of 1925) (having had reasons to believe)]³¹⁶ that son of an Indian Seaman, who is a party in the above-mentioned proceeding now pending in this Court and is not represented by any person duly authorised to appear, plead or act on his behalf, is unable to appear therein, this court has, under section 6 of the said Act, suspended the proceeding. If within the period prescribed in section 8 of the said Act, no certificate is received from you under section 7 thereof, the Court will, if it thinks fit, continue the proceeding.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this the.....day of.....20.....

Presiding Officer of the Court,
Registrar

FORM C

(See rule 5)

Certificate under section 7 of the Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act, 1925

From,

The Commanding Officer ,
(enter name of ship/Establishment).

To,

.....
No.....of..... 20.....

.....
Versus
.....

No.....dated.....

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your notice datedu/s 6 of the Indian Soldiers Litigation Act, 1925, (IV of 1925) in the above mentioned proceeding and to certify u/s 7 of the said Act that..... son ofin respect of whom the above mentioned notice has been given, is serving under special conditions and that a postponement of the proceeding in respect of that Seaman is necessary in the interests of justice.

Yours faithfully,
Commanding Officer.

NOTES (1) This certificate should be sent by post in a registered cover or by hand, and an acknowledgement should be obtained for it.

(2) It should be addressed in the case of a High Court, to the Registrar, of the Court, in the case of a Board of Revenue, to the Secretary of such Board, or in the case of Financial Commissioner, to the clerk of the court or in other cases, to the Presiding Officer of the court.

FORM D

(See rule 6)

Certificate under rule 6 of the Indian Seamen (Litigation) Rule, 1944

From,

.....

To,

.....

.....

In re :..... No..... of.....20....

.....

Versus

.....

No..... Dated.....

Sir,

I have the honour to invite a reference to my letter No..... datedand to certify under rule 6 of the Indian Seamen (Litigation) Rules, 1944 that circumstances no longer exist for the postponement of the above mentioned (enter suit, appeal, application or other proceeding), pending in (enter name of court) wherein..... son ofnow an Indian Seamen is a party.

Yours faithfully,
Commanding Officer.

- NOTES (i) This certificate should be sent by post in a registered cover, or by hand, and an acknowledgement should be obtained for it.
- (ii) It should be addressed in the case of a High Court, to the Registrar of the court, or in the case of a Board of Revenue, to the Secretary of such Board, or in the case of a Financial Commissioner, to the clerk of the court, or in other cases to the Presiding Officer of the court.

APPENDIX - 17(L)

³¹⁷1. In supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 388 of the Indian Succession Act, 1925 (Act No. XXXIX of 1925) the Governor of Uttar Pradesh is pleased to invest all Civil Judges in the State with power to exercise the functions of a District Judge under Part X of the said Act within the local limits of their respective jurisdiction as Civil Judges.

³¹⁸2. In supersession of all previous notifications on the subject and in exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 388 of the Indian Succession Act, 1925 (Act No XXXIX of 1925) the Governor of Uttar Pradesh is pleased to invest all Munsifs in the State with power to exercise the functions of a District Judge under Part X of the said Act within the local and pecuniary limits at their respective jurisdiction as Munsifs.

APPENDIX - 17(M)

RULES UNDER THE ARBITRATION (PROTOCOL AND CONVENTION) ACT NO. VI OF 1937

The following rules have been framed under section 10 of the Arbitration (Protocol and Convention) Act No. VI of 1937:

1. All applications, affidavits and proceedings under the Act shall be entitled in the matter of the Arbitration (Protocol and Convention) Act, 1937, Suit No..... of 20.....

2. All applications under the Act shall be made on Government water-marked paper and shall be presented in the Court having jurisdiction over the subject matter of the award. They shall be either legibly typed or printed. The application should be presented either personally or through a duly authorized agent or legal practitioner.

3. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties to the arbitration as defendants.

4. Every petition shall be divided into paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and shall contain, in a summary form, a statement of material facts, and the nature of the relief asked for.

5. Every petition shall be signed and verified in the manner provided in the Code of Civil Procedure for signing and verifying plaints and no petition shall be entertained unless it be so signed and verified.

6. The original award or a duly authenticated copy thereof shall be filed with the petition unless the Court by an order in writing allows its production at a later stage.

7. Every application or petition or affidavit shall be accompanied by as many legibly typed or printed copies as the number of defendants who are to be served with notice thereof.

8. Notice in Form No. 4--Appendix H of the Code of Civil Procedure, with necessary alterations, shall be served in one or other of the modes prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure for the service of summonses, upon every defendant and such other persons as may appear to the Court to be affected by or concerned with the suit.

9. The process fees shall be levied according to the scale prescribed for similar processes issued by the Court and must be paid within a week unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

10. Applications, affidavits and proceedings under section 3 of the Act shall be included in the suit or proceedings which the applicant seeks to have stayed. A Court may stay proceedings on such terms as it thinks fit, but not without notice to the opposite party, except where it appears that the object of granting a stay would be defeated by any delay occasioned by issuing a notice.

11. The provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply mutatis mutandis in the absence of specific rules or provisions of law.

12. Applications under the Act should be decided expeditiously and a report should be made to the High Court as to the cause of delay if a suit has not been decided within six months.

APPENDIX - 17(N)

RULES UNDER THE ARBITRATION ACT

Preliminary

1. The following Rules are made under section 44 of the Arbitration Act, 1940, hereinafter referred to as the Act.

Presentation of application under the Arbitration Act, 1940

2. All applications under the Act shall be made by petition and shall be presented to the Court in the same manner as a plaint or other application. The petition shall be verified in the same manner as a plaint and shall, if necessary, be supported by an affidavit

Form of petition

3. The petition shall be divided into paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and shall contain the name, description and place of residence of the petitioner as well as the opposite party and a statement in summary form--

- (a) of all material facts;
- (b) of facts showing that the Court to which the application is presented has jurisdiction; and
- (c) of the nature of the relief asked for;

and shall specify the names, descriptions and places of residence of other persons likely to be affected by it.

Statement of special case under section 13 (b) of the Act

4. (1) In a reference under section 13(b) of the Act, the question of law on which the opinion of the Court is sought and the facts out of which it arises shall be distinctly stated. A copy of the arbitration agreement, if any shall be annexed to such reference. The arbitrators or umpire making the reference shall give notice of the action taken by them to the parties concerned.

(2) When the Court has pronounced its opinion under section 14 (3) of the Act, a copy thereof shall be sent to the arbitrators or umpire making the reference and they shall have such opinion added to and made part of the award.

Cases to be registered as suits or miscellaneous cases

5. A case in which the award is filed under section 14 (2) or an application made under section 20(1) of the Act shall be numbered and registered as a suit. Other applications under the Act shall be numbered and registered as a miscellaneous case.

Issue of notice

6. After a petition has been presented the Court may, if it is not in order or according to law, reject it. If it is not so rejected, the Court shall direct notice thereof to be given to all persons mentioned in the petition and to such other persons as may seem to it to be likely to be affected by the proceeding, requiring all or any of such persons to show cause, within the time specified in the notice, why the relief sought in the petition should not be granted. Such

notice shall be accompanied by copies of the petition and the affidavit, if any, copies being supplied by the petitioner.

Payment of process fees

7. (1) The petitioner shall deposit the necessary process-fees for service of notice on the other parties concerned within seven days of the order directing the issue of notice or within such further time as the Court may, for sufficient cause shown, allow.

(2) The party who may have requested the arbitrators or umpire under section 14(2) of the Act to cause an award to be filed shall, within seven days after the filing of the award or within such further time as the Court may, for sufficient cause shown, allow, deposit the necessary process-fees for the service of notice on the other parties concerned.

Mode of filing award

8. (1) Where the award is filed by the arbitrators or umpire under section 14 (2) of the Act they shall send to the Court under sealed cover the award or a signed copy thereof together with any proceeding or depositions and documents which may have been taken and proved before them and the opinion pronounced by the Court on the special case under section 14 (3) of the Act, if any. They shall also send with the award a copy of the notice given to the parties concerned under section 14 (1) of the Act. If the sealed cover is sent by post it shall be sent under registered cover.

(2) Where the award is filed by a party to the arbitration any party may move the Court to direct the arbitrators or umpire to produce before it any proceedings or depositions and documents which may have been taken and proved before them together with the record of the arbitration which may be in their possession.

Application under section 20 (I) of the Act

9. Every application under section 20(1) of the Act shall be accompanied by a copy of the arbitration agreement.

Issue of processes at the request of arbitrators or umpire

10. (1) The Court shall cause processes to be issued to the parties to an arbitration proceedings or to witnesses on the written request of the arbitrators or umpire.

(2) If the proceedings are under Chapter II of the Act the request for the issue of such processes shall be accompanied by a copy of the agreement under which the arbitrators or umpire are acting.

Court-fees and process fees

11. Court-fees and process-fees chargeable with respect to all matters under the Act shall, as nearly as may be, in accordance with the provisions of the Court Fees Act, 1870.

Procedure

12. In matters not provided for in this appendix the provisions of the Code and any rules governing the proceedings of the Court shall, so far as may be and with necessary modifications and adaptations, apply to all proceedings including appeals under the Act before the Court.

APPENDIX - 17 (O)

RULES UNDER THE SPECIAL MARRIAGE ACT, 1954

(ACT XLIII OF 1954)

Preliminary

1. Reference to any section in these rules shall be construed as reference to the section of the Special Marriage Act, 1954 (Act XLIII of 1954).

Presentation of application under the Special Marriage Act, 1954

2. Every application under sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 37 and every application under sub-section (I) of section 37 and section 38 made subsequent to the passing of the decree shall be supported by an affidavit.

Form of petition

3.(1) Upon any petition presented under sub-section (a) of section 27, the petitioner shall make the alleged adulterer or adultress a correspondent to the said petition unless he or she is excused by the Court from doing so on any of the following grounds :-

- (i) that the respondent, if a woman, is leading the life of a prostitute, and that the petitioner knows of no person with whom adultery has been committed;
- (ii) that the name of the alleged adulterer or adultresses is unknown to the petitioner although due efforts have been made to discover it; and
- (iii) that the alleged adulterer or adulteress is dead.

(2) If the petitioner does not make the alleged adulterer or adultresses a correspondent, he shall, at the time of presenting his petition under section 27(a), file a separate application supported by an affidavit, give the reasons.

Damages for adultery

4. Any husband may, either in a petition for divorce or the judicial separation, claim damages from any person on the ground of his having committed adultery with the wife of such petitioner.

The damages to be recovered on any such petition shall be ascertained by the Court, even though the respondents or either of them may not appear.

After the decision has been given, the Court may direct in what manner such damages shall be paid or applied.

Such damages may, in whole or in part, be directed to be settled for the benefit of the children of the marriage or as a provision for the maintenance of the wife.

Settlement of property on a decree of divorce or judicial separation

5. Whenever the Court pronounces a decree for divorce or judicial separation and it is made to appear to the Court that the wife is entitled to any property, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order such settlement, as it thinks reasonable to be made of such property or any part thereof for the benefit of the husband or the children of the marriage, or of both.

Costs of the proceedings

6. Whenever in any petition any alleged adulterer or adulteresses has been made a co-respondent and the adultery has been established, the Court may order the co-respondent to pay the whole or any part of the costs of such proceedings.

Provided that the co-respondent shall not be ordered to pay the petitioner's cost :

- (i) if the respondent, if a woman, was, at the time of adultery, living apart from her husband and leading the life of a prostitute, or
- (ii) if the co-respondent had not at the time of the adultery, reason to believe the respondent to be married.

Presentation and form of petitions other than those covered by section 28 of the Act

7. In case of a petition for divorce, other than that under section 28, any person may present an application before the District Court alleging that the parties are or have been acting in collusion for the purpose of obtaining a divorce. Such petition shall be supported by an affidavit setting forth the facts upon which he relies.

Whenever such an application is made if the Court thinks that the applicant had no sufficient grounds for intervening, it may order him to pay the whole or any part of the costs occasioned by the application.

Service of petitions on the party to be affected thereby

8. Every petition under section 22, 23, 27 or 38, or for a decree of nullity of marriage under section 24 or section 25 shall be served on the party to be affected thereby personally;

Provided that the Court may direct substituted service on proper grounds.

Forms

9. The Form and contents of petitions for restitution of conjugal rights, judicial separation nullity of marriage, or for divorce and of the answers filed thereto, shall so far as may be, and with necessary modifications and adaptations be the same as those in the case of such petitions under the Indian Divorce Act, 1869.

APPENDIX -17 (P)

Rules under the Hindu Marriage Act, (1955 (Act XXV of 1955)

1. **Short title and commencement:-** These rules may be called the Hindu Marriage and Divorce Rules, 1956. They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the State Gazette.
2. **Definitions:-**
 - (i) "Act" means the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (Act XXV of 1955)
 - (ii) "Code" means the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
 - (iii) "Court" means the Court mentioned in section 3 (b) of the Act.
3. **Petition:-**
 - (a) Every petition under the Act shall be accompanied by a certified extract from the Hindu Marriage Register maintained under section 8 of the Act, where the marriage has been registered under this Act.
 - (b) Every petition for divorce on any of the grounds mentioned in clause (viii) or (ix) of sub-section (I) of section 13 of the Act shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the decree for judicial separation or for restitution of conjugal rights, as the case may be.
4. **Forms of Petitions:-** The petitions made under the Act and the answers filed there to shall, so far as may be, with necessary modifications and adaptations, be the same as those prescribed in the Schedule to the Indian Divorce Act, 1869 (Act IV of 1869).
5. **Contents of petitions:-**
 - (l) In addition to the particulars required to be given under Order VII, rule 1 of the Code and section 20 (1) of the Act, every petition for judicial separation, nullity of marriage and divorce shall contain the following particulars.--
 - (a) the place and date of marriage;
 - (b) the name, status, and domicile of the wife and husband before and after the marriage;
 - (c) the principal permanent address where the parties cohabited and the address where they last resided together;
 - (d) whether there is living any issue of the marriage and, if so, the names, dates of birth and ages or such issues;
 - (e) in every petition presented by a husband for divorce on the ground that his wife is living in adultery with any person or persons or for judicial separation on the ground that his wife has committed adultery with any person or persons, the name, occupation and place of residence of such person or persons, so far as they can be ascertained;
 - (f) in every petition presented by a wife for divorce on the ground that her husband is living in adultery with any woman or women or for judicial separation on the ground that her husband has committed adultery with any woman or women the name, occupation and place of residence of such woman or women, so far as they can be ascertained;

- (g) whether there have been in any court in India, and if so, what previous proceedings with reference to the marriage by or on behalf of either of the parties and the result of such proceedings;
- (h) the matrimonial offence or offences charged, set out in separate paragraphs with the time and place of its or their alleged commission;
- (i) property mentioned in section 27 of the Act, if any; and
- (j) the relief or reliefs prayed for.

6. Necessary Parties:-

- (a) In every petition for divorce or judicial separation on the ground that the respondent is living in adultery or has committed adultery with any person, the petitioner shall make the alleged adulterer or adulteress a co-respondent to the petition unless he or she is excused by the court from doing so on any of the following grounds:-
 - (i) that the name of such person is unknown to the petitioner although he has made due efforts for discovery;
 - (ii) that such person is dead;
 - (iii) that the respondent, if a woman, is leading the life of a prostitute and that the petitioner knows of no person with whom adultery has been committed; or
 - (iv) any other reason that the Court considers sufficient.
- (b) In every petition under section 13 (2) (I) of the Act the petitioner shall make 'the other wife' mentioned in that section a co-respondent,
- (c) In every petition under section 11 of the Act on the ground that the condition in section 5 (I) is contravened, the petitioner shall make the spouse alleged to be living at the time of the marriage a co-respondent.
- (d) If a petitioner does not make the alleged adulterer or adulteress a correspondent he or she shall at the time of presenting the petition file a separate application supported by an affidavit giving the reasons.

7. Verification of petition:- Statements contained in every petition shall be verified by the petitioner or some other competent person in the manner required by the Code for verification of plaints.

8. Application for leave under section 14 of the Act:-

- (1) Where any party to a marriage desires to present a petition for divorce within three years of such marriage, he or she shall obtain leave of the Court under section 14 of the Act on ex-parte application made to the Court in which the petition for divorce is intended to be filed.
- (2) The application shall be accompanied by the petition intended to be filed bearing proper court fee. The application shall be supported by an affidavit made by the petitioner setting out the particulars of exceptional hardships to the petitioner or exceptional depravity on the part of the respondent on which leave is sought.
- (3) The evidence in such application may, unless the court otherwise directs, be given by affidavit.
- (4) When the court grants leave, the petition shall be deemed to have been duly filed on the date of the said order. The petitioner shall within a week of such order or within such further time as is allowed by the court file sufficient number of copies of

application for leave, the affidavit in support thereof, the order of the Court thereon and the petition of divorce for service upon the respondents in the petition.

9. Service of order granting leave and procedure after service:-

- (1) When the Court grants leave under the preceding rule, a copy of the application for leave, the affidavit in support thereof and the order granting leave along with the notice of the petition of divorce shall be served on the party to be affected thereby personally.

Provided that the Court may, for a sufficient reason, direct substituted service.

- (2) (a) If the respondent desires to contest the petition for divorce on the ground that leave for filing the petition has been, erroneously granted or improperly obtained, he or she shall set forth in his or her written statement the grounds with particulars on which the grant of leave is sought to be contested.
- (b) The Court may, if it deems fit, decide as a preliminary issue, the question as to the propriety of the leave granted to the petitioner and may for that purpose summon and examine witnesses.

10. Notices:- The Court shall issue notice accompanied by a copy of the petition to the respondent and co-respondent, if any. The notice shall require, unless the Court otherwise directs, the respondent, or co-respondent, to file his or her statement in Court, within one month of the service of the notice and to serve a copy thereof upon each of the other parties to the petition within the aforesaid period.

11. Service of petitions:- Every petition and notice under the Act shall be served on the party affected thereby in the manner provided for service of summons under Order V of the Code, provided that the Court may dispense with such service altogether in case it seems necessary or expedient to do so.

12. Written statements or answers to petitions by respondents:- The respondent may and, if so required by the Court shall, present a written statement in answer to the petition. The provisions of Order VIII of the Code shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such written statements. If in any proceedings for divorce the respondent opposes the relief sought in the petition on the ground of the petitioner's adultery, cruelty or desertion, the written statement shall state the particulars of such adultery, cruelty or desertion.

13. Intervenor petitions :- Unless the court for good cause shown otherwise directs, where the written statement of the respondent alleges adultery by the petitioner with a named man or woman, a certified copy of such statement or such material portion thereof containing such allegations shall be served on such man or woman accompanied by a notice that such person is entitled within the time therein specified to apply for leave to intervene in the cause.

Costs regarding intervention:-

- (1) Whenever the court finds that an intervenor had no sufficient grounds to intervene, it may order the intervenor to pay the whole or any part of the costs occasioned by the petition to intervene.
- (2) When the court finds that the charge or allegation of adultery against the intervenor made in the petition or written statement is baseless or not proved and that the intervention is justified. It may order the person making such charge or allegation to pay to the intervenor the whole or any part of the cost of intervention.

14. Answer:- A person to whom leave to intervene has been granted may file in the court an answer to a written statement containing the charges or allegations against the intervenor.

15. Mode of taking evidence:- The witnesses in all proceedings before the court, where their attendance can be had, shall be examined orally and any party may offer himself or herself as a witness and shall be examined and may be cross examined and re-examined like any other witness.

Provided that the parties shall be at liberty to verify the respective cases in whole or in part by affidavit, but so that the deponent in every such affidavit shall, on the application of the opposite party or by direction of the court, be subject to be cross-examined, by or on behalf of the opposite party, orally and after such cross examination may be re-examined by or on behalf of the party by whom such affidavit was filed.

16. Costs:- Whenever in any petition any alleged adulterer or adulteress has been made a co-respondent and the adultery has been established, the court may order the co-respondent to pay the whole or any part of the costs of such proceeding. Provided that the co-respondent shall not be ordered to pay the petitioner's costs--

- (i) if the respondent was at the time of the adultery living apart from her husband and leading the life of a prostitute.
- (ii) if the co-respondent had not, at the time of adultery, reason to believe the respondent to be a married person.

17. Application for alimony and maintenance:-

- (a) Every application for any of the reliefs mentioned in sections 24, 25 (I) and 26 of the Act shall be supported by an affidavit stating the average monthly incomes of the petitioner and the respondent, the sources of the incomes, particulars of other moveable and immovable property owned by them and the names and ages of the persons dependent on the petitioner and the respondent.
- (b) Every application for either of the reliefs mentioned in sub sections (2) and (3) of section 25 of the Act shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the order passed under sub-section (1) and supported by an affidavit. It may be disposed of by the Court in its discretion on affidavits after giving an opportunity to the party affected to be heard.

18. Taxation of costs:- Unless otherwise directed by the Court the costs in a petition under the Act shall be taxed as in the proceedings were a suit.

19. Order as to costs:- The award of costs shall be within the discretion of the court.

20. Transmission of certified copy of the decree:- The Court shall send a certified copy of every decree for divorce or nullity of marriage or dissolution of marriage to the Registrar of Marriages in charge of the Hindu Marriage Act, Register, if any.

APPENDIX - 17 (Q)

1. These rules shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. A Bank ordered under the Banker's Books Evidence Act, 1891 (Act no.18 of 1891), to supply certified copies of entries from its books shall be entitled to charge on the following Scale:

Searching Fee	For each year or part of a year in respect of which search is made--Rs. 5
Copies	For each bank folio or part thereof--Rs. 5.
Certificate	For the certificate under section 6 of the said Act--Rs. 5.

A Bank folio for this purpose is a page of the Banks book of not less than 40 lines and not more than 50 lines.

3. **Application how made--**An application shall be made for an order under the said Act and the Court or Judge may either pass an ex parte order granting it or direct that notice of it shall be served on the bank or banks named in it. The application shall set out the particulars of the entries of which it is desired to obtain copies (or, if this is not practicable, the year or years in which such entries appear) and their materiality.

4. **Application made in sufficient time and procedure to be followed in such case--** All applications shall be made in sufficient time to allow three clear day's notice required to be given by sub-section (2) of section 6 of the said Act, and all applications made in sufficient time shall state the reasons thereof.

5. **Service of order of Bank.-** The party who has obtained such order shall serve it upon the Bank affected and at the same time pay the Bank the searching fee.

6. **Bank to make search and make out demand for fees for copies-** Upon service of the order the Bank shall forthwith cause search to be made and shall thereafter inform the party forthwith who has obtained the order, the amount to be paid to such Bank for copies of the entries to be made in terms of the order.

7. **Party to pay for certified copies and certificate-**Thereupon the party concerned shall pay to the Bank the amount so stated and the fee for the certificate and the Bank shall upon receipt thereof forthwith prepare and deliver to the party the copies of the relevant entries together with the certificate under section 6 of the said Act.

8. **Saving--** Nothing in the above rules shall be construed as derogating from the power of the Court or the Judge to make such orders as to costs in particular cases as may seem appropriate to it or him under section 7 of the said Act.

APPENDIX - 18

RULES REGULATING APPLICATIONS FOR AND PAYMENT OF THE SERVICES OF THE GOVERNMENT EXAMINER OF QUESTIONED DOCUMENTS

1. Applications should be sent direct to the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, Intelligence Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs “Dormers”, Simla-I.

2. (i) Applications received direct from private individuals will not be entertained.

(ii) Applications received from Police Officers below the rank of Superintendent of Police will not be entertained.

3. Acceptable application fall into two classes:

A. Official applications from-

- (i) State Governments (including Centrally administered Territories,) and offices subordinate to them;
- (ii) Presiding Officers of Criminal Courts (including Sessions Courts); High Court; Courts Martial etc
- (iii) Ministries of Government of India and their attached and subordinate offices;
- (iv) Railway administrations under the Ministry of Railway (Railway Board);

B. Other applications. These include-

- (i) Cases from private parties in civil suits in Indian Union Courts. These will be accepted only on the requisition of the Court in which the case is being heard. The party concerned must move the Court and it will rest with the Court to take the further steps necessary to obtain the service of the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.

Explanation-Reference made by a Court *suo moto* in civil cases in which the State is not a party will be deemed to be cases from private parties for the purposes of these rules.

- (ii) Cases from municipal corporations, district boards municipalities, and other local bodies and from Universities, Railway Administrations (not under the Ministry of Railways of the Government of India), from autonomous corporation and quasi-Government Bodies, e.g. D. V. C., D. T. S., etc, with Indian Union.

Applications from recognised Universities will be received direct. Applications from Railway Administration (not under the Ministry of Railways, Government of India) should be submitted through the Agent of the Railway concerned. Applications from Municipal corporations will be received direct but from other local bodies will be accepted only if received

through the local District Magistrate who should satisfy himself, before forwarding the application, that it is desirable that the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents should be consulted.

- (iii) Complaint cases, Revenue cases, Tenancy Act cases and other miscellaneous Act cases from Indian Union Courts.

These cases will be accepted only if forwarded by Presiding Officers of Courts.

4. Applications falling under classes A and B will ordinarily be accepted but may be refused at the discretion of the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents if they cannot be undertaken without detriment to his other work.

5. An inclusive fee will be charged in each case in which an opinion is given and will normally cover the Opinion the cost of photographs and the giving of evidence, limited in Class B cases to one day. The inclusive fee for Class A cases (see rule 3) will be Rs. 220 and for Class B cases Rs. 250. (This fee does not cover travelling allowance which is governed by rule 15 below).

Where one Class 'A' case is split up in Court into several cases, a fee of Rs. 150 (one hundred and fifty) will be charged for each split up case. Similarly, where one Class 'B' case is split up in, Court into several cases, the fee will be Rs. 200 (two hundred) for each split up case.

6. Subject to the exception stated at the end of this rule, the fee is payable in advance in all cases and each application should be accompanied by a certificate in the following form :-

“Certified that a sum of rupees two hundred and twenty (Rs. 220)/two hundred and fifty (Rs. 250) has been deposited in the..... Treasury on on account of the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents fee in case/suit No._____, and that this amount has been shown under head “XXIII-Police-Central-Fees, Fines and forfeitures” in the Cash Account or Central subjects for the month of..... and appears at item No.....in the relevant Receipt Schedule.

Signature of Treasury Officer.

Countersigned.

Signature of officer submitting the case.

In special circumstances, which should be stated in the application Class A cases will be accepted without this certificate, but the certificate should be forwarded as soon as possible.

7. In cases where the cost of photographs is exceptionally heavy, the fee will be Rs. 180 plus the actual cost of the photographs in Class A cases and in Class B cases, Rs. 200 plus the actual cost of the photographs.

In Class B cases the authority submitting the case will be informed of the extra cost involved before it is incurred and will be required to certify that it has been deposited before the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents proceeds with the case.

8. (A) No fees are chargeable by the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents for the cases investigated by the Special Police Establishment and also for cases arising in--

- (i) the main Ministries of the Central Government,

- (ii) their attached offices, and
 - (iii) Union territories namely--Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Tripura, Manipur, Andaman and Nicobar Island and Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.
- (B) Fees are however chargeable in all other cases.

9. (i) In cases in which no opinion is given but photographs are taken, only the actual cost of the photographs will be charged, subject to a minimum of Rs. 35.

(ii) In cases in which examination has been completed but no opinion could be expressed, a consolidated fee of Rs. 100 will be charged.

10. No reduction in the fee will be allowed if evidence is not required or is taken on Commission.

11. (i) In Class B cases an additional fee of Rs. 200 will be charged for each day after the first day on which evidence is given, whether in Court or on commission, or on which the officer is detained. The Presiding Officer or the Commissioner will be requested to certify, before the second and each subsequent day's work is begun, that the fee for that day and also for any intervening day or days of detention has been deposited, and subsequently to furnish a certificate in rule 6 above.

(ii) A fee of Rs. 250 will be charged in class B cases even for the first day's evidence if evidence is taken upon an opinion expressed on the same documents when they formed part of a criminal case.

12. In cases falling under Class B, the Government Examiner or his Assistant will be prepared to attend Courts provided that he can do so without detriment to his other work. When evidence is taken on commission, the commission should be issued to the Senior Sub Judge, Simla, and normally should be so worded that either the Government Examiner or his Assistant can give evidence.

13. Presiding Officers of Courts are requested to detain the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents or his Assistant for the least possible time compatible with the requirements of the case. They are also requested to accept, so far as possible, the time and dates for attendance offered by these officers, because the latter frequently have to attend several Courts in the course of one tour.

14. Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs reserve the right to impose an extra charge in any case in which they consider that the usual fee is incommensurate with the time and labour spent on the case.

15. When the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents or his Assistant is required to travel in order to give evidence or for any other purpose, the authority or party employing his services will be required to pay travelling allowance at the rates laid down in the Supplementary Rules of the Government of India for journeys on tour. Travelling allowance will also be payable for the class IV servant accompanying the officer at the rates fixed for Government of India, Class IV servants. These payments will be adjusted as directed in the Home Department, (now Ministry of Home Affairs) letter No. F. 128/VII/27-Police, dated the 12th January, 1928 (see Appendix).

In Class B cases the Presiding Officer of the Court concerned will be required to certify that the cost of travelling allowance has been deposited before the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents or his Assistant undertakes the journey.

APPENDIX

Procedure for the payment and audit of travelling allowances drawn by the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents or his Assistant during tours (vide Home Department letter No. F. 128/VII/27/Police, dated the 12th January, 1928.

1. (I) The Examiner or his Assistant should submit his travelling allowance bills to the Accountant General, Central Revenues, for audit and payment.
 - (2) As soon as a journey is complete, that in respect of any complete journey from headquarters to headquarters, the Examiner or his Assistant should send a statement to the Accountant General, Central Revenues, showing the total amount of travelling allowance claimed or drawn and the distribution of the entire amount among the various courts for recovery.
 - (3) in cases where several courts are attended, the cost should be distributed between them in proportion to the distance by rail from head-quarters.
 - (4) As the travelling allowance is debitable to the various local Governments or the parties concerned, the recoveries should be as follows:--
 - (i) recoveries from the various local Government should be taken in reduction or expenditure, provided they are affected within the accounts of the same year; if not, they should be shown as receipts; and
 - (ii) recoveries from parties such as local boards, local bodies and private persons should be taken as receipt under the head "XXIII--Police--Central--Fees, Fines and forfeitures.
2. The principals laid down above apply to the payment and audit of the travelling allowance of the peon accompanying the Examiner or his Assistant.
3. If after the Examiner or his Assistant has actually commenced a tour; intimation is received from a Court included in the tour to the effect that his evidence would not be required on the date originally fixed, the Court shall pay the difference between the total expenditure actually incurred on the tour and the expenditure that would have been incurred if attendance in that Court had not been included in the tour. This shall be specifically made clear when the bill is sent to the Court for acceptance.
4. The Examiner and his Assistant shall observe the provisions of Supplementary Rule 30 when they frame their programme for tour.

APPENDIX 19

Application for Admission as a Pleader (Chapter XXIV, rule 562)

(To be submitted through the District Judge or the Civil and Sessions Judge,
as the case may be)

1. Full name of applicant.
2. His father's name.
3. His full address.
4. Name of district in which applicant desires to practice.
5. Particulars of degrees obtained with dates and names of Universities.
6. Value of stamp paper attached.
7. Certificates enclosed with applications:
 - (i) Certificates of having obtained the B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com., and LL.B. degrees.

NOTE: If the applicant has lost any original certificate, he should submit a proper affidavit mentioning the name of the University and the date of his having passed the said examination.

- (ii) Certificate from, a registered medical practitioner that the applicant does not suffer from leprosy or other dangerous or infectious malady.
- (iii) Certificate from the University that the applicant has passed an examination in U.P. Tenancy Laws.

Or

- Certificate from the District Judge that the applicant has studied U.P. Tenancy Laws and has acquired a thorough knowledge of the subject.
- (iv) Certificate from a gazetted officer, an Advocate of not less than twelve or a Pleader of not less than fifteen years' stand a fit and proper person for enrolment as a Pleader.
 - (v) Certificate from A gazetted officer, an Advocate of not less than twelve or a Pleader of not less than fifteen years' standing to the effect that the applicant possesses an adequate knowledge of the Hindi language and can read and write it in the Devanagari character with ease and correctness and that he can also read and write the Urdu language in the Persian character.
 - (vi) Certificate of training from an Advocate of not less than twelve years' standing/a Pleader of not less than fifteen years' standing that the applicant has read with him and worked in his chambers for a period of not less than six months, that he has during that period regularly attended court with him and that he has worked regularly and with diligence.

Declaration

I declare –

- (a) that I hold no appointment and am not engaged in any trade or business and
- (b) that I do not suffer from any dangerous or infectious malady.

Dated the day of, 19

Signature of Applicant,

APPENDIX 20

Stamp – Rs. – 25.

I certify that Son of, of the district of has been admitted a Pleader of the First Grade and is authorized to appear, plead and act in any subordinate Court, civil or criminal, or in any revenue office, in the district of upto the end of the current calendar year subject to the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad and this certificate is accordingly issued under section 7 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act No. XVIII of 1879).

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of, 19
Registrar,

Stamp – Rs. 15.

I certify that son of, of the district of has been admitted a Pleader of the Second Grade and is authorized to appear, plead and act in any subordinate criminal court, or in any Court of Small Causes, Civil Judge or Munsif, or in any revenue office, in the district of up to the end of the current calendar year subject to the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad and this certificate is accordingly issued under section 7 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act No. XVIII of 1879).

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 19.
Registrar,

Stamp – Rs. 5.

I certify that son of, of the district of has been admitted a Pleader of the Third Grade and is authorized to appear, plead and act in the Court of a Munsif or a Collector or in any revenue office subordinate to a Collector or in any subordinate criminal court except the Court of Session, or the Court of a Magistrate when such Magistrate is exercising appellate jurisdiction in the district of, upto the end of the current calendar year subject to the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, and this certificate is accordingly issued under section 7 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act No. XVIII of 1879).

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 19.
Registrar.

Renewed Certificate

Stamp – Rs. 25.

(1) The certificate issued under the signature of on theday of 19 , to son of, a Pleader of the First Grade having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed certificate is issued under section 7 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act No. XVIII of 1879) authorizing the said to

appear, plead and act in any subordinate court, civil or criminal, or in any revenue officer in the district ofupto the end of the current calendar year, subject to the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 19

District Judge
-----of
Civil and Sessions Judge

Stamp – Rs. 15.

(2) The certificate issued under the signature of on the day of19 , to son of a Pleader of the Second Grade, having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed certificate is issued under section 7 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act No. XVIII of 1879), authorizing the said to appear, plead and act in any subordinate criminal court, or in any Court of Small Causes, Civil Judge or Munsif or in any revenue office in the district ofup to the end of the current calendar year, subject to the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, thisday of 19

District Judge
-----of
Civil and Sessions Judge

Stamp – Rs. 5

(3) The certificate issued under the signature of on theday of 19 , toson of, a Pleader of the Third Grade, having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed certificate is issued under section 7 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act No. XVIII of 1879), authorizing the said to appear, plead and act in the Court of a Munsif or a Collector or in any revenue office subordinate to a Collector or in any subordinate criminal court except the Court of Session or the Court of a Magistrate when such Magistrate ceasing appellate jurisdiction in the district ofupto the end of the current calendar year subject to the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, thisday of19

District Judge
-----of
Civil and Sessions Judge

Stamp – Rs. 15.

(4) The certificate issued under the signature ofon theday of19 to, son of, Mukhtar of the First Grade having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed certificate is issued under section 7 of the Legal Practitioner Act, 1879 (Act No. XVII of 1879) authorizing the said to appear, plead and act in any

subordinate criminal or revenue officer or subject to the proviso to rule 10 of Chapter XXV of Rules of Court, 1952 in any subordinate Civil Court and to practice as a Mukhtar in any subordinate Civil Court in the district of, upto the end of the current calendar year, subject to the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, thisday of19

District Judge
-----of
Civil and Sessions Judge

Stamp – Rs. 10.

(5) The certificate issued under the signature of on theday of19 , toson ofMukhtar of the Second Grade having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed certificate is issued under section 7 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act No. XVIII of 1879) authorizing the said to appear, plead and act in any subordinate criminal court or in any revenue office or, subject to the proviso to Rule 10 of Chapter XXV of Rules of Court, 1952 in any subordinate Civil Court and to practice as Mukhtar in the Court of Small Causes, Civil Judge or Munsif upto the end of the current calendar year, subject to the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.

Given under my hand the seal of the Court, thisday of19

District Judge
-----of
Civil and Sessions Judge

Stamp – Rs. 5.

(6) The certificate issued under the signature ofon theday of 19 , to, son of, Mukhtar of the Third Grade having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed certificate is issued under Section 7 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act No. XVIII of 1879) authorizing the said to appear, plead and act in any subordinate criminal court, except the Court of Session and the Court of a Magistrate when such Magistrate is exercising appellate jurisdiction or revenue officer or subject to the Proviso to Rule 10 of Chapter XXV of Rules of Court, 1952 in any subordinate Civil Court and to practice as Mukhtar in the Court of any Munsif upto the end of the Current calendar year, subject to the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of19

District Judge
-----of
Civil and Sessions Judge

APPENDIX - 2I

RULES PROVIDING AGAINST THE OCCURRENCE OF FIRE IN COURT BUILDINGS

1. With a view to better supervision of Courts and record-room orders have been issued that a responsible official of each court, nominated by the District Judge, must remain in the Court building until the Court building is closed for the night.

2. This official will personally inspect each Court room as he closes it and will put the keys in the place provided for their custody. For this District Judges are left at liberty to make whatever arrangements are most suitable.

3. Where a police guard is stationed for watch and ward over the Court buildings, the officer in charge of the guard will accompany an official who is on his round to close rooms and offices.

4. In the case of each room special care must be taken that every almirah and cupboard is closed down and that no papers are lying about.

5. The door of each court room will be personally opened each morning by a responsible official who will make around of the rooms and record as to the state in which he finds them that record will be placed before the Judge on his arrival at Court.

6. The record-room or record-rooms will invariably be closed not later than 5 P. M. each day. The record-keeper will go through each room of the record-room and take care that no records are lying about or papers scattered on the floor. The record-room staff is responsible that at the close of each day all papers are gathered up and put into a safe place. No smoking of any kind is on any pretence to be permitted in a Court, in any office room attached to a court or any part of the record-room or its annexes. The Munsarim of each court and the record-keeper will be responsible that this rule is strictly enforced, and bring to the notice of the Judge any infringement thereof.

7. It has been ordered that provision should be made for either (I) at least fifty *gharas* either of water or sand in some portion of the Court-house which can be easily reached (these *gharas* should be inspected on the 1st of each month to see that they are properly filled and ready for use): or preferably, (2) for a proper supply of Minimax Fire Extinguishers prepared by Minimax Limited, Calcutta. These must be so placed that they can be easily taken down and used for the purpose of extinguishing any fire.

8. The Munsarim of each Judge's court will personally inspect Minimax Fire Extinguishers on 2nd of January and 1st of June, in each year and report to the Judge that they are all in order.

9. The Nazir on the opening day of each month will personally inspect every room, clerestory or roof that is guarded by wire and report to the Judge whether the wire is in proper order, or whether there are places where repair is called for.

APPENDIX - 22

RULES RELATING TO PETITION-WRITERS AND TYPISTS SITTING IN CIVIL COURT COMPOUNDS

1. No official of any court and no person employed in any institution connected with the court whether as clerk, copyist or peon or in any other capacity shall write petitions.

2. No person shall for remuneration of any kind write petitions within the precincts of a civil court unless he--

- (a) has been duly licensed by the Presiding Officer having authority to grant such licence under these rules ;
- (b) is a legal practitioner; or
- (c) is a clerk to a legal practitioner and writes the petition the course of such employment in respect of cases in which the legal practitioner is engaged, provided the petition is signed by the latter.

3. The number of petition-writers licensed to practise in the precincts of a civil court or a set of civil courts shall not exceed the number fixed from time to time by the District Judge.

4. The licence to practice as a petition-writer within the precincts of the civil courts at the headquarters of Judgeship shall be granted by District Judge and in outlying courts by the senior most Civil and SCSJ Judge or the senior most Munsif, as the case may be.

5. A person wishing to practise as a petition-writer within the precincts of a civil court shall present a petition bearing a proper court-fee stamp, to the Presiding Officer of the court having authority to grant the licence.

6. Every petition-writer licensed under these rules shall pay of five rupees per quarter payable in advance. The licence, if granted, shall be in the form annexed to these rules, (Form 'A').

7. The licence shall not be granted unless the applicant shows-

- (a) that he is of respectable character ;
- (b) that he has a good knowledge of Hindi,
- (c) that he can draw up a clear, straightforward petition and,
- (d) that his handwriting is easily legible.

8. The District Judge in consultation with the senior Civil Judge and the senior Munsif at headquarters and the President of the local Bar Association shall fix a scale of charges for writing petition, plaint memorandum of appeal or other documents which shall also be applicable in the case of petition-writers practising in the outlying civil courts of the Judgeship if any. No petition-writer shall ask for or accept a fee in excess of the sanctioned scale.

A table in Hindi of the prescribed scale of charges shall be exhibited in a conspicuous place outside the Court House and a copy shall also be kept by the petition-writer always in the public view at the place where he sits. The petition-writer shall endorse the amount actually received by him below his signature on the petition. If any petition-writer asks for or accepts a fee in excess of the sanctioned scale the District Judge, the Civil and Sessions Judge or the Munsif, as the case may be, may in his discretion, withdraw his licence and may, whether the licence is withdrawn or not, also order the return of the amount received in excess, apart from taking any legal step that the nature of the case may require.

9. Every petition-writer shall write out a brief note of the contents of the petition as a heading to the same, quoting specifically the law under which the petition is made. He shall record precisely what he is asked to write in plain and simple language such as the petitioner can understand and refrain from introducing additional, irrelevant, imaginary or fabricated matter of his own conception. He shall record at the foot of every petition written by him, other than a petition or a merely formal character, a declaration under his signature that to the best of his knowledge and belief the petition expresses the true meaning of the petitioner to whom the contents thereof have been fully explained.

Every petition-writer shall comply with the order of a court as to the amending or redrafting of a petition or other paper drawn up by him.

10. Every petition-writer shall at his own expense provide himself with an official seal to be made under the direction of the court which has granted him the licence, on which shall be engraved his name and the year in which he was licensed. He shall also maintain a register in Form '8' annexed to these rules and shall enter there in every petition written by him and shall produce the register, if demanded by any court for inspection.

11. Every petition-writer shall sign and seal with his official seal every petition written by him and shall enter in it the number which it bears in his register and the fee that he has charged for it.

12. A register of licensed petition-writers shall be maintained by the Central Nazir or the Nazir, as the case may be, and it shall be his duty to see that the precincts of the court are kept free of all unregistered petition-writers and that no one writes petitions for remuneration within the court compound, unless he is licensed under these rules.

13. Every petition-writer shall on the first working day of August each year or as soon thereafter as demanded produce his licence for the inspection of the court which granted it. A note of such inspection shall be endorsed on the licence under the signature of the Presiding Officer.

14.(1) A licence issued under these rules may be revoked by the court which granted it on one or more of the following grounds, namely-

- (a) that the petition-writer has not attended the court regularly;
- (b) that he has become a legal practitioner's clerk or has taken up some other employment;
- (c) that he has failed to produce his licence for annual inspection;
- (d) that he is a tout as defined in the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act XVIII of 1879);
- (e) that he has not paid his quarterly fee;
- (f) that he has been found guilty of abetment of or participation in any illegal transaction or unfair dealing; or
- (g) that he has been found guilty of disobedience of an order passed by a court.

(2) Such licence may also be revoked for any other good cause to be recorded by the officer granting the licence.

15. No petition-writer shall, without the permission of the Presiding Officer enter any room in a court in the precincts of which he is entitled to practise.

16. The above rules shall also apply with such modifications and adaptations as may be necessary to typists who may wish to practise in the precincts of civil courts.

FORM 'A'
LICENCE FOR PETITION WRITING OR TYPING

In the Court of the----- of-----, (name of the petition-writer or typist) son of----- is hereby authorised to sit in the compound of the civil courts at----and to write petitions/do typing work.

So long as he holds licence he is required to abide by the following rules or such rules as may be made from time to time.

1. He shall regularly pay a quarterly fee of five rupees in advance.
2. He shall regularly attend the court.
3. He shall not carry on the profession of a tout as defined in the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (Act XVIII of 1879), or accept the clerkship of a legal practitioner.
4. He shall not charge remuneration for writing petitions or doing typing work in excess of what is laid down in the scale of fees drawn up by the District Judge, a copy of which he shall keep exhibited in a conspicuous place near the place where he sits.
5. He shall sign each petition or paper drawn up or typed by him and endorse thereon the amount of fee received.
6. He shall write or type petitions legibly.
7. He shall not keep any private copy of any petition, plaint or memorandum of appeal which he writes or types.
8. He shall maintain a register in the prescribed form with regard to every petition drawn up by him or every paper typed by him.

FORM 'B'

Serial number of petition or paper typed	Date on which petition was written, or paper typed	Name, parentage and address of the person at whose instance the petition was written or typing done	Description of the petition or paper typed	Brief abstract of the contents of the petition or paper typed	Value of court fee labels affixed to the petition	Fee received for writing or typing the petition	Remarks	Signature of the petition writer or typist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

APPENDIX – 23

Specimen of Seals prescribed for the
Subordinate Courts³¹⁹



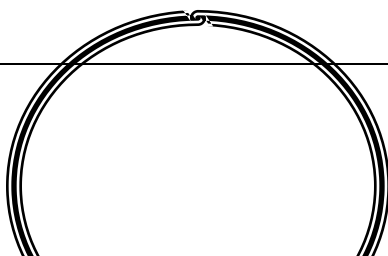
Seals of Civil Courts



mRrj izns'k

U;k;ky;
fMLV^ahd o
ls'ku tt
bykgkckn
mRrj izns'k

U;k;ky;
eqUlhQ
bykgkckn
mRrj izns'k



	<p>U;k;ky; vfrfjDr eqfU1Q bykgkckn mRrj izns'k</p>	
	<p>vfrfjDr U;k;ky; [kQhQk y[kuÅ mRrj izns'k</p>	
	<p>U;k;ky; [kQhQk bykgkckn</p>	

APPENDIX - 24

RULES REGARDING PAYMENT OF FEES FOR SERVICES OF A FINGER-PRINT PROFICIENT

When the services of a finger-print proficient attached to the Prosecuting Inspector's office are requested or requisitioned by the Court, a fee of Rs. 2 per visit together with any travelling expenses admissible under the rules should be charged by the Court from the party at whose instance the proficient is summoned. The fee together with travelling expenses, if any, so charged shall be credited into the treasury under the head 'XXIII Police-Fees, Fines and forfeitures'; half the amount of the fee charged shall be paid to the proficient concerned in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 361-A of the Financial Handbook, Volume V, Part I, the travelling expenses, if any, should be paid to him in accordance with the procedure prescribed in sub-paragraphs 1 and 3 of paragraph 59 of the Financial Handbook, Volume III.

No fee is chargeable when a court *suo moto* requisitions the services of the proficient.

In either case the Court will grant a certificate of attendance to the proficient concerned in accordance with the general rules.

SUPPLEMENT

1. Hindu Marriage Registration
2. Rules Framed Under Section 23 of Contempt of Courts Act, 1971
3. Forms Under the Rules Contained in Chapter XXVIII Relating to Proceeding Under the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 Act (VIII of 1890)

SUPPLEMENT-1

HINDU
MARRIAGE
REGISTRATION

RULES (U.P.)

(This has been added by us for information-Ed.)

SUPPLEMENT -1

U. P. HINDU MARRIAGE REGISTRATION RULES, 1973

English translation Nyaya (Adhinasth Nyaylaya) Anubhag, Noti. No. 3806/7-K-2-664-55, dated September 15, 1973, Published in U. P. Gazette, Extra, dated 15th September, 1973, pp. 7-12.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (Act No.25 of 1955), the Governor is pleased to make the following rules :

1. Short title, extent and commencement.- (1) These rules may be called the Uttar Pradesh Hindu Marriage Registration Rules, 1973.

(2) They shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.

(3) They shall come into force on such date as the State Government may by notification in the *Gazette* appoint in this behalf.

2. Definitions.- In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:--

(a) "the Act" means the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (Act No.25 of 1955);

(b) ³²⁰"Registrar General" means the Inspector General of Registration appointed under Section 3 of the Registration Act, 1908, [Act. No.16 of 1908]

(c) "marriage" means a Hindu marriage to which the Act applies;

(d) "Registrar" means the Registrar of Hindu marriages having jurisdiction under Rule 3;

(e) "Registrar of the District" means the Registrar of the District appointed under Section 6 of the Registration Act, 1908 (Act No.16 of 1908) and includes the officer performing the duties of a Registrar under Sections 10 and 11 of that Act;

(f) "Sub-Registrar" means a Sub-Registrar appointed by the State Government under the Registration Act, 1908 (Act No.16 of 1908), and includes a person so appointed under Section 12 of that Act.

3. Jurisdiction of Registrar and Sub-Registrar - For the purpose of these rules, every Sub-Registrar within the limits of their jurisdiction and every Registrar of the District within the district shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of Registrar of Hindu Marriages.

4. Registration of Marriages.-

(1) The parties to any marriage may, on payment of the fee specified in Rule 10 have the particulars relating to marriage entered in the Hindu Marriage Register kept for the purpose in the office of the Registrar.

(2) An application for registration of a marriage shall be made in duplicate to the Registrar within whose jurisdiction the marriage is solemnized or within whose jurisdiction the husband permanently resides and shall be in Form 'A' of the Schedule to these rules;

Provided that, if the application is made to the Registrar within whose territorial jurisdiction the marriage is solemnized, and the husband does not permanently reside within such jurisdiction, it shall be made in triplicate and the third copy of the application shall be forwarded by the Registrar receiving the application to the Registrar within whose jurisdiction the husband permanently resides :

Provided further that an application for Registration of marriage shall ordinarily be presented to a Sub-Registrar having jurisdiction, but the Registrar of the District may in his discretion also entertain any such application.

- ³²¹ [(3) The application mentioned in sub-rule (2) shall be accompanied by a certification by a member of Parliament, member of the State Legislature, Gazetted officer, Pradhan of a Gaon Sabha, Sarpanch of a Nyaya Panchayat, Pramukh of a Kshetra Samiti, or the President of any other local body and where any party to the marriage resides outside India by the Indian Consul or Vice-Consul, as to the identity of the parties to the marriage and the correctness of other particular appearing in the application, and shall be presented personally to the Registrar concerned; provided that where the applicant resides outside India it may be sent through Indian Consul or Vice-Consul by registered post. Where the person presenting the application so desires he shall be given a receipt for the application in the following form:

"Received an application for registration of marriage between.....
and..... presented..... by.....

Dated.....

(Signature)

Registrar of Hindu Marriages.....]

- (4) Where the application is sent by registered post the fee shall be remitted by money order at the remitter's expense and the receipt issued to the remitter by the post office through which the remittance is made shall be attached to the application .

5. Hindu Marriage Register -

- (1) A Hindu Marriage Register shall be kept in the form of a file book consisting of serially numbered butts.
- (2) The Registrar shall certify under his signature, on the title page of every blank register issued to him, the number of pages actually contained in such register and shall also note the date on which the register was received by him.
- (3) At the close of every calendar year, the Registrar shall certify the number of applications registered during the year and wherever a register is completed the Registrar shall also certify the number of applications registered in that particular register.
- (4) The registers used by the Registrar shall be serially numbered.

6. Filing of application- Each application duly made to the Registrar under Rule 4 shall be filed by him in the Hindu Marriage Register by pasting it on the first blank butt available in the register .

7. Endorsement on Application.- (1) Each application and its duplicate and also its triplicate wherever required shall be endorsed by the Registrar with the following endorsement duly signed by him, on the reverse thereof namely:

"The application was received by me on..... 197..... and it is filed at serial no..... of 197..... on page..... of volume..... of the Hindu Marriage Register maintained under the Hindu Marriage Registration (Uttar Pradesh) Rules, 1973.

Dated.....

(Signature)

Registrar of Hindu Marriages

(2) The Registrar shall as soon as may be inform the applicants in writing that their marriage has been duly registered.

8. Duplicates - On or before the seventh day of each months the Sub Registrar shall send by registered post to the Registrar of the district all duplicate copies of the applications received by him during the preceding month along with a covering letter indicating therein the serial numbers of the duplicate copies of the application sent therewith and if no application was received in the previous month then a letter indicating that no application was received.

9. Filing of the applications by Registrar.- On receipt of the duplicate copies of application sent under Rule 8, the Registrar of the district shall file or cause to be filed such duplicate copies by pasting them in registers maintained for that purpose by the Registrar.

³²² **[10. Fees.-** (1) The fee for entertaining an application for registration of a marriage shall be-

- (i) Rs. 2.00, if the application for registration of a marriage is made within two months of the date of its solemnization.
- (ii) Rs. 4.00, if the application for registration of a marriage is made after two months of the date of its solemnization, and shall be paid to the Registrar either in cash or by money order.

(2) Certified extract from the Hindu Marriage Register shall on an application to the Registrar or Registrar General be given by him on payment of fees Rs. 2.00.

(3) For making a search, the fee shall be-

- (i) if the entry relates to the current year Re. 1;
- (ii) if the entry relates to the immediately previous year Rs. 1.50 P. ;
- (iii) if the entry relates to the year before that, Rs. 2, and so on with an addition of 50 P. for each year.

11. Form for receipt.- A receipt from the receipt book in Form No. 8 of Appendix 1 of the Registration Manual Part II shall be issued for acknowledging receipt of the fees paid under these rules.

12. Cash-book.- The Registrar shall maintain or cause to be maintained a cash-book in Form 'B' of the schedule. All fees received under the Rules shall be brought to account in the cash-book every day and the Registrar shall sign the same in token of his verifying the correctness of the day's total collection of fees.

13. Power of Registrar.-³²³[(1) If an application for registration of marriage or for a certified extract from the marriage Register is incomplete or defective in any respect or is not accompanied by the fee specified in Rule 10, the Registrar shall require the applicant to remove the defect or pay the said fee, as the case may be, within such time as may be specified by him failing, which the application shall be rejected.]

(2) If the Registrar receiving such application has no jurisdiction to receive the same, he shall return it to the applicant for being presented to the proper authority.

³²⁴ [(3) Where an objection to any application for registration is received by a sub-Registrar, he shall refer the same to the Registrar of the district, who shall decide the same as also objections received by him after bearing the parties affected thereby and his decision shall subject to any decree or order of a competent court be final, in so far as the question of action on the application for registration is concerned.]

(4) The particulars of all applications which are returned or of which registration is refused as aforesaid shall be noted in a register in Form 'C' of the schedule appended to these rules.

14. Superintendence.- The Registrar shall perform his duties and exercise his powers under the general superintendence of the Registrar General.

15. Forms.- Blank forms of application for registration shall be supplied by the Registrar free of charge to the parties to a marriage. The parties may, however, at their option use legibly typed forms.

16. Preservation of Registers and records.- (1) The Hindu Marriage Registers and the indices referred to in Rule 17 shall, after six years of their completion, be consigned to, and preserved permanently in the Central Record Room at the headquarters of the registration district.

(2) All other records and papers such as receipt book, cash books, applications for extracts from the Register, etc., shall be destroyed by the Registrar Rules after the expiry of a period of six years.

17. Indexing of entries in the register of marriage- All the entries in the Hindu Marriage Register shall be indexed and the indices shall be in two forms namely one in the name of the bridegroom and the other in the name of the bride, and such indices shall be available for inspection to any person on payment of inspection fee of fifty paise per year of record.

SCHEDULE

³²⁵FORM A

See Rule 42 of the Uttar Pradesh Hindu Marriage Registration Rules, 1973
APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF HINDU MARRIAGE

To,
THE REGISTRAR OF HINDU MARRIAGES,
-----**DISTRICT,**
UTTAR PRADESH

Sir,

A Hindu Marriage in accordance with the provisions of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955, has been solemnised between us, the undersigned parties, on..... and we request that the following particulars of our marriage be registered in the Hindu Marriage Register.

PARTICULARS OF MARRIAGE

1. Date of marriage.
2. Place of marriage (with sufficient particulars to locate the place).
3. **Particulars of the bridegroom :**
 - (a) Full name and occupation
 - (b) Domicile
 - (c) Age
 - (d) Usual place of residence
 - (e) Permanent address
 - (f) Address at the time of application
 - (g) Status at the time of marriage, whether

Unmarried
Widower
Divorced

Dated.....

Signature of the Bridegroom

4. **Particulars of the bride :**
 - (a) Full name
 - (b) Domicile
 - (c) Age
 - (d) Usual place of residence
 - (e) Permanent address
 - (f) Address at the time of application
 - (g) Status at the time of marriage whether

Unmarried
Widow
Divorced

Dated.....

Signature of the Bride

5. **Particulars of bridegroom's father :**
 - (a) Full name
 - (b) Age

- (c) Occupation
- (d) Usual place of residence
- (e) Address at the time of application
- (f) Whether alive or dead

Dated..... **Signature of the father of the bridegroom**

(N. B.) Signature of the bridegroom's father is not obligatory.

6. Particulars of bride's father:

- (a) Full name
- (b) Age
- (c) Occupation
- (d) Usual place of residence
- (e) Address at the time of application
- (f) Relationship of guardian with bride

Dated..... **Signature of the father or guardian of the bride**

(N. B.) Signature of the bride's father or guardian is not obligatory where the bride's age is not less than 18 on the date of application but signature of her father or guardian is necessary where on the date of application she is below 18 and the marriage was performed in accordance with the law as in force on the date of marriage.

7. Particulars of the officiating priest :

- (a) Full name
- (b) Age
- (c) Usual place of residence
- (d) Address

Dated..... **Signature of officiating Priest**

(N. B.) It shall not be obligatory to enter particulars of the officiating priest, if the marriage took place more than a year before the date of the application. His signature is not obligatory.

Declaration.- I solemnly declare that the particulars given in this application, in so far as they relate to myself and to the solemnisation of marriage are true to the best of my knowledge and the rest are based on information received and believed to be true.

8. Signature of Bridegroom

Dated.....

Signature of Bride

Dated.....

9. 1. Witness

- (a) Full name
- (b) Address

2. Witness

- (a) Full name
- (b) Address

Signature..... Dated.....

Signature..... Dated.....

Certificate by..... designation..... (a Member of Parliament/Member of the State Legislature/gazetted officer/Pradhan/Sarpanch/Pramukh/President of a local body/Consul/Vice-Consul) as to identity of the bridegroom and the bride and other particulars of this application is appended herewith.

Note.-Certificate may be by more than one such person where one cannot certify to the identity of both the parties or all other particulars.

FORM B

(See Rule 12 of the Uttar Pradesh Hindu Marriage Registration Rules, 1973)
CASH BOOK

Receipt no. and date of realization	Details of amount realised	Amount	Signatures of Registrar of Marriages and date	Amount credited into treasury	Chalan no. and Date	Signature of Registrar of Marriages and date	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs. P.		Rs. P.			

FORM C

[See Rule 13 of the U. P. Hindu Marriage Registration Rules, 1973]
Register of applications returned or rejected

Serial No.	Date of presentation and the name of the person presenting the application	Parties to the marriage and the date of marriage	Whether refused or returned	Reasons for refusal or return
1	2	3	4	5

SUPPLEMENT – 2

**RULES FRAMED
UNDER SECTION 23
OF
CONTEMPT OF COURTS ACT, 1971**

CHAPTER XXXV-E

(Rules framed under Section 23 of the Contempt of Courts Act, 1971)

1. The Rules contained in this chapter shall govern presentation and hearing of Contempt of Court cases coming to this High Court under the Contempt of Courts Act, 1971.

2. Every application, reference or motion for taking proceedings under the Contempt of Courts Act, 1971, shall mention at the head whether it relates to the commission of 'Civil Contempt' or 'Criminal Contempt' :

Provided that, if there are allegations both of commission or civil contempt and criminal contempt against the same person/persons, two separate applications shall be moved, one dealing with civil contempt and the other with criminal contempt.

3. (1) Every such motion or reference made under Section 15(1) of the Act shall contain in precise language the statement setting forth the facts constituting the contempt of which the person charged is alleged to be guilty and shall specify the date or dates on which the contempt is alleged to have been committed.
- (2) Every motion made by the Advocate General under sub-section (2) of Section 15 of the Act shall state allegations of facts and the view of the informant that in relation to these facts contempt appears to have been committed of which the court should take cognizance and take further action. The motion should contain sufficient material to indicate why the Advocate General is inclined to move the Court :
- (3) (a) A petition for taking contempt of court proceedings shall be supported by an affidavit. In case of criminal contempt three copies of the application and the affidavit shall accompany the application :
Provided that if there are more than one opposite-parties, the petition shall be accompanied by as many extra copies as there are opposite parties.
- (b) When the petitioner relies upon any document or documents in his possession, he shall file the same along with the petition or a copy thereof as annexure to the affidavit.
- (c) A petition made under Section 15(1)(b) of the Act, shall also be accompanied by the consent in writing of the Advocate General and a copy thereof.

4. Every petition in respect of criminal contempt, where it is not moved by the Advocate General and where the consent in writing of the Advocate General had not been obtained, and every petition in regard to criminal contempt of a subordinate court where no reference has been made by it and the petition is moved without the consent of the Advocate General, shall clearly state the reasons why the consent in writing of the Advocate General could not be obtained and why the court has been approached to act suo motu :

- (a) Every case relating to Civil Contempt shall be presented before the Bench of a Single Judge constituted for that purpose.
- (b) Every case of criminal contempt coming under Section 15 of the Act shall be presented before the Bench of not less than two Judge constituted for the purpose :
- (c) Provided that every case of Contempt of Court presented before the Court shall bear the report of the Stamp Reporter as to sufficiency of Court fee paid and also about limitation. References relating to contempt of court received on

Administrative side from the subordinate courts shall along with the office report with respect thereto, be laid before the Chief Justice, who shall have the discretion to file the same or to order that the same be laid before the Bench concerned, for further proceeding in connection with case.

5. Such allegations contained in the petition as appear to the Court to make out a prima facie case of Contempt of Court against the person concerned, shall be reduced into charge or charges by the Court against such person, and notice shall be issued only with respect to those charges:

Provided that the Court shall not issue notice if more than a year has elapsed from the alleged act of Contempt of Court.

6. Where an order has been made directing that notice be issued to any person to show cause why he should not be punished for Contempt of Court, a date shall be fixed for the hearing and a notice thereof in the prescribed form given to the person concerned. The notice of a Criminal Contempt shall also be served on the Government Advocate. The notice shall be accompanied by copies of the application motion and the affidavit or a copy of the reference by a subordinate court as the case may be and a copy of the charge or charges as framed by the Court, and shall require the person concerned to appear unless otherwise ordered, in person before the Court at the time and on the date specified therein to show cause why he should not be punished for Contempt of Court. Notice of every proceeding under Section 15 of the Act shall be served personally on the person charged, unless the Court for reasons to be recorded directs otherwise.

7. When it is alleged or appears to the Court upon its own view that a person has been guilty of contempt committed in its presence or hearing, the Court may cause such person to be detained in custody, and at any time before the rising of the Court, on the same day or as early as possible thereafter, shall-

- (a) cause him to be informed in writing of the contempt with which he is charged, and if such person pleads guilty to the charge, his plea shall be recorded and the Court may in its discretion, convict him thereon;
- (b) if such person refuses to plead, or does not plead, or claims to be tried or the Court does not convict him, on his plea of guilt, afford him an opportunity to make his defence to the charge, in support of which he may file an affidavit on the date fixed for his appearance or on such other date as may be fixed by the court in that behalf;
- (c) after taking such evidence as may be necessary or as may be offered by such person and after hearing him, proceed either forthwith or after the adjournment to determine the matter of the charge; and
- (d) make such order for punishment or discharge of such person as may be just.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 7, where a person charged with contempt under that rule applies, whether orally or in writing to have the charge against him tried by some Judge other than the judge or Judges in whose presence or hearing the offence is alleged to have been committed, and the court is of opinion that it is practicable to do so and that in the interests of proper administration of justice the application should be allowed, it shall cause the matter to be placed, together with a statement or the facts of the case, before the Chief Justice for such directions as he may think fit to issue as respects the trial thereof.

9. Pending the determination of the charge under clause (c) of Rule 7 the Court may direct that the person charged with contempt under section 14 of the Contempt of Courts Act, 1971, shall be detained in such custody as it may specify.

10. After giving information about the commission of Contempt of Court by any person or persons, the informant shall not have any right to appear or plead or argue before the Court unless he is called upon by the Court specially to do so.

11. When any person charged with contempt appears or is brought before the High Court and is prepared, while in custody or the any stage of the proceedings, to give bail, such person shall be released on bail, if a bond for such sum of money as the Court thinks sufficient is executed with or without sureties conditioned that the person charged shall attend at the time and place mentioned in the bond and shall continue to so attend until otherwise directed by the Court:

Provided that the High Court may if it thinks fit, instead of taking bail from such person discharge him on his executing a bond without sureties for his attendance as aforesaid, or without executing such bond:

Provided further that on the failure of a person to comply with the conditions of the bail bond as regards the time and place of attendance, the Court may refuse to release him on bail when on a subsequent occasion in the same case he appears before the court or is brought in custody and every such refusal shall be without prejudice to the powers of the Court to call upon any person bound by such bond to pay the penalty thereof.

The provisions of Sections 422 to 448 and 450 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 shall so far as may be, apply to all the bonds executed under the rule.

12. The Court may, if satisfied that the person charged is absconding or likely to abscond or is keeping or is likely to keep out of the way to avoid service of the notice, order the attachment of his property of such value or amount as it may deem reasonable. In case of Criminal Contempt the Court may, in lieu of or in addition to the order of attachment of property, order issue of warrant of arrest of such person.

Provided that in case the Court considers it fit and expedient, it may issue warrant of arrest in the first instance.

Such warrant may be endorsed in the manner laid down in Section 71 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The attachment referred to above shall be effected in the manner provided in the Code of Civil procedure, 1908, for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for payment of money. If, after such attachment, the person charged appears and shows to the satisfaction of the Court that he did not abscond or keep out of the way to avoid service of the notice, the Court shall order the release of his property from attachment upon such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may think fit.

13. The rules contained in the Rules of Court pertaining to grant of copies and charging process fee, in criminal matters and preparation of paper book in contempt of Court cases and such other matters, in respect of which no provision has been made in this Chapter, shall apply mutatis mutandis to the proceedings under this Chapter and the appeals coming under section 19 of the Act, similarly when proceedings are pending in subordinate court, the Rules made by the High Court for conduct of business or such subordinate courts shall apply to those proceedings.

14. Where costs have been awarded by the Court in proceedings for Contempt of Court but have not been paid, the person entitled to them may apply to the Court for execution of the order. The application shall be accompanied by an affidavit stating the amount of cost awarded and the amount, remaining unpaid, and it shall be laid before the Court for orders. The Court may direct the Chief judicial Magistrate to realise the amount due by him self or by any Magistrate subordinate to him. Such amounts shall be realized as it were an amount of fine.

-
- 1 Substituted by Act No. 66 of 1956, for former sub-section (1).
 - 2 Sub-section (2) omitted by Act No. 66 of 1966.
 - 3 The words “so exempted” omitted by Act No. 66 of 1966.
 - 4 Reference to Civil & Sessions Judges has been omitted as that cadre has been abolished. Additional Sessions Judges should now be read – Ed.
 - 5 Now to be read as “Chief Medical Officer”
 - 6 The word “Agra” may now be read as “concerned” – Edn.
 - 7 This statement is meant to show new institutions only, and not suits received by transfer or on remand, review or revival; but references received from revenue courts and entered in the References in Form no. 8 should be shown in column 10.
 - 8 Uncontested probate cases are not to be entered as suit, but as Miscellaneous Cases (Judicial).
 - 9 Give in column 12 details showing the nature of the suits entered here.
When a Civil Judge or Munsif is invested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of a Small Causes or when a Judge of a Court of Small Causes is invested with the powers of a Civil Judge, separate details must be given in reference to each jurisdiction.
 - 10 Insert name in full and profession. If deceased was a bachelor spinster that should be stated
 - 11 Insert name of the deceased.
 - 12 Or had a fixed place of abode within.
 - 13 State where.
 - 14 Or, according to the tender there of.
 - 15 Or, one of the executors.
 - 16 Full particulars of debts due by the estate including name of creditor, amount of claims and the dates when they became due must be given in the Schedule.
 - 17 Here state what law.
 - 18 Or, if made, state to what Court, by what person and what proceedings have been..
 - 19 Or, throughout the territory of India
 - 20 Insert name in full and profession. If deceased was a bachelor or spinster that should be stated.
 - 21 Or, had a fixed place of abode within.
 - 22 Here state what law.
 - 23 State the relationship to the deceased.
 - 24 Full particulars of debts due by the estate, including names of creditor, amount of claims and the dates when they became due, must be given in the Schedule.
 - 25 Or if made, state to what Court, by what person and what proceedings have been had.
 - 26 Or throughout the territory of India.
 - 27 Insert name in full and profession. If deceased was a bachelor or spinster that should be stated.
 - 28 Insert the name of the deceased.
 - 29 Or, had a fixed place of abode within.
 - 30 State where.
 - 31 Or no executor, as the case may be.
 - 32 Enter relationship.

-
- 33 Full particulars of debts due by the estate, including names of creditors, amount of claim and dates when they became due must be given in the Schedule.
- 34 Here state what law.
- 35 Or, state if prior application made.
- 36 Or, throughout the territory of India.
- 37 Not meant for Avadh.
- 38 The date by which the District Judges would like these statements to be submitted to him in April may be fixed up by each District Judge himself.
- 39 The words of “Colony of” have been omitted- Ed.
- 40 Reference to Sikkim have been omitted as Sikkim is now an Indian State.
- 41 The words of “Colony of” have been omitted- Ed.
- 42 Ins. by Not. No. 3351-A/VII-Nyaya- 2/98-42, G-97-T.C., dated Nov. 2, 1998 published in U.P. Gazette, Extra., Part 4, Section (Kha), (1999 LLT Part V page 98)
- 43 Sub. By Noti. No. A-694/VII, dated May 20, 1960, published in U.P. gazette Part 1-A, dated May 28, 1960 P. 1116
- 44 Noti. No. 3521/VII- Nyaya – 2/2000-207, dated 14th Nov., 2000
- 45 Ins. by Not. No. 3558-VII- Nyaya-2-61 G-97, dated Nov. 7, 1998 published in U.P. Gazette, Extra Part 4, (1999 LLT Part V page 40)
- 46 Subs. by noti. No. 4481/VII-Nyaya-2-109 G-94, dated January 4, 1996 published in U.P. Gazette, Part I, (LLT Part V Page 39)
- 47 Inst. by Noti No. 5566/VII-Nyaya-2-99-147 G-98, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 180)
- 48 Subs. by Noti. No. 5366/VII-ka-I-510-70-TC-2, dated 18-01-1971 (1971 LLT-V-40).
- 49 Ins. by ibid.
- 50 Inst. By Noti. No. 5816(I)/ VII – AN-204/89, dated 30th Nov., 1989
- 51 Ins. By noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 52 Inst. By Noti. No. 4612/VII-Nyaya-2-2005-3G/98, dated February 20, 2007
- 53 Inst. by Noti No. 918/VII-Nyaya-2-99-157 G-95, dated June 22, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (2002 LLT Part V page 45)
- 54 Sub. by noti. no. 5620/VII-Nyaya – 2- 99-201 – G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 184)
- 55 Inst. by noti. no. 5519/VII-Nyaya – 2- 99-40 – G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 181)
- 56 Inst. by note. no. 5343/VII- Nyaya-2-99-60- G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 183)
- 57 Inst. By noti no. 604/VII- AN-217/89, dated February 14, 1990
- 58 Inst. by noti. no. 3331/VII- Nyaya – 2 -104 G-94, dated Sept. 9, 1997, published in the U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (LLT Part V page 50)
- 59 subs. by Noti. No. 5154/VII-ka-I-510-70-TC-I, dated 1.8.1971 [1971 LLT-V-39]

-
- 60 Sub. by noti. no. 2772/VII-Nyaya – 2- 98-43 – G-97, dated Aug. 19, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 20)
- 61 Sub. by noti. no. 2772/VII-Nyaya – 2- 98-43 – G-97, dated Aug. 19, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 20)
- 62 Sub. by not. no. 2772/VII-Nyaya – 2- 98-43 – G-97, dated Aug. 19, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 20)
- 63 Created By noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 64 Ins. by Noti. No. 17(3)-68-Nyaya-ka-II, dated 14.10.1969 [1970 LLT-V-77]
- 65 Ins. by Noti. No. 17(3)-68-Nyaya-ka-II, dated 14.10.1969 [1970 LLT-V-77]
- 66 Ins. by Noti. No. 2258/VII-A.N.-204-74, dated 24.7.1975 [1975 LLT-V-192]
- 67 Inst. by noti. no.294/VII-Nyaya- 2- 51-G-95, dated March 11, 1997, Published in U.P. Gazette Part I on 26 April, 1997 (LLT Part V page 78)
- 68 subs. by Noti. No. 5175/VII-A.N.-224-83, dated 4.9.1985
- 69 Ins. by ibid.
- 70 Subs. by Noti. No.2119/VII-A.N.-206-74, dated 30-9-1975 [1976 LLT-V-8]
- 71 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 72 Subs. by Noti. No. 2444/VII – Nyaya – 2- 98 – 199 – G- 95 – TC, dated Aug 3, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1998 LLT Part V page 317)
- 73 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 74 Subs. by Noti. No. 2444/VII – Nyaya – 2- 98 – 199 – G- 95 – TC, dated Aug 3, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1998 LLT Part V page 317)
- 75 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 76 Inst. by noti. no.5845/VII-Nyaya- 2- 99-197 G-97 , dated Dec. 29, 1999, Published in U.P. Gazette extra Part IV (2000 LLT (V) 106)
- 77 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 78 Inst. By noti no. 2648/VII- Nyaya – 2/Kha – 47 G/97 TC, dated 1 June, 1999
- 79 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 80 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 81 Subs. by Noti No. 8501/VIII-A.N.213-80, dated 25.12.1981
- 82 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 83 Subs. by Noti No. 651/VII-A.N.218-78, dated 8.10.1980 (1981 LLT-V-35)
- 84 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

85 Ins. by ibit.

86 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

87 Ins. by Noti No. 5805/VII-A.N.205-89, dated 30.11.1989.

88 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

89 Ins. by Noti No. 8501/VIII-A.N. 213-80, dated 23.12.198. (1983 LLT-V-75)

90 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

91 Ins. by Noti No. 5860/VII-A.N. 218-81, dated 3.11.1982 (1983 LLT-V-40)

92 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge(SD)”, “Civil Judges(SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and Addl. Judge Small Cause Court are respectively substituted.

93 Subs. by Noti No. 5175(iii)/VII-A.N.224/83, dated 4.9.1985.

94 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge(SD)”, “Civil Judges(SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and Addl. Judge Small Cause Court are respectively substituted.

95 Subs. by Noti No. 6956/VII-A.N.358-76, dated 12.12.1978 [1979 LLT-V-136]

96 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.

97 Ins. by Noti. pub. in 1991 LLT-V-351.

98 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and Addl. Judge Small Cause Court are respectively substituted.

99 Subs. by Noti No. 628/VII-A.N.345-74, dated 14.3.1975 [1975 LLT-V-43]

100 Ibid.

101 Subs. by Noti. pub. in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1992 LLT (v) 364).

102 Inst. By Noti no. 604/VII- AN-217/89, dated February 14, 1990

103 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.

104 Subs. by Noti No. 3327/VII-A.N.232-76, dated May 17, 1979.

105 Inst. by Noti. no. 2772/VII-Nyaya – 2- 98-43 – G-97, date Aug. 19, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 20)

-
- 106 Subs. by Noti No. 3327/VII-A.N.232-76, dated May 17,1979
- 107 Ins. By Noti. No. 5154/VII-Ka-I-510-70-TC-I, dt. 18-1-1971 [1971 LLT-V-39].
- 108 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 109 Inst. by Noti. no.294/VII-Nyaya- 2- 51-G-95, dated March 11, 1997, Published in U.P. Gazette Part I on 26 April, 1997(LLT Part V, 78)
- 110 Subs. by Noti No. 3327/VII-A.N.232-76, dated May 17, 1979
- 111 Subs. by Noti. no. 4255/VII-452-60,dt. Aug.2 , 1963. Pub. in U.P. Gazette Pt. 1-A, dt. Aug. 10, 1963, p. 2234
- 112 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567).
- 113 Subs. by Noti. Pub. in 1992 LLT-V- 363
- 114 Created By noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 115 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 116 Subs. by Noti. No. 3327/VII-AN-232-76, Dated May 17, 1979.
- 117 Subs. by Noti No. 628/VII-AN-345-74, dated 14-3-1975[1975 LLT-VI-43
- 118 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 119 Deleted by Noti. A-2797/VII-710-53, Dated August 10, 1961, Published in U.P. Gazette, Pt, 1-A, dated August 19, 1961,p1243
- 120 Inst. By Noti. No. 5791/VII-AN-760-84, dated 30.11.1989
- 121 Ins. by Noti. No. 3351-A/VII-Nyaya- 2/98-42, G-97-T.C., dated Nov. 2, 1998 published in U.P. Gazette, Extra., Part 4, Section (Kha), (1999 LTT Part V page 98)
- 122 Ins. by Noti. No. 3558/VII Nyaya-2-61, G-97, dated Nov. 7, 1998 published in U.P. Gazette, Extra Part 4, (1999 LLT Part V page 40)
- 123 Ins by Noti. 2226/VII-A.N.- 344-74, dated May 24, 1979 (1979 LLT-V-395)
- 124 Inst. by Noti No. 5566/VII-Nyaya-2-99-147, G-98, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 180)
- 125 Subs. by Noti.No. 4481/VII-Nyaya-2-109G-94, dated January 4, 1996 published in U.P. Gazette, Part I, (LLT Part V Page 39)
- 126 Subs. by Noti.No. 4481/VII-Nyaya-2-109, G-94, dated January 4, 1996 published in U.P. Gazette, Part I, (LLT Part V Page 39)
- 127 Inst. By Noti. No. 5816(I)/ VII – AN-204/89, dated 30th Nov., 1989
- 128 Inst. By Noti no. 4612/VII-Nyaya-2-2005-3G/98, dated February 20, 2007
- 129 Inst. by Noti No. 918/VII-Nyaya-2-99-157 G-95, dated June 22, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (2002 LLT Part V page 45)

-
- 130 Inst. by Note. no. 5620/VII-Nyaya – 2- 99-201 – G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 184)
- 131 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 132 Inst. by note. no. 5343/VII- Nyaya-2-99-60- G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 183)
- 133 Inst. by Noti. no. 3331/VII- Nyaya – 2 -104, G-94, dated Sept. 9, 1997, published in the U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (LLT Part V page 50)
- 134 Inst. by Noti. no. 3331/VII- Nyaya – 2 -104, G-94, dated Sept. 9, 1997, published in the U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (LLT Part V page 50)
- 135 Subs. by Noti. no. 5175 (iii)/VII-A.N.-224-83, dated 4-9-1985
- 136 Subs. by Noti. No. 6956/VII-A.N.- 358-76 , Dated December 12, 1978 (1979 LLT-V-136)
- 137 Subs. by Noti. No. 4045/VII-A.N.-369-76 Dated 7-8-1987
- 138 Ins by ibid.
- 139 Inst. By Noti no. 2648/VII- Nyaya – 2/Kha – 47.G/97 TC, dated 1 June, 1999
- 140 Ins. By Noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 141 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25 Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 142 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 143 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 144 Subs. by Noti. No. 1325/VII-Nyaya- 2-2—1-202(24)- 76 dated Dec. 14, 2001, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (LLT Part V page 47)
- 145 Inst. by Noti. no. 5519/VII-Nyaya – 2- 99-40 – G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 181)
- 146 Subs. by Noti. No. 1325/VII-Nyaya- 2-2—1-202(24)- 76 dated Dec. 14, 2001, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (LLT Part V page 47)
- 147 Subs. by Noti. No. 7553/VII-A.N.-249-75 Dated January 17, 1977 (U.P. Gazette Pt. I, dated February 2, 1977 p. 428)
- 148 Ins. by Noti. No. 5805/VII-A.N.-205-89, dated 30-11-1989
- 149 Ins. By Noti. No. 326(ii)/VII-A.N.-209-90, dated 31.1.1990

-
- 150 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 151 Subs. By Noti. 3327/VII-AN- 232-76, dated 17.5.1979.
- 152 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 153 Subs. By Noti. In 1983 LLT Part V-170.
- 154 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 155 Subs. by Noti. No. 2444/VII – Nyaya – 2- 98 – 199 – G- 95 – TC, dated Aug 3, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1998 LLT Part V page 317)
- 156 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 157 Inst. by Noti. no.5845/VII-Nyaya- 2- 99-197 G-97 , dated Dec. 29, 1999, Published in U.P. Gazette extra Part IV (2000 LLT Part V 106)
- 158 Ins. By Noti. Pub. In 1983 LLT Part V- 170
- 159 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)” , “Civil Judges (SD)” , “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 160 Ins. By Noti. Pub. In 1983 LLT Part V- 170
- 161 Ins. By Noti. 4201/VII-A.N. – 553-71, dated 4.6.76
- 162 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 163 Subs. By Noti. 4247/VII-Nyay -2-202 (1) -76 , dated Aug. 31, 1993 , pub. in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1993LLT Part V 397)
- 164 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)” , “Civil Judges (SD)” , “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 165 Subs. By noti. 4247/VII-Nyay -2-202 (1) -76 , dated Aug. 31, 1993, pub. in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1993 LLT Part V 397)
- 166 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25 Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)” , “Civil Judges (SD)” , “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 167 Subs. By noti. Pub. 1442/VII-A.N.-501-70, dated 24.7.1975 (1975 LLT Part V-191)
- 168 Created By noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 169 Subs. by Not. No. 3351-A/VII-Nyaya- 2/98-42, G-97-T.C., dated Nov. 2, 1998 published in U.P. Gazette, Extra., Part 4, Section (Kha), (1999 LLT Part V page 98)

-
- 170 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 171 Created By noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 172 By Noti. no. 1676(2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 173 Sub. By Noti. No. 3329/VII-Nyay – 2- 2000 – 202(53)/76, dated 16th Oct., 2000
- 174 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 175 Subs. By Noti. Pub. 4201/VII-A.N.-553-71, dated 4.6.1976 (1976 LLT-V-339)
- 176 Ins. by Noti. No. 3329/VII-Nyay – 2- 2000 – 202(53)/76, dated 16th Oct., 2000
- 177 Ins. by Noti. No. 3558-VII Nyaya – 2 -61 G-97, dated Nov. 7, 1998 published in U.P. Gazette, Extra Part 4, dated 7 Nov. 1998 (1999 LLT Part V page 40)
- 178 Subs. by Noti.No. 4481/VII-Nyaya-2-109G-94, dated January 4, 1996 published in U.P. Gazette, Part I, (LLT Part V Page 39)
- 179 Subs. by Noti.No. 4481/VII-Nyaya-2-109G-94, dated January 4, 1996 published in U.P. Gazette, Part I, (LLT Part V Page 39)
- 180 Sub. by Noti No. 5566/VII-Nyaya-2-99-147 G-98, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 180)
- 181 Sub. by Noti No. 5566/VII-Nyaya-2-99-147 G-98, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 180)
- 182 Ins. By Noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 183 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 184 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 ted 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 185 Subs. By Noti. No. 4612/VII-Nyaya-2-2005-3G/98, dated February 20, 2007
- 186 Subs. By Noti. No. 6680/VII-AN- 542-70, dated November 3, 1976 (1977 LLT-V-44)
- 187 Ins. By Noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 188 Subs. By Noti. Pub. in 1990 LLT-V-273
- 189 Subs. By Noti. Pub. in 1990 LLT-V-273

-
- 190 Subs. By Noti. Pub. in 1985 LLT-V-1
- 191 Subs. By Noti. Pub. in 1985 LLT-V-1
- 192 Subs. By Noti. Pub. in 1985 LLT-V-1
- 193 Ins. By Noti. Pub. in 1985 LLT-V-1
- 194 Ins. By Noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan, 2008
- 195 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25 Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 196 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 197 Inst. By Noti. No. 1213/1-5-08-R-5, dated 17 April, 2008
- 198 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25 Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 ted 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 199 Inst. by Noti No. 918/VII-Nyaya-2-99-157, G-95, dated June 22, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (2002 LLT Part V page 45)
- 200 Sub. by Noti. No. 355/VII- Nyaya -2-2005-202 (16) -76 dated March 15, 2005 published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (2005 LLT V 56)
- 201 Added by Noti. No. 355/VII- Nyaya -2-2005-202 (16) -76 dated March 15, 2005 published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (2005 LLT V 56)
- 202 Subs. by Noti. 4247/VII – Nyaya -2-202 (1)-76, dated August 31, 1993 (1993 LLT Part V-396)
- 203 Inst. by Noti. no. 5620/VII-Nyaya – 2- 99-201 – G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 184)
- 204 Sub. by Noti. no. 5620/VII-Nyaya – 2- 99-201 – G-97, date June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 184)
- 205 Subs. by Noti. No. 6400/VII-A.N. – 202(51) -76, dated 14.12.1976 (1977 LLT Part V. 49)
- 206 Sub. by Noti. no. 5343/VII- Nyaya-2-99-60- G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 183)
- 207 Sub. by Noti. no. 5343/VII- Nyaya-2-99-60- G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 183)
- 208 Subs. by Noti. No. 6580/VII-A.N. – 207(24)- 76, dated 9.4.1989
- 209 Sub. by Noti. no. 5909/VII- A.N. – 504-70, dated 25.11.1982 (1983 LLT part V, 45)
- 210 Sub. by Noti. no. 3331/VII- Nyaya – 2 -104 G-94, dated Sept. 9, 1997, published in the U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (LLT Part V page 50)
- 211 Sub by Noti. No. 5692/VII- A-N – 202 (29) -76 dated Dec. 10, 1987, pub. in U.P. Gazette Extra I (1988 LLT V 68)

-
- 212 Sub by Noti. No. 5692/VII- A-N – 202 (29) -76 dated Dec. 10, 1987, pub. in U.P. Gazette Extra I (1988 LLT part V 68)
- 213 Sub by Noti. No. 5692/VII- A-N – 202 (29) -76 dated Dec. 10, 1987, pub. in U.P. Gazette Extra I (1988 LLT part V 68)
- 214 Subs. by Noti. No. 2417/VII-A.N. -543-70, dated 29.6.1977 (1977 LLT part V 390)
- 215 Noti no. 3521/VII-Nyaya-2/2000-207, dated 14th November, 2000
- 216 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 217 Sub. by Noti. no. 2772/VII-Nyaya – 2- 98-43 – G-97, dated Aug. 19, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 20)
- 218 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25 Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 219 Sub. by Noti. no. 2772/VII-Nyaya – 2- 98-43 – G-97, dated Aug. 19, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 20)
- 220 Subs. by Noti. No. 573/VII – Nyaya – 2- 2001-202(26) -76, dated July 31, 2001, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV Sec. (Kha), dated 31 July, 2001, (2002 LLT Part V page 46-47)
- 221 Subs. by Noti. No. 539/VII – Nyaya – 2- 2001-51 G-95, dated July 25, 2001, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV Sec. (Kha), dated 25 July, 2001, (2001 LLT Part V page 149-150)
- 222 Created By Noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 223 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 224 Subs. by Noti. No. 539/VII – Nyaya – 2- 2001-51 G-95, dated July 25, 2001, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV Sec. (Kha), dated 25 July, 2001 (2001 LLT Part V page 149-150)
- 225 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25 Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 226 Sub. by Noti. No. 4574/VII- A.N. – 202 (27) -76 dated 4.11.1987
- 227 Sub. by Noti No. 5175/VII – 224-83, dated 4.9.1985
- 228 Sub. by Noti. No. 3892/VII-2-711-88 - TC, Dated March 22, 1996 pub. in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1996 LLT V 144)
- 229 Sub. by Noti. No. 3892/VII-2-711-88 - TC, Dated March 22, 1996 pub. in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1996 LLT V 144)
- 230 Subs. by Noti. No. 3529/VII-A.N.-202(9) -76, dated 4.9.1986.

231 Ins. by *ibid.*

232 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

233 Subs. by Noti. No. 5585/VII-A.N. – 221-75, dated 8.2.1990.

234 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

235 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

236 Ins. by Noti. No. 3529/VII-A.N.-202(9)-76, dated 4.9.1986.

237 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1984 LLT part V 150

238 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

239 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1984 LLT part V 150

240 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

241 Subs. by Noti. No. 2444/VII – Nyaya – 2- 98 – 199 – G- 95 – TC, dated Aug. 3, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1998 LLT Part V page 317)

242 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

243 Subs. by Noti. No. 2444/VII – Nyaya – 2- 98 – 199 – G- 95 – TC, dated Aug. 3, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1998 LLT Part V page 317)

244 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

245 Subs. by Noti. No. 2444/VII – Nyaya – 2- 98 – 199 – G- 95 – TC, dated Aug. 3, 1998, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1998 LLT Part V page 317)

246 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

247 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

248 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1984 LLT part V 127

249 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

250 Inst. by Noti. no.5845/VII-Nyaya- 2-99-197 G-97, dated Dec. 29, 1999, Published in U.P. Gazette extra Part IV (2002 LLT (V) 106)

251 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

252 Subs. by Noti. No. 4515/VII-A.N. – 203(32) – 76, dated 27.12.1986 for entry at serial no. 203.

253 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),

-
- 254 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 255 Subs. by Noti No. 2833/VII- A.N. – 223-74, dated May 28, 1978 (1978 LLT part V 282)
- 256 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 257 Ins. by *ibid.*
- 258 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 259 Subs. by Noti. No. 3525/VII- A.N. -202 (18) -76, dated december 15, 1977 (1978 LLT part V 53).
- 260 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 261 Subs. by Noti. no. 567/VII-AN-202 (7)/76, dated 31st March, 1987
- 262 Subs. by Noti. no. 567/VII-AN-202 (7)/76, dated 31st March, 1987
- 263 Inst. by Noti. no. 42/VII-Nyaya- 2- 2002-202(7)/76, dated 21 Feb., 2002
- 264 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 ted 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 265 Subs by Noti. No. 3704/VII-AN-202(5) 76, dated 12.8.1986
- 266 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 ted 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 267 Subs. by Noti. No. 3351-A/VII-Nyaya- 2/98-42, G-97-T.C., dated Nov. 2, 1998 published in U.P. Gazette, Extra., Part 4, Section (Kha), (1999 LTT Part V page 98)
- 268 Subs. by Noti. No. 1861/ VII-A.N. –541-70, dated 24.7.1975 [1975 LLT.-V-191]
- 269 Subs. by Noti. No. 5770/ VII-A.N. –358-76, dated 24.7.1980 [1980 LLT.-V-316]
- 270 Subs. by *ibid.*
- 271 Ins. by Noti. No. 6401/VII.A.N.-336-74, dated 3.11.1976 (1977 LLT Part V 44)
- 272 Subs. by Noti. No 4661/VII-Nyaya – 2 – 202(46) 76, dated Oct. 15, 1990, Published in U.P. Gazette Part I (1990 (V) 332)
- 273 Subs. by Noti. No 4661/VII-Nyaya – 2 – 202(46) 76, dated Oct. 15, 1990, Published in U.P. Gazette Part I (1990 (V) 332)
- 274 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1984 LLT-V-50
- 275 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1984 LLT-V-50
- 276 Ins. by *ibid.*
- 277 Ins. By Noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 278 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 ted 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges”

-
- wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 279 Sub. by Noti. no. 5519/VII-Nyaya – 2- 99-40 – G-97, dated June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 181)
- 280 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 281 Sub. by Noti. no. 5519/VII-Nyaya – 2- 99-40 – G-97, date June 1, 1999, published in U.P. Gazette Extra Part IV (1999 LLT Part V page 181)
- 282 Sub by Noti. 1993 LLT –V-142
- 283 Sub by ibid
- 284 Subs. By Noti. no. 143/VII-A.N.-366-72, dated 14.1.1975 [1975 LLT-V-14]
- 285 Subs. By Noti. no. 4681/VII-A.N.-249-75, dated 8.1.1986
- 286 Subs. By Noti. no. 4681/VII-A.N.-249-75, dated 8.1.1986
- 287 Subs. By Noti. No. 6297/ VII-A.N. – 202(40)-76, dated 21.2.1987
- 288 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 289 Subs. By ibid.
- 290 Now in State of Uttranchal by Noti. No. S.O. 950(E), dated 20th Oct., 2000, published in the Gazette of India, Extra., part II, Sec. 3(ii), dated 20th Oct., 2000, P. 1, (LLT 2000, Part III, item no. 317, p. 567),
- 291 Subs, by Noti. no. 697/VII-Nyaya – 2-2001-202(49)-76, dated July 24, 2001
- 292 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 293 Subs, by Noti. no. 697/VII-Nyaya – 2-2001-202(49)-76, dated July 24, 2001
- 294 Subs, by Noti. no. 697/VII-Nyaya – 2-2001-202(49)-76, dated July 24, 2001
- 295 Ins. By Noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 296 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 297 Sub. By Noti. no. 4004/VII-Nayay-2-202(37)/76, dated 2nd July, 1994
- 298 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 299 Sub. By Noti. no. 4004/VII-Nyay-2-202(37)/76, dated 2nd July, 1994
- 300 Inst. By Noti. no. 4004/VII-Nyay-2-202(37)/76, dated 2nd July, 1994

-
- 301 Inst. by Noti. 2264(1)/VII-AN-202(34)-76, dated Nov. 14, 1983
- 302 Ins. By Noti. No. 2783/VII-Nyaya-2-07-202(25)/76 TC, dated 28th Jan., 2008
- 303 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995 published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 304 Subs, by Noti, no. 4532/VII- AN-202(38)/76, dated Oct. 28, 1980
- 305 By Noti. no. 1676 (2)/ XVII-V-1-1(Ka) 15/1995, dated 25Aug., 1995, published in U.P. Gazette on 25th Aug., 1995 dated 14th March, 1995, pp. 3-5, the words “Munsif” and “Munsifs” & “Civil Judge” and “Civil Judges” wherever occurring, the words “Civil Judge (JD)” and “Civil Judges (JD)” & “Civil Judge (SD)”, “Civil Judges (SD)”, “Judge Small Cause Court” and “Addl. Judge Small Cause Court” are respectively substituted.
- 306 Subs, by Noti, no. 4532/VII- AN-202(38)/76, dated Oct. 28, 1980
- 307 Inst. by Noti, no. 4532/VII- AN-202(38)/76, dated Oct. 28, 1980
- 308 Inst. By Noti, no. 2648/VII- Nyaya – 2/Kha – 47 G/97 TC, dated 1 June, 1999
- 309 As amended by Act No. IV of 1914 and Act No. XII (local) of 1922.
- 310 Note- The property of persons dying intestate (la-waris) is not to be confounded with mere unclaimed property (la-dawa,) the disposal of which under sections 25 to 27 of Act No. V of 1861 rests with the Magistrate.
- 311 No. 2160.VII--484-41, dated 4th April 1942, as amended by Judicial Civil Department Notification No. 1983/VII--487-41, dated 4th January, 1944.
- 312 Added by Notification No.3231/VII--630.44, dated December 22, 1945 published in U. P. Gazette, dated 29th December, 1945, Part I.A., p. 349.
- 313 Note :-As modified by Finance Department No. 3469-A, dated 12th August, 1896, No. 4166-A, dated the 21st September, 1897, No.1605-A, dated the 3rd April, 1900, and No. 289-A, dated the 19th March, 1914.
- 314 Such fees shall be credited in treasury when payable to the Examiner, Local Fund Accounts by triplicate chalan (Treasury Form No.209).
- 315 NOTE :- This notice should be sent by post in a registered cover, or by hand and an acknowledgement should be obtained for it. One of the two portions within the square brackets should, according to the circumstances of each case be penned through.
- 316 Note: This notice should be sent by post in a registered cover, or by hand, and an acknowledgement should be obtained for it. One of the two portions within the square brackets should, according to the circumstances of each case, be penned through.
- 317 Government Notification No. 4516(i)/VII--900(8)-53. dated March II 1955 and No.4516 (iv)/VII-900(8)-53, dated March 11, 1955.
- 318 Government Notification No. 4516(i)/VII--900(8)-53. dated March II 1955 and No.4516 (iv)/VII-900(8)-53, dated March 11,1955.
- 319 The seals require amendment after change of Disignation of Judicial Officer vide notification No. 1676(2)/XVII-V-1(Ka)15/1995 Dated 25 August, 1995 published in U.P. Gazette dated 15.08.1995
- 320 Subs by Noti. No. 1346/ VII-AN-664/55, dated 10-04-1980 (1980 LLT-V-205)
- 321 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1980 LLT-V-265.
- 322 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1980 LLT-V-265.

323 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1980 LLT-V-265.

324 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1980 LLT-V-265.

325 Subs. by Noti. pub. in 1980 LLT-V-265.